Nov. 21, 1988

THE NEW YORKER

Price $1.75

John O'Brien

Photograph by kind permission of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

Domingo and Rolex. Bravo.

He was born into a world of music. His parents were stars of Spanish light opera and founders of their own company. While still a youth, Placido was winning bravos in their productions.

When the young tenor auditioned for the New York City Opera, he was immediately signed. His performance in the American premiere of *Don Rodrigo* won universal acclaim.

An offer from the Metropolitan Opera followed. In a review of his debut, his voice was described as "one of the most beautiful to be heard anywhere."

Since then, the artist's astounding 80-role repertoire and lead performances in filmed productions of *Otello*, *Carmen* and *La Traviata* have not only been applauded by opera lovers, but have also won new fans for the art form.

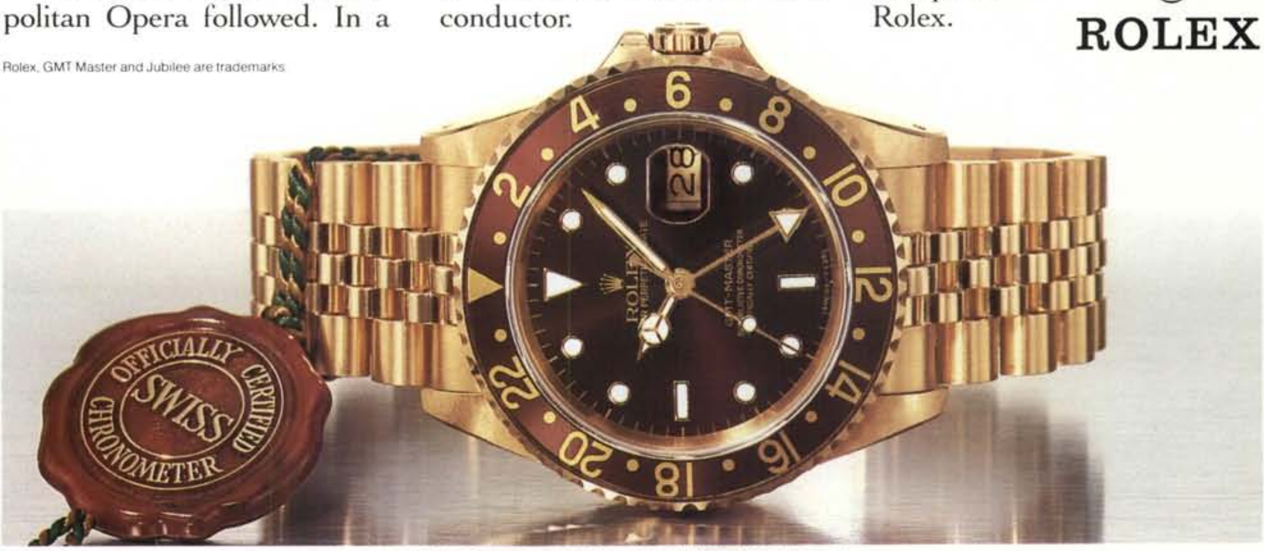
In 1984, Domingo triumphed in still another debut at The Met, this time as a conductor.

Recently, opera's Renaissance man became Artistic Consultant to The Music Center Opera Association in Los Angeles, where he is helping to build a company composed of the world's finest conductors, directors and performers.

Placido Domingo is clearly committed to making every moment of his life creative. That sensitivity to time is just as clearly stated in his chosen timepiece. Rolex.

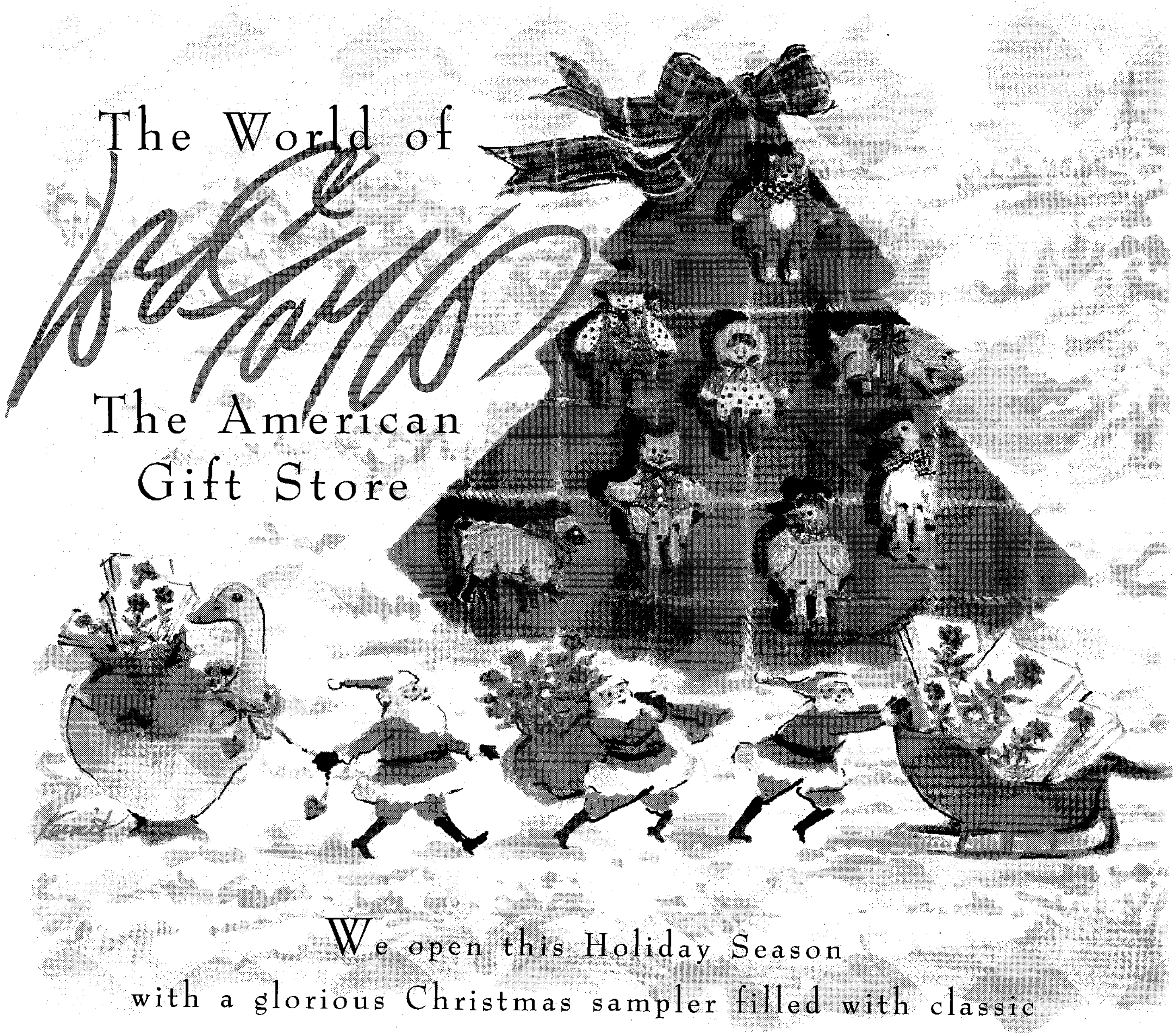
ROLEX

Rolex, GMT Master and Jubilee are trademarks



GMT Master in 18kt gold with Jubilee bracelet.

Write for brochure. Rolex Watch U.S.A., Inc., Dept. 510, Rolex Building, 665 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. © 1988 Rolex Watch U.S.A., Inc.

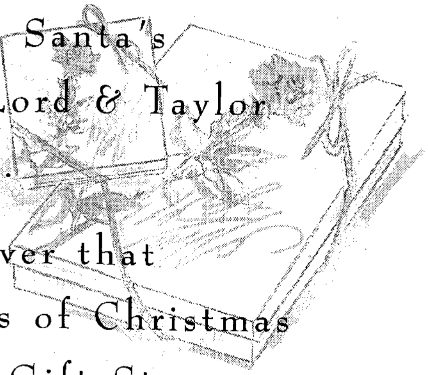


The World of
Lord & Taylor
The American
Gift Store

We open this Holiday Season
with a glorious Christmas sampler filled with classic
gifts to be loved and remembered for years to come.

Gifts from the country, gifts of pure luxury,
gifts destined to be tomorrow's heirlooms. And we look
forward to providing you with all the personal attention
you need, to find that "perfect something" for her,
for him and for the little ones on Santa's
most important list. Each in its own Lord & Taylor
American Beauty Rose box.

Join us in the splendor and discover that
this season, as always, the true treasures of Christmas
are at Lord & Taylor, your American Gift Store.



Is Paris Burning?
Yes, with a brilliant discovery!
Imported, prepared and bottled by La Maison Delan et Cie, Phila., Pa. 16.5% Alc. Vol.
CHAMBORD

Chambord & Cognac & Heat!

Sophisticates in the City of Light have made a brilliant discovery: Chambord & Cognac.

When heated together, the delectable taste of Chambord fuses with the spirit of the cognac to penetrate the senses and excite the mind.

Easy to make; simply place one-half oz. of each in a snifter glass and heat in a microwave for 25 seconds. (Or 2 minutes in a saucepan on high.) The steamy blend is extraordinary, Chambord & Cognac.

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Big Sandy, Texas

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1988

THE NEW YORKER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOVEMBER 21, 1988

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN 4
THE TALK OF THE TOWN 41
"SO MUCH MORE" . . . . . *Sam Johnson and Chris Marcil* 47
"BERARD'S RAPTURE" . . . . . *Tom Chiarella* 51
"SUSAN'S FIELD" (POEM) . . . . . *Harold Brodkey* 52
"A GAME OF MONOPOLY IN CHAVANNES" (POEM) . . . . . *Maxine Kumin* 56
PROFILES (EDWARD VILLELLA—PART I) . . . . . *Arlene Croce* 59
A REPORTER AT LARGE (BELFAST) . . . . . *Bill Barich* 94
THE THEATRE . . . . . *Mimi Kramer* 135
THE ART WORLD . . . . . *Adam Gopnik* 138
BOOKS . . . . . *Naomi Bliven* 144
  BRIEFLY NOTED 147

COVER: *John O'Brien*

DRAWINGS: *Edward Frascino, Arnie Levin, James Stevenson, Roz Chast, Robert Weber, George Price, Mick Stevens, Charles Barsotti, Al Ross, William Hamilton, Daniel Maffia, Gahan Wilson, Sidney Harris, William Steig, Michael Maslin, Lee Lorenz*

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
(212) 840-3800

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

To inquire about a subscription or to change an address, please write to The New Yorker, Box 56447, Boulder, Colorado 80322, or telephone 1-800 525-0643 (in Colorado 303 447-9330). For a change of address, subscribers should give four weeks' notice. If possible, please send the address label from a recent issue.

THE NEW YORKER (ISSN 0028-792X), published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 W. 43rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036; Steven T. Florio, president and chief executive officer; Rebecca Wesson Darwin, vice-president and publisher; Sam R. Spoto, vice-president; Stuart H. Jason, vice-president and treasurer; Ruth A. Diem, vice-president and human resources director; Frank Mustacato, vice-president and circulation director; Virginia L. Jespersen, vice-president and business manager; Lynn Guthrie Heiler, advertising director. Branch advertising offices: 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601; 41 Osgood Place, San Francisco, Calif. 94133; Suite 1460, 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036; 67½ Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. 02108; 19 South Audley St., London, W1Y 5DN. Metropolitan Publishers Representatives: 3017 Piedmont Road, NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30305; 2500 So. Dixie Highway, Miami, Fla. 33133; 3016 Mason Place, Tampa, Fla. 33629; 3 Church St., Suite 503, Toronto, Canada. M5E 1M2. Vol. LXIV, No. 40, November 21, 1988. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1988 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. The magazine's name, logo, and various titles and headings herein have been registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: In U.S. and possessions, one year, $32.00; two years, $52.00. In Canada, one year, $50.00. Other foreign, one year, $56.00, payable in advance.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New Yorker, Box 56447, Boulder, Colorado 80322.

At 12:30 P.M. On November 22, 1963, A President Was Killed And A Nation Was Wounded.

In the news footage from that day, the clothes and cars seem quaint. But the Kennedy charisma is still electric.

And in a gripping presentation on PBS, so is the shock.

Dan Rather relives the surprise. Dave Powers, the sadness. Tom Wicker, the speculation. The one-hour special, "JFK–A Time Remembered," skillfully weaves news reporting with personal recollection. And the result is both powerful and poignant.

General Dynamics is proud to bring this special to PBS to mark the twenty-fifth anniversary of JFK's assassination.

Watch, and relive the turbulent emotions of a turning point in history.

GENERAL DYNAMICS

Don't miss "JFK–A Time Remembered" on PBS.
See local listing for time and channel.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE THEATRE

PLAYS AND MUSICALS

Ain't Misbehavin'—A revival, after ten years, of this celebration of the music and the comic spirit of Fats Waller, in all its beauty and variety, as conceived and directed by Richard Maltby, Jr. The members of the original company are present and just as dynamic as they were the first time around. They are Nell Carter, Andre De Shields, Armelia McQueen, Ken Page, and Charlaine Woodard. The invaluable (and protean) Luther Henderson, conductor and arranger, again presides at the piano. (Reviewed in our issue of 9/5/88.) (Ambassador, 215 W. 49th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 3.)

Cafe Crown—A revival of the late Hy Kraft's mash note to the Café Royal, a onetime Mecca for Yiddish actors, writers, and intellectuals on the Lower East Side. The play, first produced in 1942, is filled with jokes, most of which pay off. Eli Wallach, as a former star, and Bob Dishy, as a busy, bossy waiter, play the leading roles in this agreeable production. Santo Loquasto designed the gorgeous setting. (11/14/88) (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 598-7150. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 3.)

Checkmates—Ron Milner's "domestic comedy," about an older couple who lease the apartment above them to a recently married young couple, should be more entertaining than it is. There are some funny moments, though, and the performances are distinguished. The actors are Ruby Dee and Paul Winfield (downstairs) and Denzel Washington and Marsha Jackson (upstairs). Woodie King, Jr., directed. (46th Street Theatre, 226 W. 46th St. 246-0102. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Circle Repertory Company—reckless, a new play by Craig Lucas, about a woman whose husband has taken a contract out on her life, has slightly absurdist tendencies and pretensions but nothing to say. Only the sprightly performances, from a cast led by Robin Bartlett, keep it from being unwatchable. (10/10/88) (99 Seventh Ave. S. 924-7100. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays at 2 and Sundays at 3.)

The Cocktail Hour—A dramatist returns to his native city in upstate New York to break the news to his prosperous family that he has written a play about them and to ask their permission to have it produced. More easily said than done. A. R. Gurney's humor has never been more sparkling, his characters never more convincing or engaging. The play is as sensitive as it is funny, and the actors do it full justice, under Jack O'Brien's direction. Nancy Marchand gives a marvellous performance as the hero's mother, and Holland Taylor, Bruce Davison, and Keene Curtis are fine, too. (11/7/88) (Promenade, Broadway at 76th St. 580-1313. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3; special matinée Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 2.)

The Devil's Disciple—Philip Bosco and Victor Garber in a production of Shaw's 1897 play. Directed by Stephen Porter. (Circle in the Square, 50th St. west of Broadway. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Eastern Standard—An imitation comedy that is as tedious as it is trendy. (11/14/88) (Manhattan Theatre Club, at City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246-8989. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. Special performance Monday, Nov. 21, at 8. Closes Sunday, Dec. 4.)

Equity Library Theatre—A revival of the 1959 musical **fiorello!** (book by Jerome Weidman and George Abbott, music by Jerry Bock, lyrics by Sheldon Harnick) is the second in this season's series of eight productions. (103rd St. and Riverside Dr. Nightly, except Monday, at 8. Matinées Saturday and Sunday at 2:30. Closes Sunday, Nov. 20. For information about tickets, for which contributions are requested, call 663-2028.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

The Faithful Brethren of Pitt Street—A comedy by Philip Lamb. Opens Monday, Nov. 14, at 7:30. (Orpheum, 126 Second Ave., at 8th St. 477-2477. Tuesdays, except Nov. 15, through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays at 2 and Sundays at 3.)

Forbidden Broadway 1988—The funniest show in town is a cluster of parodies of shows along the Great White Way, as conceived by Gerard Alessandrini, who directed it and wrote the witty, barbed lyrics. The performers are Toni DiBuono, Roxie Lucas, David B. McDonald, and Michael McGrath—inspired mimics all. (9/26/88) (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. 838-9090. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3:30.)

Ghosts—Fionnula Flanagan and David McCallum in Ibsen's play. (Roundabout, 100 E. 17th St. 420-1883. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesday, except Nov. 23, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2. Closes Sunday, Nov. 27.)

Godspell—A revival of the 1971 musical by Stephen Schwartz and John-Michael Tebelak. (Lambs, 130 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays, except Wednesday, Nov. 23, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Good Black . . .—A play by Rob Penny. (Henry Street Settlement, 466 Grand St. 869-3981. Thursday through Sunday at 7:30. Matinées Saturday and Sunday at 3. Closes Sunday, Nov. 20.)

Italian American Reconciliation—The latest offbeat comedy about love and loneliness in Little Italy from John Patrick Shanley, the author of "Moonstruck." The play, which marks Shanley's directorial début, is not as wise or as psychologically complex as some of his earlier plays have been—or as charmingly ingenious as its set, designed by Santo Loquasto—but it is full of eloquent laughs and provides the occasion for a masterly performance by John Turturro as the girl-shy young man who tries to do good by seducing his best friend's fierce ex-wife. (11/14/88) (Manhattan Theatre Club, at City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246-8989. Nightly, except Mondays, at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3. Closes Sunday, Dec. 4.)

Light Opera of Manhattan—Two Victor Herbert productions. Through Sunday, Nov. 20: **sweethearts.** . . . ¶ Starting Wednesday, Nov. 23: **babes in toyland.** (Playhouse 91, at 316 E. 91st St. 831-2000. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 3:30.)

M. Butterfly—David Henry Hwang's funny, mysterious, and often beautiful play is based on an actual case. A French diplomat takes as his mistress a star of the Beijing Opera, and some twenty years later—when they are both charged with being spies—discovers that "she" is a he. David Dukes is the diplomat; B. D. Wong is exceptional as his lover. Lori Tan Chinn and George N. Martin give them sound support. (4/4/88) (Eugene O'Neill, 230 W. 49th St. 246-0220. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Rameau's Nephew—Denis Diderot's posthumously published dialogue about happiness, morality, and the structure of civilization may be full of observations with contemporary relevance, but they are so obvious and so familiar as to raise questions about why the CSC bothered to stage this ill-conceived adaptation by Andrei Belgrader and Shelley Berc. The production, which Mr. Belgrader directed, boasts an unspeakably crude and vulgar performance by Tony Shalhoub, and the cheap theatrics it uses—childish business and aural and visual gags—are an insult to the audience's intelligence. (CSC, 136 E. 13th St. 677-4210. Tuesday through Saturday at 8. Matinées Saturday and Sunday at 2. Closes Sunday, Nov. 20.)

Romance/Romance—A pair of charming one-act musicals, with Barry Williams and Alison Fraser in the leading roles. Barry Harman wrote the clever books and lyrics, and Keith Herrmann wrote the engaging scores. Mr. Harman directed. (5/16/88) (Helen Hayes, 240 W. 44th St. 944-9450. Mondays through Wednesdays—except Tuesday, Nov. 22—and Fridays and Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Rumors—A new comedy by Neil Simon, directed by Gene Saks. With Ron Leibman and Jessica Walter. Previews through Wednesday, Nov. 16. Opens officially on Thursday, Nov. 17. (Broadhurst, 235 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8; opening-night curtain at 6:45. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Saved from Obscurity—A play written by and starring Tom Mardirosian. (Playwrights Horizons, 416 W. 42nd St. 279-4200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3. Special performance Monday, Nov. 21, at 8. Closes Sunday, Nov. 27.)

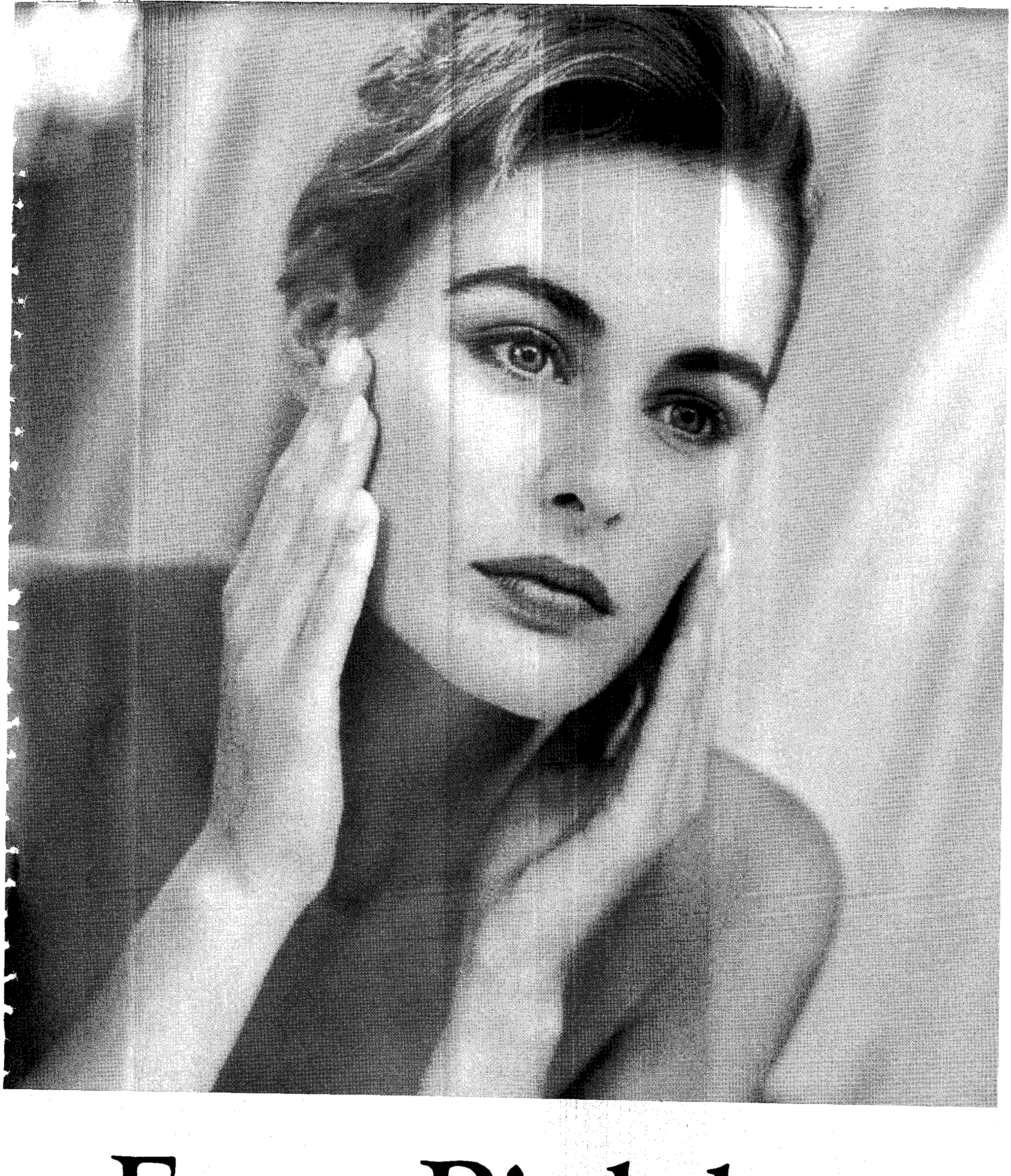
Shooting Stars—A play by Molly Newman. (Actors' Space, 250 W. 54th St., 10th floor. 757-5900. Monday, Nov. 14, and Thursday through Monday, Nov. 17-21, at 8. Matinées Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 19-20, at 3. Closes Monday, Nov. 21.)

Speed-the-Plow—David Mamet's satire on Hollywood is just as scathing, just as acute as his "Glengarry Glen Ross," and even funnier, if that can be imagined. With David Rasche, Bob Balaban, and Felicity Huffman; directed by Gregory Mosher. (5/16/88) (Royale, 242 W. 45th St. 239-6277. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Spoils of War—Michael Weller's play about the efforts of a prep-school boy to reunite his divorced parents has been much revised since last season, but it is still scattered and tedious. Kate Nelligan and Jeffrey De Munn, two strong actors, appear in the leading roles. (Music Box, 239 W. 45th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2.)

Suds—This uninspired musical, set in a laundromat, uses the pop music of the early sixties to cash in on the nostalgia boom. (10/10/88) (Stage Left at Criterion Center, Broadway at 45th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Sundays at 3.)

The Taffetas—Four talented young women, impersonating a group of singing sisters, perform hits from the fifties. The show, conceived by Rick Lewis as a live broadcast from the early days of television, represents


Forget Birthdays.™
Firming Skincare by GERMAINE MONTEIL

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

THE THEATRE–Cont'd

yet another trip down memory lane. Still, for what it is, it's very well done. A deadpan script pokes gentle fun at the Eisenhower era, and some very silly songs are perfectly performed. With Jody Abrahams, Karen Curlee, Melanie Mitchell, and Tia Speros. (Cherry Lane, 38 Commerce St. 989-2020. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Waiting for Godot—Mike Nichols' overhyped, oversold all-star production—with Steve Martin, Robin Williams, Bill Irwin, and F. Murray Abraham—turns out to be a big nothing. Tennis anyone? (Reviewed in this issue.) (Mitzi E. Newhouse, Lincoln Center. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays at 2 and Sundays at 3. Special performance Monday, Nov. 21, at 8. Closes Sunday, Nov. 27.)

What Did He See?—A new play written and directed by Richard Foreman. With Will Patton, Rocco Sisto, and Lili Taylor. (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 598-7150. Tuesdays through Thursdays and Sundays at 8; and Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10.)

Long Runs—**ANYTHING GOES:** This exuberant revival is primarily a celebration of Cole Porter himself. The company, which includes Bill McCutcheon, Howard McGillin, and Patti LuPone, does more than justice to the words and score. (Vivian Beaumont, Lincoln Center. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **CATS:** Some twenty poems about cats by T. S. Eliot, set to music by Andrew Lloyd Webber. A mighty spectacle about mighty little, owing its effectiveness to Trevor Nunn's direction and to the sets and costumes by John Napier. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **A CHORUS LINE:** A group of young dancers audition for a handful of chorus jobs in a show not yet in rehearsal, and by the time the evening is over we know everything about all of them. (Shubert, 225 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Mondays through Wednesdays—except Tuesday, Nov. 22—and Fridays and Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **DRIVING MISS DAISY:** Frances Sternhagen and Earle Hyman star in Alfred Uhry's play, which tells of the growing attachment of a cranky old woman in Atlanta to her black chauffeur. Directed by Ron Lagomarsino. (John Houseman, 450 W. 42nd St. 564-8038. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **THE FANTASTICKS:** The longest long run turned twenty-eight last May. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. 674-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **42ND STREET:** A musical based on the old Warner Brothers movie, and by no means an improvement on it. Directed and choreographed by the late Gower Champion. (St. James, 246 W. 44th St. 398-0280. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:15. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2:15, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **FRANKIE AND JOHNNY IN THE CLAIR DE LUNE:** Bonnie Franklin and Tony Musante in Terrence McNally's enchanting comedy about sex and the sudden onset of love in an apartment on Tenth Avenue. (Westside Arts, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 3.) . . . **INTO THE WOODS:** This musical by Stephen Sondheim and James Lapine is an attempt to show what lurks beneath the surface of conventional fairy tales. The songs are beautiful or funny—sometimes both. Directed by Mr. Lapine. (Martin Beck, 302 W. 45th St. 246-6363. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **JACKIE MASON'S "THE WORLD ACCORDING TO ME!":** The comedian's one-man show. (Brooks Atkinson, 256 W. 47th St. 719-4099. Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Saturdays at 2 and Sundays at 3. Special performance Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 8.) . . . **ME AND MY GIRL:** An infelicitously rehabilitated British musical out of the thirties, with Jim Dale. (Marquis, Broadway at 45th St. 246-0102. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **LES MISÉRABLES:** Tim Shew and Norman Large star in the musical adaptation of the Victor Hugo novel, but the real standouts of the production are the settings, by John Napier, and the lighting, by David Hersey. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays at 2.) . . . **NUNSENSE:** A musical comedy by Dan Goggin. (Douglas Fairbanks, 432 W. 42nd St. 239-4321. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **OIL CITY SYMPHONY:** Mike Craver, Mark Hardwick, Michelle Horman, and Mary Murfitt, gifted and sophisticated singers and instrumentalists, appear as a quartet of dedicated hicks reuniting at their small-town high school in this very funny musical. (Circle in the Square Downtown, 159 Bleecker St. 254-6330. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA:** The much ballyhooed Andrew Lloyd Webber musical is fun—if you're not bothered by theatre that cares not a whit for words and contains not one ghost of an idea. Except for the sets (by Maria Björnson), everything about the show is negligible. (Majestic, 245 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **SARAFINA!:** This South African musical, an explosion of talent, was conceived, written, and directed by Mbongeni Ngema, who also, with Hugh Masekela, composed and arranged the score. The acting, dancing, and singing, to a local form of popular music called Mbaqanga, are a wonder. (Cort, 138 W. 48th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. *Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2,* and Sundays at 3.) . . . **A SHAYNA MAIDEL:** A well-wrought and deeply moving play by Barbara Lebow about a Polish-Jewish family torn apart by the events of the Hitler era. The production is beautifully directed by Mary B. Robinson. Bring lots of Kleenex to this one, but expect to leave uplifted. (Westside Arts, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **STARLIGHT EXPRESS:** A bore on roller skates. (Gershwin, 51st St. west of Broadway. 586-6510. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 23, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **STEEL MAGNOLIAS:** This first play by Robert Harling is set in a beauty shop in a small town in Louisiana and consists mainly of the often amusing, wisecracking chatter of the proprietress, her assistant, and four steady customers. (Lucille Lortel, 121 Christopher St. 924-8782. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 6 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

MISCELLANY

Next Wave Festival—Juggler **MICHAEL MOSCHEN,** Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 7; Wednesday through Saturday, Nov. 16-19, at 8; and Sunday, Nov. 20, at 3. . . . ¶ Accordionist **GUY KLUCEVSEK,** Thursday through Saturday, Nov. 17-19, at 8. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. 1-718 636-4100. The festival continues through Sunday, Dec. 18.)

Sea Breeze
MOTEL
NO VACANCY
CLOSED FOR THE SEASON

Big Apple Circus—A one-ring tent circus. (Damrosch Park, Lincoln Center. Through Monday, Jan. 2. For information about show times and tickets, call 391-0767.)

Radio City Music Hall—Performances of the "Christmas Spectacular," with the Rockettes, of course. (Sixth Ave. at 50th St. Through Wednesday, Jan. 4. For information about show times and tickets, call 757-3100.)

DANCE

New York City Ballet—Opening performances of the season, which will run through Sunday, Feb. 26. Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 7:30: "Concerto Barocco," "Orpheus," and "Symphony in C" (a benefit performance; for tickets, call 870-5585). . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 23, at 8: "Ballo della Regina," "Episodes," and "Stars and Stripes." (New York State Theatre. 870-5570.)

Joffrey Ballet—Presenting "The Nutcracker." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246-8989. Friday, Nov. 18, at 7:30; Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 19-20, at 2 and 7:30; Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 7; and Wednesday, Nov. 23, at 1 and 7. Through Sunday, Dec. 4.)

Jamison Project—A new company founded by Judith Jamison, who will perform in a solo work and with the troupe. (Joyce Theatre, 175 Eighth Ave., at 19th St. 242-0800. Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 7:30; Wednesday through Saturday, Nov. 16-19, at 8; and Sunday, Nov. 20, at 2:30 and 7:30.)

Victoria Marks Performance Company—In a two-week engagement, which opens on Thursday, Nov. 17, and will run through Sunday, Nov. 27. (Dance Theatre Workshop, 219 W. 19th St. 924-0077. Thursday through Saturday, Nov. 17-19, and Wednesday, Nov. 23, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 20, at 3.)

Kodály Ensemble Hungarian Dance Theatre—An eighteen-member group from Budapest. With Csaba Ökrös and his orchestra and vocalist Márta Sebestyén. (Lillie Blake School Theatre, 45 E. 81st St. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the performance.)

Lakshmi—Offering a program of classical dances of India. (Schimmel Center for the Arts, Pace University, Spruce St. between Nassau and Gold Sts. 488-1715. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8.)

Sin Cha Hong's Laughing Stone—In two works: "Seraphim" and "Ashes." (Asia Society, Park Ave. at 70th St. 517-2742. Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 19-20, at 8.)

Eleo Pomare Dance Company—New and repertory works. (Schimmel Center for the Arts, Pace University, Spruce St. between Nassau and Gold Sts. 488-1715. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 7.)

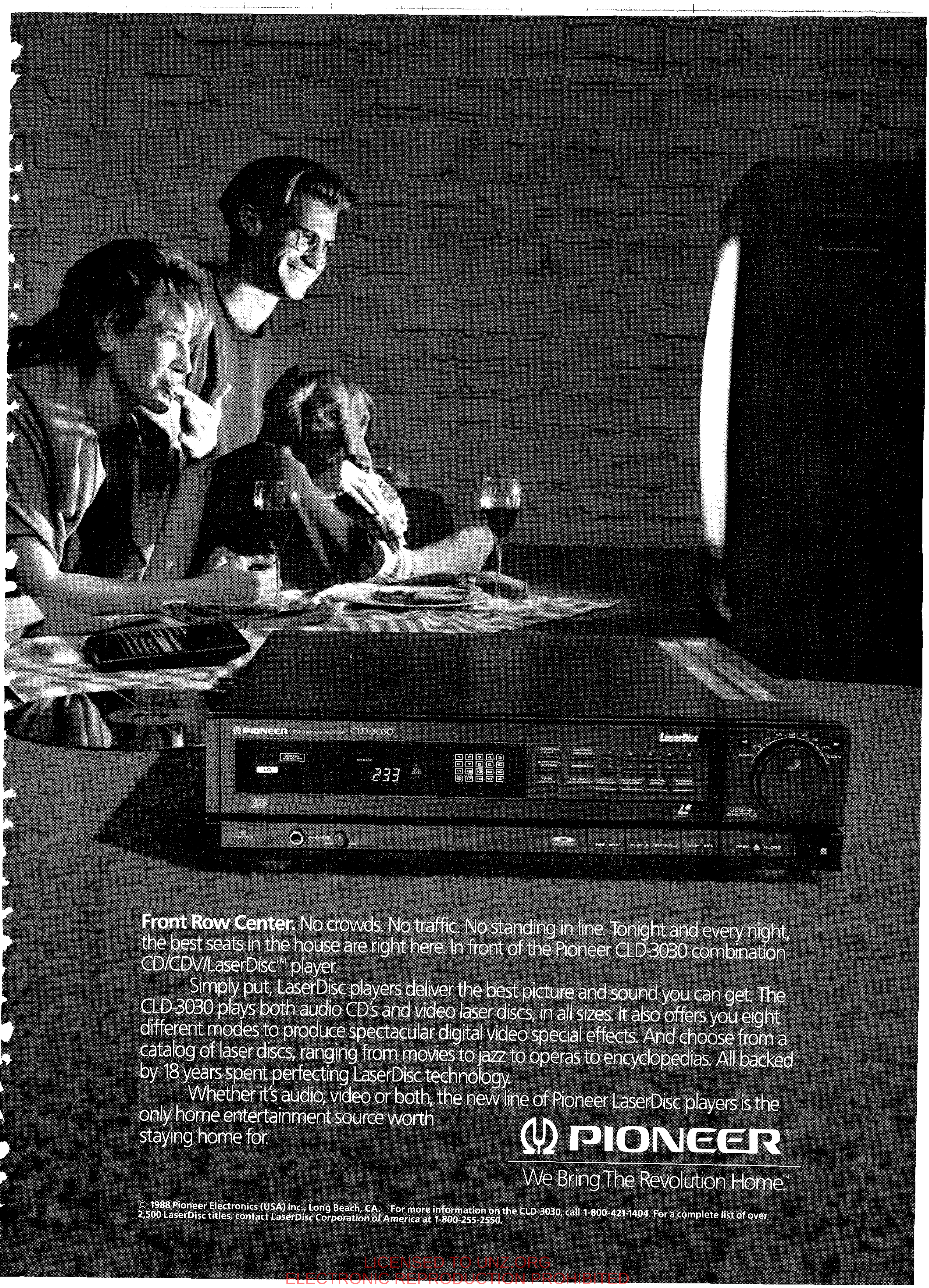
NIGHT LIFE

(A highly arbitrary listing, in which bold-face type is used to pick out a few of the more notable performers in town. . . . ¶ Musicians and night-club proprietors live complicated lives that are subject to last-minute change; it is therefore always advisable to call ahead.)

Algonquin Hotel, 59 W. 44th St. (840-6800)—**MONTGOMERY, PLANT & STRITCH,** a one-man, two-woman vocal group, sing and patter in close harmony in the woody space known as the Oak Room. Shows Tuesdays through Saturdays at nine-fifteen and eleven-fifteen. Dining.

Ballroom, 253 W. 28th St. (244-3005)—A big, soigné cabaret on the edge of Chelsea, in the heart of the fur and fashion-student districts. **BLOSSOM DEARIE,** whose wee, feathery voice is just the right instrument for singing Dave Frishberg's "Peel Me a Grape" (a set of instructions—"skin me a peach, save the fuzz for my pillow"—issued by a princess to her man) or John Wallowitch's "Bruce" (advice to a transvestite with unusually bad taste in clothes), gives an early-bird show Wednesdays through Saturdays at six-thirty. **BARBARA COOK,** whose ringing soprano was heard on Broadway for many years, sings at nine Tuesdays and Wednesdays and at nine and eleven Thursdays through Saturdays.

Birdland, 2745 Broadway, at 105th St. (749-



Front Row Center. No crowds. No traffic. No standing in line. Tonight and every night, the best seats in the house are right here. In front of the Pioneer CLD-3030 combination CD/CDV/LaserDisc™ player.

Simply put, LaserDisc players deliver the best picture and sound you can get. The CLD-3030 plays both audio CD's and video laser discs, in all sizes. It also offers you eight different modes to produce spectacular digital video special effects. And choose from a catalog of laser discs, ranging from movies to jazz to operas to encyclopedias. All backed by 18 years spent perfecting LaserDisc technology.

Whether it's audio, video or both, the new line of Pioneer LaserDisc players is the only home entertainment source worth staying home for.

PIONEER®

We Bring The Revolution Home.™

© 1988 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA. For more information on the CLD-3030, call 1-800-421-1404. For a complete list of over 2,500 LaserDisc titles, contact LaserDisc Corporation of America at 1-800-255-2550.

NIGHT LIFE—Cont'd

2228)—A fledgling jazz operation that takes its name from the long-gone midtown pleasure dome (1949-65). It's a cool person's kind of habitat: it has pastel walls, tile floors, a high ceiling, and is lightly forested. **CARLA WHITE** sings on Thursday, Nov. 17; saxophonist **DAVID (FATHEAD) NEWMAN** leads a quintet Friday and Saturday, Nov. 18-19. Music from nine Sundays through Thursdays and from nine-thirty Fridays and Saturdays. Dining.

BLUE NOTE, 131 W. 3rd St., near Sixth Ave. (475-8592)—A really blue but not really New York jazz club; the idea for the brass plaques that are engraved with the names of visiting jazz stars and embedded in the blue tables appears to have been borrowed from Hollywood. Big bands are making all the noise now. **ILLINOIS JACQUET,** the frisky late-swing tenor saxophonist whose name alone suggests *coattails flying, will be here with his sixteen-piece* ensemble through Thursday, Nov. 17. The **AMERICAN JAZZ ORCHESTRA,** an expert repertory band founded by *Village Voice* critic Gary Giddins and directed by **JOHN LEWIS,** performs Friday through Sunday, Nov. 18-20. **MC COY TYNER,** a pianist who makes thunderous sounds on his own, comes in with a dozen assistants on Tuesday, Nov. 22. First set at nine. Dining.

BOTTOM LINE, 15 W. 4th St., at Mercer St. (228-6300)—On the east side of the building, behind a dusty display window, there's a New York *Post* review of a Santana concert that took place here circa 1978; curatorial neglect seems to have made it a permanent exhibit. Inside, it's Scottish folk-rocker Al Stewart on Tuesday, Nov. 15; Edie Brickell & the New Bohemians, a folk-rock heartthrob and her backup boys, on Friday, Nov. 18; and In Tua Nua, another in the new wave of Irish rock bands, on Monday, Nov. 21. Shows Sundays through Thursdays at eight and eleven, and Fridays and Saturdays at eight-thirty and eleven-thirty.

BRADLEY'S, 70 University Pl., at 11th St. (228-6440)—A neighborhood bar, famous in this precinct and the wider world for its pianists and bassists; a barstool sometimes serves as a good viewing perch, and sometimes doesn't (standees abound on peak nights). **KENNY BARRON,** a pianist whose playing is crowded with intricate bebop lines and rhythmic change-ups, works with bassist **RAY DRUMMOND** *through Saturday, Nov. 19. Music from nine-*forty-five. Dining.

CARLOS I, 432 Sixth Ave., at 10th St. (982-3260)—The "great savory *pot au feu* called New York" (in the words of the great romantic Duke Ellington) has loads of West Indian restaurants, but not too many that feature jazz bands led by Ellington alumni. A combo that includes **CLARK TERRY** (who joined Ellington in 1951 and stayed for nine years) and **JIMMY HAMILTON** (a clarinettist who joined in 1942 and stayed for a quarter century) performs Tuesday through Sunday, Nov. 15-20. Drummer **LOUIS BELLSON,** who served with Ellington in the early fifties and re-upped in the mid-sixties, brings in a quintet on Tuesday, Nov. 22. Music from nine-thirty.

CARLYLE HOTEL, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (744-1600)—The Café Carlyle, a small, well-upholstered room decorated with quaint Marcel Vertès murals (a nude at her easel, a leaping poodle), is a place where time pretty much stands still. **BOBBY SHORT,** who has come here for twenty years to sing from his collection of Porter and Gershwin and Ellington, takes his seat at the piano at ten and midnight Tuesdays through Saturdays. **BEVERLY PEER** (bass) and **ROBBIE SCOTT** (drums) make it a trio. . . . ¶ Across the hall, in the Bemelmans Bar, whose pillars and walls are decorated with the whimsical drawings of Ludwig Bemelmans, **BARBARA CARROLL** sings and plays the piano Tuesdays through Saturdays from nine-forty-five.

CAT CLUB, 76 E. 13th St. (505-0090)—This room, which caters to thrash-metal buffs and cooler heads on weeknights, opens its doors on Sundays to swing-music fans, most of whom come to Lindy. Feet jitter, skirts twirl, and smiles break out everywhere. The New York Swing Dance Society organizes these gatherings, and on Nov. 20 it brings in an octet called the **HARLEM BLUES & JAZZ BAND.** Its members include **GEORGE KELLY** (a tenor saxophonist who played with the Savoy Sultans in the forties), **AL CASEY** (a guitarist who worked with Fats Waller in the thirties and forties), and **BOBBY WILLIAMS** (a trumpeter who played with Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman). Music from eight to midnight.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

EAGLE TAVERN, 355 W. 14th St., at Ninth Ave. (924-0275)—An Irish bar, way out on the western edge of town, where the great potholed boulevards turn to cobblestones, and the world across the Hudson flashes its come-hither signs. The back room, trimmed with seaworthy things, has bluegrass and other string-band music on Fridays and traditional Irish sounds on Saturdays. Walt Michael hammers a dulcimer, with two fiddlers and a bassist in support, on Friday, Nov. 18. Music from nine on both nights.

FAT TUESDAY'S, 190 Third Ave., at 17th St. (533-7902)—There's not a lot of elbow- or headroom in this downstairs jazz club, but the *musicians sometimes make you forget all* about it. **BOBBY WATSON,** a hard-blowing alto saxophonist who graduated from Art Blakey's School of Hard Bop in 1980, leads a quintet Tuesday through Sunday, Nov. 15-20. Bassist **EDDIE GOMEZ** moves in with his foursome on Tuesday, Nov. 22. Music from eight. Dining.

FORTUNE GARDEN PAVILION, 209 E. 49th St. (753-0101)—A satisfying combination of Chinese food and homegrown music. Rubberneckers may see the moon wheeling by the greenhouse roof on its nightly tour of romantic Manhattan. **JUDY CARMICHAEL,** a young, wispy-looking California pianist who likes to play in the old Harlem stride style, leads a trio Tuesday through Sunday, Nov. 15-20. Music from nine-thirty Mondays through Fridays, from eight on Saturdays, and from seven on Sundays.

J'S, 2581 Broadway, at 97th St. (666-3600)—An Upper West Side music room, one flight up from the hurly-burly. Jazz people are on the premises nightly except Sundays, when a jukebox stocked with sixties rock and soul lights up. **DICK HYMAN** will be at the piano on Mondays, Nov. 14 and 21; violinist **ANDY STEIN** leads a quartet on Thursday, Nov. 17; and trombonist **DICK GRIFFIN** brings in a foursome on Saturday, Nov. 19. Music from eight Mondays through Thursdays, and from nine Fridays and Saturdays. Dining.

KNICKERBOCKER, 33 University Pl., at 9th St. (228-8490)—A busy corner bar and restaurant with a piano at the center of things. The piano will be in the busy hands of **JOANNE BRACKEEN** (whose playing is probing and densely textured) Tuesday through Saturday, Nov. 15-19; **CECIL MC BEE** is on bass. **HARRY CONNICK, JR.,** a young New Orleans-born pianist and singer, flies all by himself on Sundays and Mondays. Music from nine-thirty.

KNITTING FACTORY, 47 E. Houston St., near Mulberry St. (219-3055)—A second-floor retreat that features avant-garde jazz, advanced and unadvanced rock, medicinal teas, medicinal beer, and space to think your thoughts in. Members of the Association for the Advancement of Creative Musicians, the black-music collective founded in Chicago in the mid-sixties by the pianist Muhal Richard Abrams, take over the room for a week starting Thursday, Nov. 17. The schedule: Thursday and Friday, Nov. 17-18, the **ROSCOE MITCHELL** Sound Ensemble; Saturday, Nov. 19, keyboardist-singer **AMINA CLAUDINE MYERS** and her band; Sunday, Nov. 20, trumpeter **LESTER BOWIE** and Spencer Barefield; Tuesday, Nov. 22, multi-instrumentalist **JOSEPH JARMAN** and company; and Wednesday, Nov. 23, **MUHAL RICHARD ABRAMS'** quartet. Music after nine.

LONE STAR CAFÉ, 61 Fifth Ave., at 13th St. (242-1664)—This hangout for homesick Texans, French tourists, and local yokels brags that it's "the biggest and best honky-tonk north of Abilene." Big it ain't, but it does feature some genuine honky-tonk music, a souvenir stand, and TV monitors (which permit you to watch the action onstage in case your view of it is obscured by a cowboy or a structural element). The lineup: Wednesday, Nov. 16, Young Neal & the Vipers, a blues-rock operation from Providence, R.I.; Friday, Nov. 18, the **PERSUASIONS,** a New York a-cappella group; and Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 23-24, Chicago bluesman **JAMES COTTON.** Music after nine. Hot vittles.

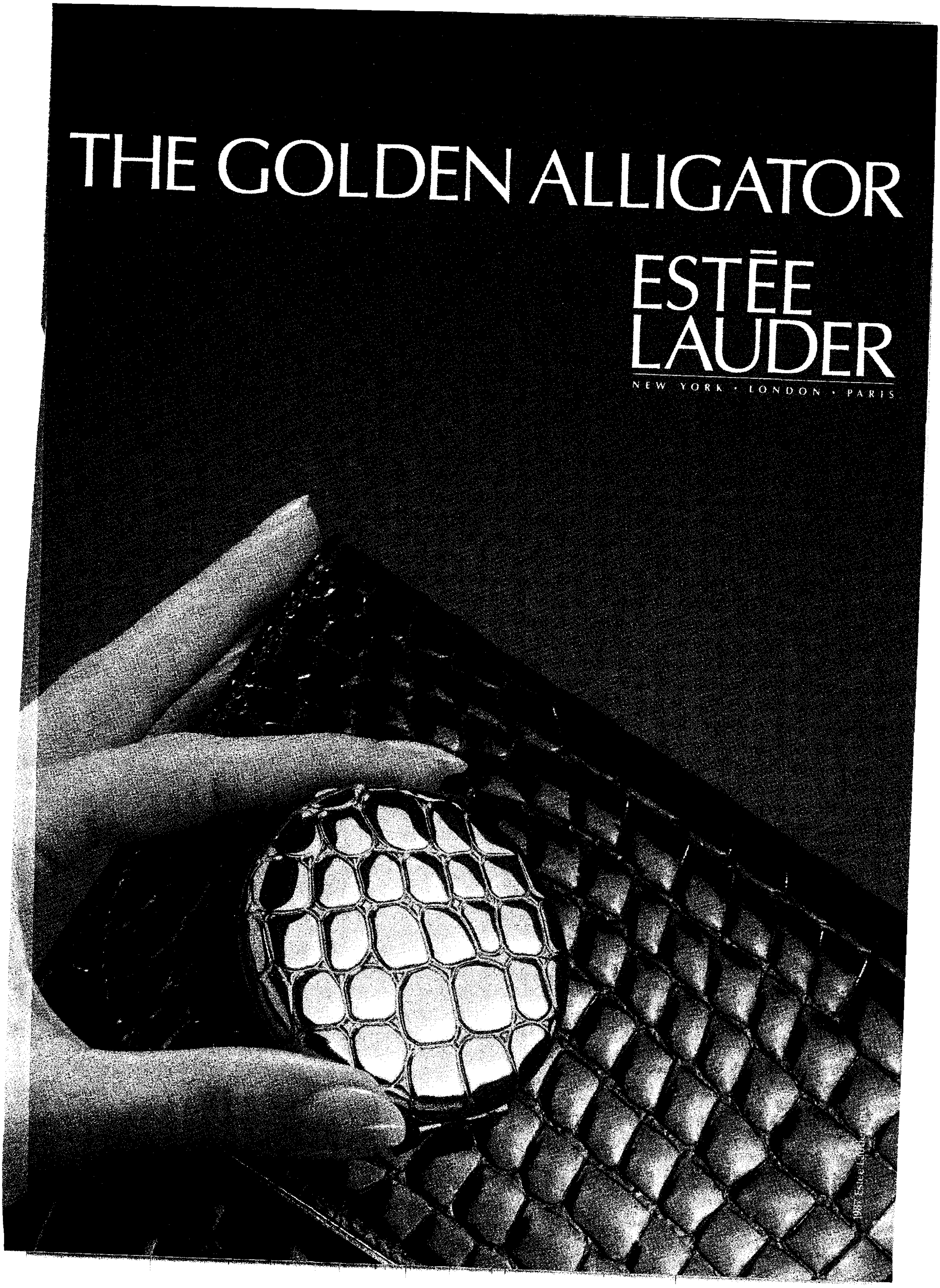
LONE STAR CAFÉ ROADHOUSE, 240 W. 52nd St. (245-2950)—The midtown branch of the aforementioned establishment. The façade is a Silver Eagle bus, the kind your itinerant musician cat tools around in. The inside features some stuff you probably wouldn't find in a county-line roadhouse—like a wallful of de-luxe Gibson guitars—and some you might expect to find: beer, neon beer signs, and men wearing dozer caps. **ELVIN BISHOP,** who has been pounding out workmanlike blues and rock for twenty-five years, will be here on Saturday, Nov. 19. Music after nine. Dining.

MICHAEL'S PUB, 211 E. 55th St. (758-2272)—A mid-Manhattan pub for well-heeled gents and their high-heeled foxes. **MARIA MULDAUR,** who started out singing in Greenwich Village jug bands and then (after a brush with pop stardom) branched out into jazz (Benny Carter served as her arranger) and gospel, sings here at nine and eleven Tuesdays *through Saturdays. She'll be assisted by New* Orleans pianist **DR. JOHN.** Dining. Closed Sundays.

RITZ, 119 E. 11th St. (254-2800)—Fifty years ago, people practiced the jitterbug and the foxtrot in this ballroom; today's patrons listen mainly to rock, which issues from speakers the size of mobile homes, and sometimes engage in a combination of exercise and intimacy known as slam dancing. **KASSAV',** a Paris-based band that plays a technologically with-it, French Caribbean brand of dance music called zouk, performs Thursday and Friday, Nov. 17-18. The **NEVILLE BROTHERS,** a New Orleans funk fraternity, hold forth on Wednesday, Nov. 23. Shows begin at nine Sundays through Thursdays, and at eleven Fridays and Saturdays.

SPEAKEASY, 107 Macdougal St. (598-9670)—A mid-Village lounge for folkies and others who practice low-decibel (but not necessarily low-voltage) music. **ERIC ANDERSEN,** a husky-voiced troubadour who has been roaming this neighborhood since the days when Bob was king and Joan was queen, performs on Saturday, Nov. 19. **EARL ROBINSON,** who wrote the labor-union anthem "Joe Hill" and many other topical and hortatory songs, will be here on Sunday, Nov. 20, with his son, clarinettist **PERRY ROBINSON.** The Robinsons start at six. Shows on other nights begin at around eight-thirty. Dining.

SWEET BASIL, 88 Seventh Ave. S., at Bleecker St. (242-1785)—Trumpeter **RANDY BRECKER** and his band will be in this Village temple of jazz (pressed-tin ceiling, grainy b. & w. photos of your favorite demigods, knee-to-knee seating) for six nights beginning Tuesday, Nov. 15. The **LEADERS,** six eminent modernists (**LESTER BOWIE, ARTHUR BLYTHE,** and **CHICO FREEMAN** make up the front line) who sometimes leaven their sets with a Fats Domino or Sam Cooke num-


THE GOLDEN ALLIGATOR
ESTĒE
LAUDER
NEW YORK · LONDON · PARIS
1987 Estée Lauder Inc.

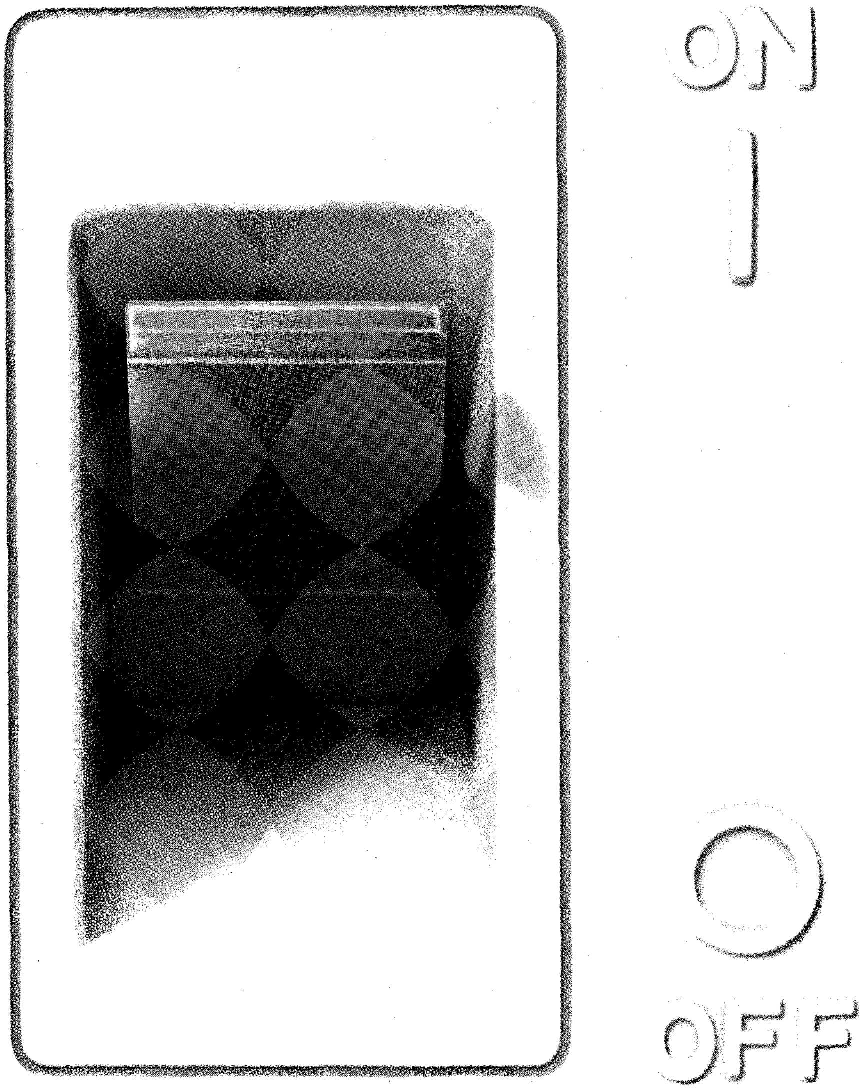
How to tap 32,000 of our best ideas.

In the files of Patent Offices around the world are over 32,000 active IBM patents. Although all of them can't be used by turning on one computer switch, most were developed to do one thing: put advanced technology at our customers' fingertips.

For example, IBM scientists and engineers pioneered every major innovation in disk storage and developed today's most advanced systems. These systems let users store the entire customer files of a medium-sized business in the space of a four-drawer file cabinet.

An IBM researcher invented dynamic random access memory (DRAM), the most widely used computer memory technology. DRAM

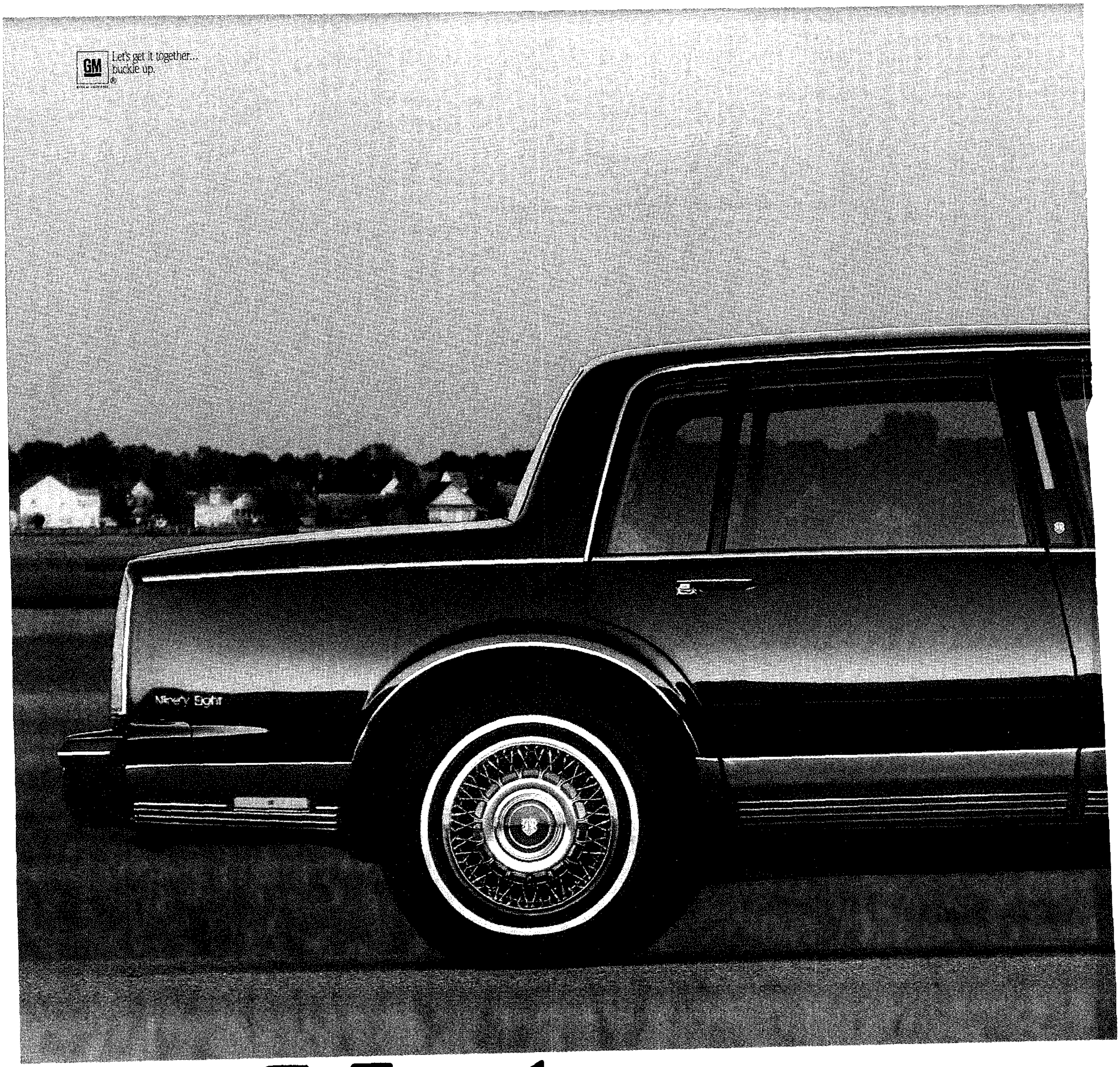
© Copyright IBM Corporation 1988



is incorporated in IBM's one-million-bit memory chips, the first of that density used in a computer. The world's fastest, most reliable chips, they retrieve information for customers in billionths of a second.

And IBM engineers invented the world's most sophisticated device for connecting and cooling computer circuitry. This helps increase speed and ensures reliability even when customers' computers perform many millions of computations per second.

Because IBM is committed to leadership in state-of-the-art technology, our customers can depend on us to offer more state-of-the-art solutions. That's IBM technology at work. IBM®



Understateme

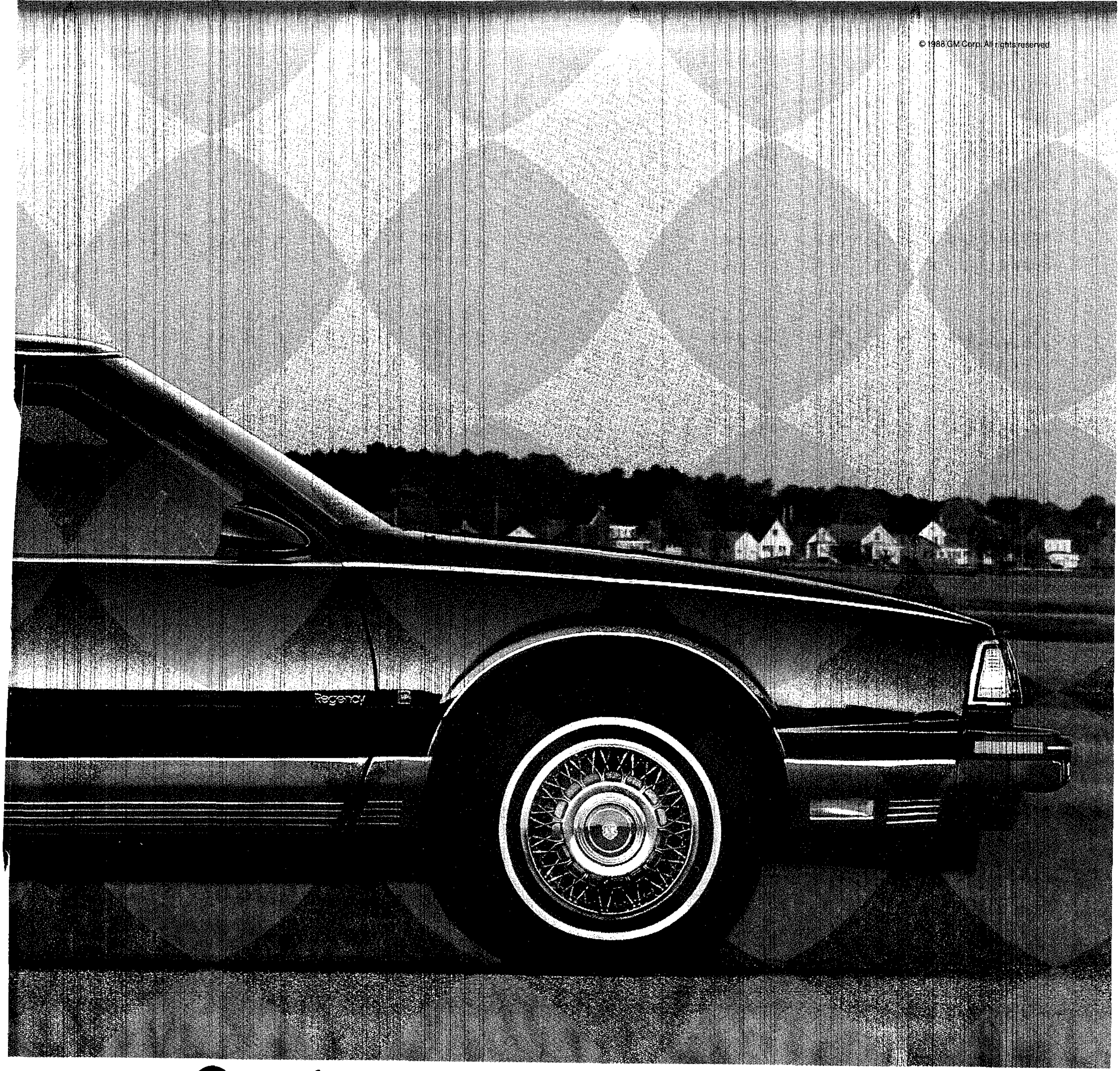
Ninety-Eight

Drive the Oldsmobile® Ninety-Eight Regency, and the statement you make might not be loud, but it will be heard.

Regency's elegant lines murmur nothing less than refinement and taste.

Its luxurious interior whispers classic beauty.

The responsive 3800 V6 engine and four-wheel independent suspension speak volumes about smooth, powerful acceleration and riding comfort. While the available antilock braking system and supplemental inflatable restraint system on the driver side speak for themselves.



© 1988 GM Corp. All rights reserved.

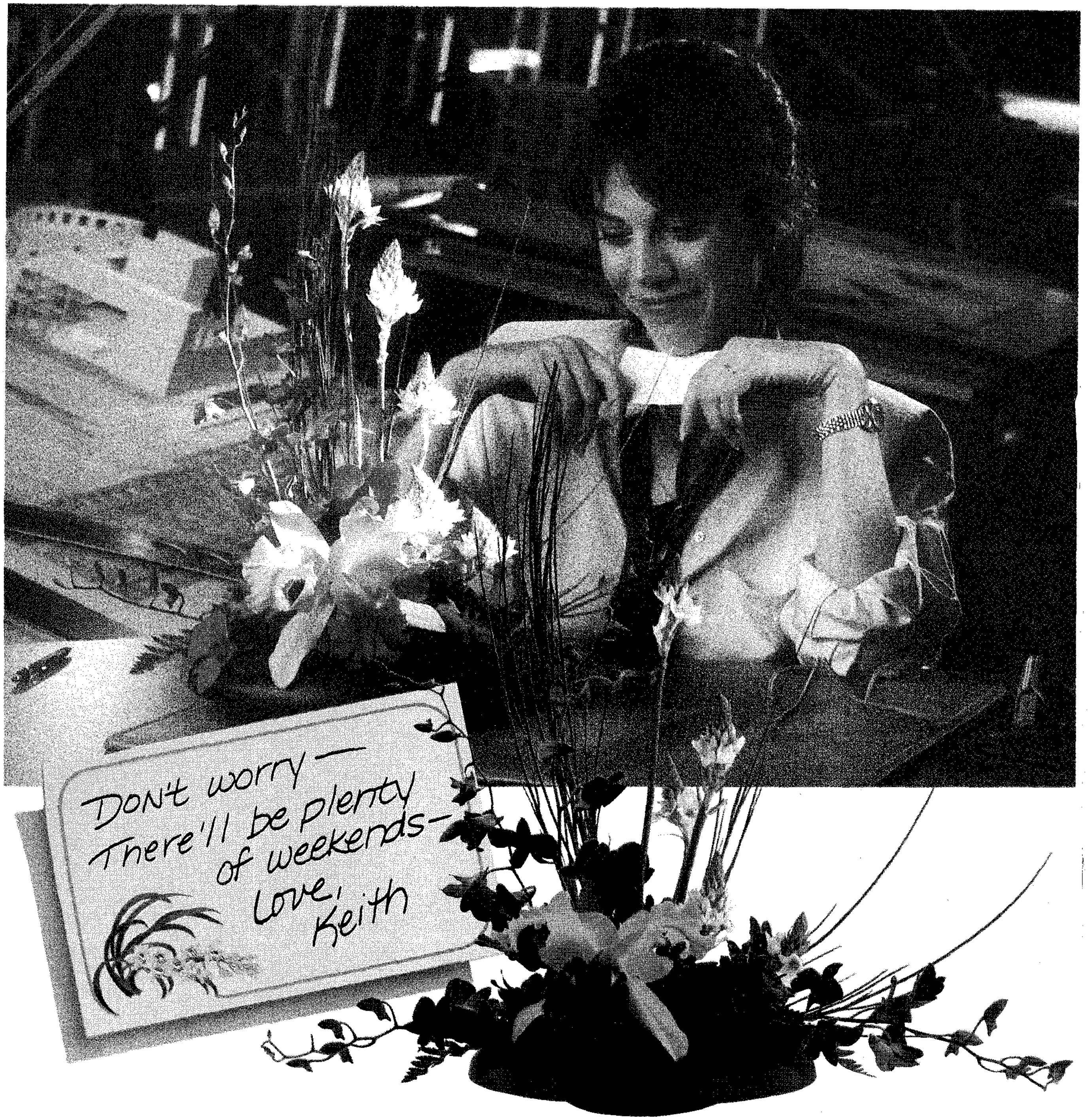
t of the year.

The time you invest behind the wheel of a roomy Ninety-Eight Regency, with its full power accessories and aerodynamically inspired quietness, pays dividends in pure pleasure.

Other luxury cars may be more expensive, but none more clearly express the essential style and intelligence of its owner.

For more information, write: Oldsmobile Ninety-Eight Regency Catalog, Post Office Box 14238, Lansing, Michigan 48901. Better yet, visit your local dealer for a test drive.

The New Generation of OLDSMOBILE®™



One gift, more than any other, is perfect when things don't work out like you've planned…a gift of flowers. Flowers have a way of saying you understand and you care, and flowers help people feel better instantly. This special gift can be sent to anyone, almost anywhere, just by asking your florist to send it through FTD.® So even when your weekend plans don't have a chance to begin, you can send a feeling that will never end.

FTD®

Flowers…
The feeling never ends.

®A registered trademark of FTDA.
©1988 FTDA.

NIGHT LIFE—Cont'd

ber, commence a week-long run on Tuesday, Nov. 22. Shows from ten. Dining.

Village Gate, 160 Bleecker St. (475-5120)—In the gym-size downstairs room, salsa bands play for enthusiastic crowds on Mondays after nine-thirty. On Nov. 21, the bands of singers **OSCAR D'LEON** and **JOSÉ ALBERTO** share the stage. **YEVGENY YEVTUSHENKO,** the Soviet poet, novelist, and cultural-figure-most-often-consulted-by-Western-journalists-seeking-insights-into-the-Russian-soul, reads and expounds at eight and ten-thirty on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 18-19, and at four and eight on Sunday, Nov. 20. . . . ¶ One flight up, in the airy space known as the Terrace Bar, pianist and singer **BROOKS KERR,** who has most of Ellington and assorted pre-bebop material at his fingertips, works with bassist **BOB FIELD** Tuesday through Sunday, Nov. 15-20. On Tuesdays, the visiting duo trades sets with **HELLMAN'S ANGELS,** a string trio whose head angel, **DAPHNE HELLMAN,** plays the harp. Music from ten.

Village Vanguard, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (255-4037)—People from all over the world descend the stairs to this ancient jazz club; many of them later emerge from it in an excited condition. The septet that **HENRY THREADGILL** calls his Sextett—it has two tap-tapping drummers, and it sometimes sounds like a raucously up-to-date New Orleans street band and at other times like an ensemble that escaped from the workshop of Stravinsky—will be around Tuesday through Sunday, Nov. 15-20. **EDDIE DANIELS,** a Juilliard-trained clarinettist who used to play here on Mondays with the Thad Jones–Mel Lewis orchestra, arrives with a quartet on Tuesday, Nov. 22. Mondays remain the property of the aforementioned big band (now run solely by drummer **MEL LEWIS**). Music from ten.

West End, 2911 Broadway, at 113th St. (666-8750)—The big room in this student rest stop (Columbia U. is across the street) has a non-institutional cafeteria, a bar that can seat a marching band, and a jukebox. The smaller room has tables, booths, a couple of hanging plants, and live jazz. Trumpeter **VALERY PONOMAREV,** another Art Blakey alumnus, leads a quartet Wednesday through Sunday, Nov. 16-20. On Mondays, comedians stand up and fall down. Shows from nine.

Zinno, 126 W. 13th St. (924-5182)—If you like pictures of cows, there's a good one here, by the British painter Malcolm Morley, of some Holsteins adrift in a Turneresque landscape. There's also jazz, which flows peaceably from a passageway between the front-room bar and the back-room restaurant. Pianist **MIKE LE DONNE** and bassist **DENNIS IRWIN** are on duty through Saturday, Nov. 19. Sundays are in the subtle hands of guitarist **GENE BERTONCINI** and bassist **MICHAEL MOORE.** Music weeknights from eight, and Sundays from seven.

JAZZ / ROCK / PERSONAL APPEARANCES / PERFORMANCE ART, ETC.

Leonard Cohen—Beacon Theatre, Broadway at 74th St. 496-7070. Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 8.

Highlights in Jazz—Art Hodes, Doc Cheatham, and Bucky and John Pizzarelli. (Loeb Student Center Auditorium, New York University, Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl. 998-4949. Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8.)

Fred Holland—With Robbie McCauley and Butch Morris. (The Kitchen, 512 W. 19th St. 255-5793. Thursday through Sunday, Nov. 17-20, at 8:30.)

Joanne Brackeen and Lew Soloff—New School, 66 W. 12th St. Friday, Nov. 18, at 6. Tickets at the door on the evening of the concert.

Ladysmith Black Mambazo—With Richie Havens. (Beacon Theatre. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8.)

Heavenly Jazz Concert Series—The second in a series of six concerts, this one performed by Tommy Flanagan, Barry Harris, Mulgrew Miller, and James Williams. (Church of the Heavenly Rest, Fifth Ave. at 90th St. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 5. For information about tickets, call 369-8040.)

Shelley Hirsch—Dance Theatre Workshop, 219 W. 19th St. 924-0077. Monday and Tuesday, Nov. 21-22, at 8.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

Red Rodney—With two big bands. (Borden Auditorium, Manhattan School of Music, Broadway at 122nd St. Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8. No tickets necessary.)

P. S. 122—Friday through Sunday, Nov. 18-20, at 9: Ellen Fisher. Through Sunday, Nov. 27. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 18, at 10, and Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 19-20, at 8: Marty Pottenger. Through Sunday, Nov. 27. . . . ¶ Friday and Saturday, Nov. 18-19, at 11: Frank Maya. Through Saturday, Nov. 26. . . . ¶ Monday, Nov. 21, at 9: David Leslie. (150 First Ave., at 9th St. 477-5288.)

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open Tuesdays through Saturdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES—UPTOWN

Peter Agostini—Unpainted plaster sculptures by an artist who casts from bottles, balloons, and other found objects. Through Dec. 17. (Vanderwoude Tananbaum, 24 E. 81st St.)

Jean-Michel Basquiat (1960-88)—Paintings done between 1981 and 1984. Through Nov. 30. (Schlesinger, 822 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

Joseph Beuys (1921-86)—Objects, drawings, and multiples—more than seventy works in all. Through Dec. 10. (Hirschl & Adler Modern, 851 Madison Ave., at 70th St. Open Mondays.)

Camille Bombois (1883-1970)—Circus figures, rural folk, and narrow streets by a French primitive. Through Dec. 24. (Soufer, 1015 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

Stuart Davis (1892-1964)—Eggbeaters and all, in more than fifty paintings that span the artist's career. Through Dec. 23. (Salander-O'Reilly, 22 E. 80th St. Open Mondays.)

Robert Scott Duncanson (1821-72)—Landscapes by a black artist of the Hudson River School. Through Nov. 26. (Babcock, 20 E. 67th St. Closes at 4 on Saturdays.)

Richard Erdman—Recent nonobjective sculptures. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Weintraub, 988 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

Edgar Franceschi—Works in a variety of mediums. Through Dec. 4. (Museo del Barrio, Fifth Ave. at 104th St. Wednesdays through Sundays, 11 to 5.)

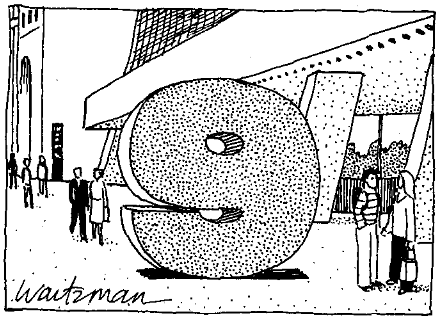
Roger Mühl—Recent landscapes and interiors. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (David Findlay, 984 Madison Ave., at 77th St. Open Mondays.)

Jackson Pollock (1912-56)—Paintings. Through Dec. 17. (McCoy, 19 E. 71st St.)

Robert Rauschenberg—Large paintings on enamelled aluminum. Through Dec. 8. (Knoedler, 19 E. 70th St.)

Francisco Ribalta (1565-1628)—Paintings from Valencia and Madrid. Through Dec. 8. (Spanish Institute, 684 Park Ave., at 68th St. Open Mondays.)

Jonathan Santlofer—Paintings on shaped canvases which incorporate branches, mirrors, and rocks. Through Dec. 3. (Graham, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)



Wayne Thiebaud—Recent paintings and works on paper. Through Dec. 21. (Stone, 48 E. 86th St.)

Group Shows—At the **ACQUAVELLA,** 18 E. 79th St.: Paintings and sculptures by Delacroix, Ernst, Seurat, de Kooning, and others. Through Dec. 1. (Open Mondays.) . . . **FORUM,** 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.: Drawings from 1908 to the present by Hockney, Miró, Nevelson, Modigliani, and others. Through Dec. 3. . . . **LAFAYETTE PARKE,** 58 E. 79th St.: Works by early-twentieth-century German artists, including Nolde, Jawlensky, and Beckmann. Through Dec. 17. . . . **MATHES,** 851 Madison Ave., at 70th St.: Works in various mediums by Susan Rothenberg, Neil Jenney, Cy Twombly, and others. Through Dec. 1. . . . **SCULPTURE CENTER,** 167 E. 69th St.: Drawings by sculptors, including Louise Bourgeois, DeWitt Godfrey, and Jody Pinto. Through Nov. 29.

GALLERIES—57TH STREET AREA

Lothar Baumgarten—An installation. Through Dec. 3. (Marian Goodman, 24 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Tom Bills—New lead-and-steel sculptures. Through Nov. 26. (Zabriskie, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Joan Brown—New paintings and sculptures from the artist's "Golden Age" series, which was inspired by Mayan art. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Frumkin-Adams, 50 W. 57th St.)

Alberto Burri—Sixteen primarily black paintings by a seventy-three-year-old member of the Italian avant-garde. Through Jan. 7. (Rayburn Foundation, 41 E. 57th St.)

Clarence Carter—Paintings and drawings from 1960 to the present. Through Nov. 26. (Gimpel, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Vija Celmins—New paintings. Through Dec. 3. (McKee, 41 E. 57th St.)

Peter Charles / David Hannah—New steel sculptures. / Drawings. Through Nov. 30. (Ruth Siegel, 24 W. 57th St.)

Enzo Cucchi—Two- and three-dimensional works. Through Dec. 3. (Marlborough, 40 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Elaine de Kooning—Recent paintings and drawings inspired by Lascaux cave paintings. Through Nov. 30. (Fischbach, 24 W. 57th St.)

José de Rivera (1904-85)—Sculptures, wall reliefs, and paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Borgenicht, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

George Harkins—New watercolors. Through Nov. 30. (Tatistcheff, 50 W. 57th St.)

Ellsworth Kelly—New paintings. Through Dec. 3. (Blum Helman, 20 W. 57th St.)

William King—Two shows. Figurative wood and ceramic sculptures from the past three decades or so. Through Dec. 28. (Dintenfass, 50 W. 57th St.) . . . ¶ New sculptures in sand-and-plaster, along with older bronzes. Through Dec. 8. (Pearl, 420 West Broadway.)

Leon Kossoff / William Henry Fox Talbot (1800-1877)—Recent paintings. / Photographs. Through Nov. 26. (Robert Miller, 41 E. 57th St.)

Wolfgang Laib—Miniature houses made with such materials as beeswax and marble. Through Dec. 3. (Galerie Lelong, 20 W. 57th St.)

James Lechay—Recent paintings. Through Wednesday, Nov. 23. (Kraushaar, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Michael Lucero—New bronzes that incorporate found objects. Through Nov. 26. (ACA, 41 E. 57th St.)

Beverly Pepper / John McLaughlin (1898-1976)—Large totemlike bronzes. Through Nov. 26. / Minimalist paintings from the seventies. Through Dec. 3. (Emmerich, 41 E. 57th St.)

Judy Pfaff—New wall sculptures and collages. Through Dec. 3. (Holly Solomon, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Giovanni Battista Piranesi (1720-78)—Etchings

When only the best will do.

origin of fur: Finland

Grey cashmere
cape-coat trimmed
in Silver Fox.
(Also available
in other colors)

Exclusive design custom-made
in our workrooms

Georges Kaplan
Ben Thylan furs

150 West 30 Street • New York 10001
(212) 753-7700 • 18th Floor
Please call for appointment

ART–Cont'd

from "Le Vedute di Roma." Through Dec. 17. (Pace, 32 E. 57th St.)

Medardo Rosso (1858-1928)—Sculptures in wax, terra-cotta, and bronze. Through Dec. 14. (Kent, 41 E. 57th St.)

Lucas Samaras—Boxes and a walk-in mirrored cube. (Pace, 32 E. 57th St. . . . ¶ Pace-MacGill, 11 E. 57th St., has a show of photographs by Samaras and by Erwin Blumenfeld.) Both shows through Nov. 26.

Abby Shahn—Abstractions in various mediums, including egg tempera and gouache. Through Dec. 3. (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.)

Joe Stefanelli—Abstract Expressionist paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Cyrus, 11 E. 57th St.)

Michael Torlen—The Maine coastline depicted in paintings and works on paper. Through Dec. 3. (Ross, 50 W. 57th St.)

Harold Tovish—Ink drawings of hands. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Sumers, 50 W. 57th St.)

Robert Vickrey—Recent paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Kennedy, 40 W. 57th St.)

Tom Wesselmann—Nudes (one titled "Bedroom Blonde with Necklace") and still-lifes done in brightly painted cutout metal. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Janis, 110 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Christopher Wool—New paintings. Through Dec. 3. (Luhring Augustine & Hodes, 41 E. 57th St.)

Group Shows—At the **krugier**, 41 E. 57th St.: "The Presence of Ingres" as seen in seventy-five paintings and drawings by Balthus, Matisse, Degas, Picasso, and Chassériau, not to mention Ingres himself. Through Dec. 23. . . . **tilton**, 24 W. 57th St.: Paintings, drawings, and photographs by writers, including D. H. Lawrence, E. E. Cummings, Marjorie Welish, and Allen Ginsberg. Through Nov. 30. . . . **washburn**, 41 E. 57th St.: Abstract reliefs from the thirties by Charles G. Shaw, Jean Arp, Alexander Calder, and others. Through Nov. 26.

GALLERIES—SoHo

John Ahearn—Figure sculptures by an artist who casts directly from his South Bronx neighbors. Through Dec. 3. (Alexander, 59 Wooster St.)

David Bates—New paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Cowles, 420 West Broadway.)

Marc Blane—A cement-and-iron sculptural work entitled "Playground/Landscapes," which includes the artist's signature basketball backboards. Through Nov. 26. (Allen, 560 Broadway.)

Ross Bleckner—New paintings and works on paper. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Boone, 417 West Broadway.)

Mel Bochner—Recent works by an artist whose "drawings" consist of irregularly arranged sheets of colored paper. Through Dec. 10. (Nolan, 560 Broadway.)

Janet Braun-Reinitz—Paintings of contemporary Nicaragua by an artist who did a mural there. Through Dec. 3. (101 Wooster Street Gallery. Open daily; opens Saturdays and Sundays at noon.)

Bård Breivik—Sculptures in a variety of mediums. Through Nov. 30. (Germans van Eck, 420 West Broadway.)

Farrell Brickhouse—Impastoed abstractions. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Auchincloss, 558 Broadway.)

Jeffrey Brosk—Wall sculptures incorporating marble, wood, granite, and concrete. Through Dec. 3. (Stephen Rosenberg, 115 Wooster St.)

Cora Cohen—Nonobjective paintings. Through Dec. 17. (Wolff, 560 Broadway.)

Robert Cumming—Paintings with wood frames cut in the sawtooth pattern of the pictograph for water. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Castelli, 578 Broadway.)

Dan Flavin—Fluorescent-light sculptures from the sixties. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Hearn, now located at 39 Wooster St.)

Connie Fox—Swirling abstract paintings. One, in which five candles and a few dark figures can be made out, is titled "Proust's Birthday." Through Dec. 3. (Ingber, 415 West Broadway.)

Joe Giordano—Understated landscape paintings. Through Nov. 30. (Blue Mountain, 121 Wooster St. Opens daily, except Mondays, at noon.)

Balcomb Greene—Paintings and works on paper. Through Nov. 30. (Perlow, 560 Broadway.)

Marcia Hafif—New paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Pretto, 251 Sixth Ave., at Houston St. Opens at 1.)

Willy Heeks—Recent abstract paintings. Through Dec. 3. (Beitzel, 113 Greene St.)

Carol Hepper—Sculptures woven out of willow branches. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Esman, 70 Greene St.)

Mark Innerst—Small-scale figurative paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Marcus, 578 Broadway.)

Ronald Jones—An installation of wooden wall and floor pieces based on a 1933 floor plan by the architect Erich Mendelsohn. Through Dec. 10. (Metro Pictures, 150 Greene St.)

Donald Judd—Furniture, architectural studies, and sculptures. Through Nov. 26. (Cooper, 155 Wooster St. The Whitney Museum currently has a retrospective of the artist's work.)

Penny Kronengold—Semi-abstract paintings and drawings. Through Dec. 3. (First Street Gallery, 560 Broadway.)

Lanny Lasky / Linda Nisselson—Constructions housing things like used tea bags, fish hooks, and sardine cans. / Abstract paintings. Through Nov. 27. (Pindar, 127 Greene St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11:30 to 6; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Rex Lau—Paintings on carved Hydrocal panels, and works on paper. Through Nov. 26. (Walls, 137 Greene St.)

Michael Mazur—A frieze of a Chinese garden painted on a wood panel, among other works. Through Saturday, Nov. 19. (Fawbush, 568 Broadway.)

Max Miller—New paintings and works on paper. Through Nov. 26. (Sharpe, 152 Wooster St.)

Joan Miró (1893-1983)—Three works on paper and seven bronzes. Through Dec. 31. (Silberberg, now located at 382 West Broadway. Open Sundays.)

Claire Moore (1917-88)—Paintings from her last years. Through Dec. 3. (Kelly, 591 Broadway.)

Stephen Mueller—New Abstract Expressionist paintings. Through Nov. 30. (Nosei, 100 Prince St.)

Odd Nerdrum—Recent allegorical paintings by this Norwegian artist. Through Dec. 3. (Thorp, 103 Prince St.)

Alastair R. Noble—New sculptures, drawings, and installations. Through Wednesday, Nov. 23. (Nerlino, 96 Greene St.)

Thomas Nozkowski—Abstract paintings and works on paper. Through Nov. 26. (Brown, 560 Broadway.)

Frank Owen—New abstract paintings, including an installation of about fifty canvases. Through Dec. 14. (Hoffman, 429 West Broadway.)

Mel Pekarsky—Desert and mountain paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Einstein, 591 Broadway.)

Joseph Piccillo / Barton Lidicé Beneš—New paintings in mixed mediums with the artist's familiar combination of portraiture and figures in action. / Found objects and other works embellished with shredded cash. Through Dec. 10. (Fendrick, 568 Broadway, entrance on Prince St.)

Ann Preston—An installation after the Garden of Eden, which includes sculptures of flora and fauna and a working fountain. Through Nov. 26. (Toll, 146 Greene St.)

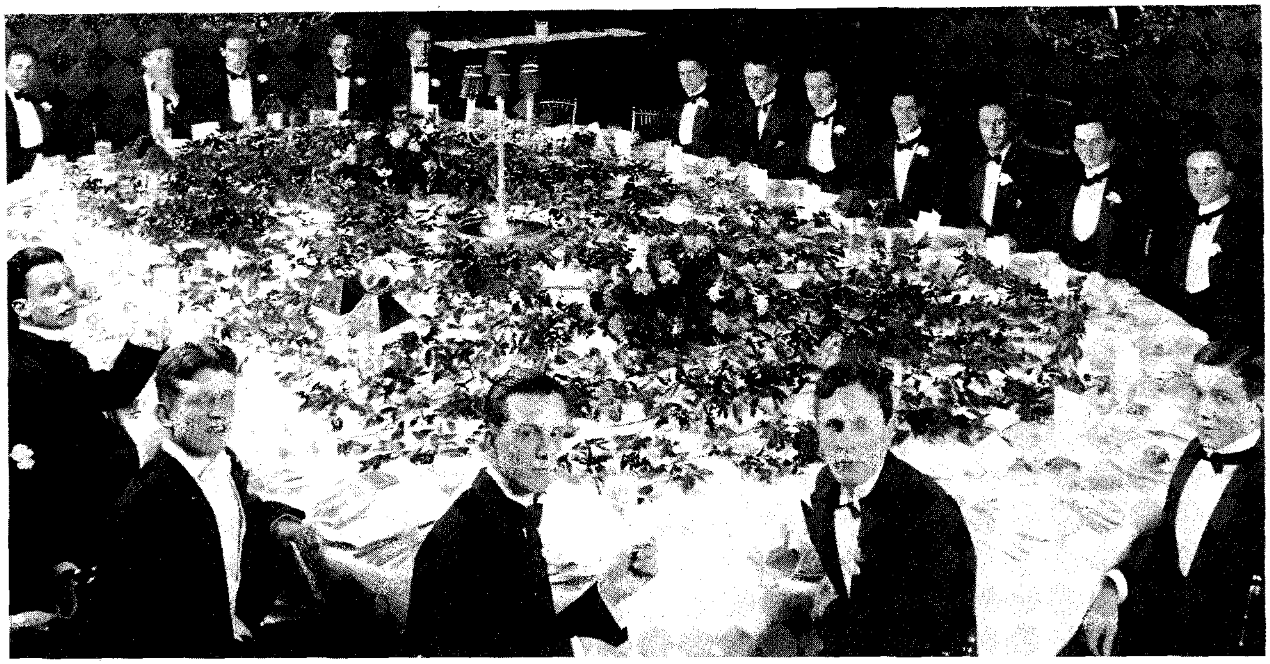
George Rickey—A small retrospective of kinetic sculptures. Through Nov. 26. (Davidson, 415 West Broadway.)

Faith Ringgold—Painted quilts with texts written on them. Through Dec. 3. (Steinbaum, 132 Greene St.)

Margot Robinson—Nonobjective drawings and sculptures. Through Nov. 27. (Noho, 168 Mercer St. Opens daily, except Mondays, at noon.)

Ed Ruscha—Early paintings. Through Nov. 26. (Shafrazi, 163 Mercer St.)

Jonathan Scoville—Realist paintings. Through



Visit A School Where The Teachers Want The Students To Forget About Class.

It's been the school of presidents. Of senators, diplomats and CEOs. For over a century, it's been the prep school for the privileged children of the upper class.

But something's changing at the Groton School. Where once its students all came from America's inner circle of wealth and influence, they now come from our inner cities as well.

On the next episode of Smithsonian World, you'll see an exclusive academy trying to make opportunity less exclusive. Watch "American Dream at Groton," proudly brought to you by Southwestern Bell. In most areas, it'll be broadcast November 21st at 8 p.m. Check your local listings.

And visit a school that feels the American Dream should be more than a dream. For more than a privileged few.

"American Dream at Groton" on SMITHSONIAN WORLD.

Southwestern Bell Corporation

A co-production of WETA/Washington, D.C. and the Smithsonian Institution. Funding provided by Southwestern Bell Corporation and a grant from the James S. McDonnell Foundation.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

ART—Cont'd

Dec. 10. (Condeso-Lawler, 76 Greene St.)

Lee Tribe—Abstract welded-steel sculptures. Through Dec. 10. (Munroe, 415 West Broadway.)

Richard Tuttle—Sculptures. Through Dec. 3. (Blum Helman Warehouse, 80 Greene St.)

Franz Erhard Walther / Thomas Joshua Cooper—Constructions in wood and canvas, and works on paper. / Photographs taken on the coasts of Ireland and Scotland. Through Nov. 26. (Weber, temporarily at 578 Broadway.)

William T. Wiley—Random thoughts ("Where does value come from where does it? go?") have been added to canvases of exploding color. Through Dec. 3. (Protetch, 560 Broadway.)

Martin Wong—Two shows of new paintings. At Exit Art, 578 Broadway (through Dec. 23), and at Bernarducci, 560 Broadway (through Dec. 10).

The Drawing Center, 35 Wooster St.—Drawings by artists whose work, as the Center puts it, "derives from primitive, folk, and naïve sources." Alison Saar, Tom Duncan, and Denis Gaston are among those represented. Through Nov. 26. (Open Wednesday evenings until 8.)

OTHER GALLERIES

Beauford Delaney (1901-79)—Paintings done in New York, Paris, and Knoxville. Through Dec. 22. (Briet, 377 Broome St., between Mott and Mulberry Sts. Open Sundays.)

Rhonda Zwillinger—Paintings whose frames are encrusted with semiprecious jewels. Through Wednesday, Nov. 23. (Gracie Mansion Gallery, 167 Avenue A, at 10th St. Opens at noon Wednesdays through Sundays.)

Sculpture—Installations by Dan Flavin, Robert Gober, and Yves Klein. Through Nov. 27. (303 Gallery, 513 E. 6th St., near Avenue A. Opens at noon Wednesdays through Sundays.)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Lois Conner—Platinum prints of panoramic landscapes in China, Hawaii, Louisiana, and New York. Through Thursday, Nov. 17. (Pfeifer, 568 Broadway.)

Eileen Cowin—Cibachromes. Through Dec. 3. (Baum, 588 Broadway. Open Mondays.)

Ray K. Metzker—Twenty-six North American landscape photographs. Through Dec. 3. (Laurence Miller, 138 Spring St.)

Nic Nicosia—Sinister black-and-white scenes of figures acting out what could be the highlights of a TV thriller. Through Nov. 29. (Facchetti, 476 Broadway.)

Herb Ritts—Photographs: Madonna throwing her bleached head back, Richard Gere fixing his car, Brigitte Nielsen rolling around in a net. Through Dec. 3. (Staley-Wise, 177 Prince St. Opens at noon.)

George Tice—Photographs of the home towns of Mark Twain, James Dean, and Ronald Reagan. Through Nov. 26. (Witkin, 415 West Broadway. Opens at noon on Saturdays.)

Raoul Ubac—Photographs by this Belgian Surrealist. Through Dec. 17. (Prakapas, 19 E. 71st St. Opens at noon.)

Group Show—Way back in the fifties, photography, believe it or not, was snubbed by art galleries. This exhibit of more than two hundred prints comes from a series of shows that furthered the advancement of photography. The work is by Marie Cosindas, Irving Penn, Ansel Adams, and Henri Cartier-Bresson, among others. Through Jan. 8. (International Center of Photography, 1130 Fifth Ave., at 94th St. Tuesdays, noon to 8, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Fridays, noon to 5; Saturdays and Sundays, 11 to 6.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—More than a hundred works of art by Georgia O'Keeffe. Starts Saturday, Nov. 19. . . . ¶ The exhaustive Degas exhibit has been mounted in spacious new galleries, *comme il faut*. Through Jan. 8. . . . ¶ A retrospective of works by Umberto Boccioni, an Italian Futurist painter and the only sculptor in that movement. Through Jan. 8. . . . ¶ Collages and other works by Anne Ryan. Through Jan. 29. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Sundays, 9:30 to 5:15, and Tuesday evenings until 8:45.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—A retrospective of works by the German painter Anselm Kiefer. Through Jan. 3. . . . ¶ A large show of works on paper by Richard Diebenkorn. Starts Thursday, Nov. 17. (Open daily, except Wednesdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9.)

Guggenheim Museum, Fifth Ave. at 89th St.—Silk screens and drawings from Andy Warhol's Mercedes-Benz series, a project he was working on at the time of his death. Through Nov. 27. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 11 to 7:45, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Sundays, 11 to 4:45.)

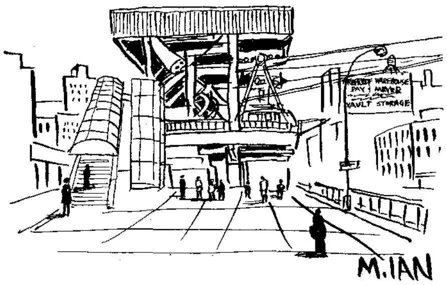
Whitney Museum of American Art, Madison Ave. at 75th St.—A twenty-five-year retrospective of Donald Judd's œuvre: paintings, sculptures, and furniture. Through Dec. 31. A complementary show is at Paula Cooper, 155 Wooster St. . . . ¶ A show of paintings by David Park, which reflects his figurative style of the fifties. Through Jan. 15. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 1 to 8, with no admission charge after 6; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway—Cleopatra and other rulers of ancient Egypt's Ptolemaic dynasty (305-30 B.C.) are seen in a show of stone statuary and portrait heads. The period is also represented by reliefs, gold jewelry, silver vessels, and other objects. Through Jan. 2. . . . ¶ Nearly ninety paintings by Gustave Courbet. Through Jan. 16. (Open daily, except Tuesdays, 10 to 5.)

American Museum of Natural History, Central Park W. at 79th St.—An exhibition re-creating the events of a four-year (1838-42) American naval expedition to the South Seas and Antarctica and displaying a wealth of materials brought back from that voyage, including charts and maps and flora and fauna. Through Jan. 1. (Open daily. Hours: Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Sundays, 10 to 5:45; Wednesdays, 10 to 9; Fridays and Saturdays, 10 to 9, with no admission charge after 5.)

American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters, Broadway at 155th St.—Forty-six artists are exhibiting paintings, drawings, and prints in the fortieth annual purchase-fund exhibit (about a third of the works will be bought by the fund and given to museums). Through Dec. 11. (Open daily, except Mondays, 1 to 4.)

American Craft Museum, 40 W. 53rd St.—In what is likely to be a frustrating exhibit for some, the museum has put on view—and view only—a collection of confectionery wonders, including a six-foot jelly-bean mosaic of the Statue of Liberty, and a number of "whimsical chocolate sculptures." "The Confectioner's Art" also features antique and contemporary tools of the trade. Through Jan. 8. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Sundays, 10 to 5.)



Cooper-Hewitt Museum, Fifth Ave. at 91st St.—A show of furniture and decorative arts in the William and Mary style on loan from the collections of Windsor Castle; the Rijksmuseum, in Amsterdam; the Bibliothèque Nationale of France; the Winterthur Museum; and elsewhere. Through Feb. 12. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 9, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, noon to 5.)

Grolier Club, 47 E. 60th St.—"Soldier Poets of the Great War," a show devoted to the work of the sixteen poets whose names were inscribed on a memorial stone in Westminster Abbey on Armistice Day, 1985. The manuscripts and first editions are by, among others, Julian Grenfell, Isaac Rosenberg, Wilfred Owen, Rupert Brooke, and Robert Graves. Through Nov. 26. (Open daily, except Sundays, 10 to 5.)

Japan Society, 333 E. 47th St.—An exhibit of nineteenth- and twentieth-century Japanese textiles which is all about ordinary things (firemen's coats, banners, bedcovers) and the extraordinary pains their creators took to insure their distinction. Through Dec. 11. (Open daily, except Mondays, 10 to 5.)

Jewish Museum, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—Jewish journalism in the United States is the topic of an exhibition of newspapers, comic strips and other drawings, and photographs from the past hundred and fifty years. The newspapers are in English, German, Ladino, Hebrew, and Yiddish. Through Feb. 23. (Open daily except Fridays and Saturdays. Hours: Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, noon to 5; Tuesdays, noon to 8, with no admission charge from 5 to 8; Sundays, 11 to 6.)

Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St.—An exhibit of drawings and watercolors that cover the whole range of subjects (landscape, portraiture, genre scenes) favored by German Romanticism, which flourished between 1780 and 1850. Caspar David Friedrich, Philipp O. Runge, and Adolph Menzel are among the artists. Starts Thursday, Nov. 17. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10:30 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 104th St.—Manuscripts of plays written by Eugene O'Neill, along with other artifacts, have been put on display in recognition of the author's centenary. Through Jan. 8. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

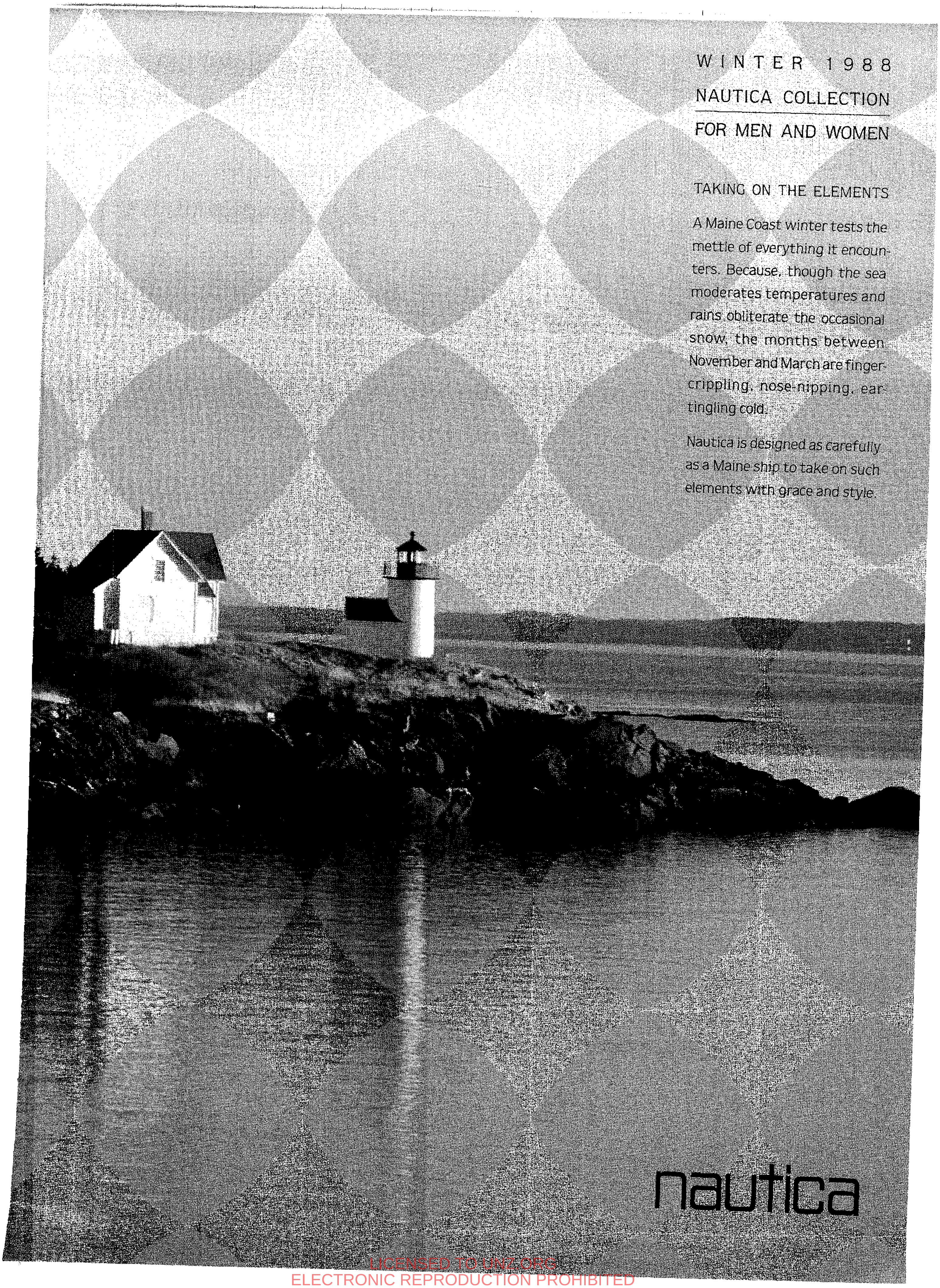
The New Museum, 583 Broadway—Malcolm McLaren, the subject of what the museum describes as "an unconventional art exhibition," has been called many things—most generously, rock producer, fashion designer, and cultural theorist. This collection of clothes, posters, album covers, cassettes, and videotapes follows McLaren's career as it bounced from the Sex Pistols to Adam and the Ants to a British fashion/bondage shop called Let It Rock. Through Sunday, Nov. 20. (Open daily except Mondays and Tuesdays. Hours: Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Sundays, noon to 6; Fridays and Saturdays, noon to 8.)

New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.—A historical survey of Hebrew books and manuscripts: Bibles, a seventeenth-century parchment scroll of the Book of Esther, the *Tripartite Mahzor*, and volumes on science, law, and literature. Through Jan. 14. (Gottesman Exhibition Hall. Open daily, except Sundays, 10 to 6, and Tuesday evenings until 8:45.)

Studio Museum in Harlem, 144 W. 125th St.—Collage paintings by Benny Andrews dating from the fifties through the seventies. Through Feb. 26. (Open daily except Mondays and Tuesdays. Hours: Wednesdays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays and Sundays, 1 to 6.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for the Metropolitan Opera House is 362-6000; for Alice Tully Hall 362-1911; for Avery Fisher Hall 874-2424; for



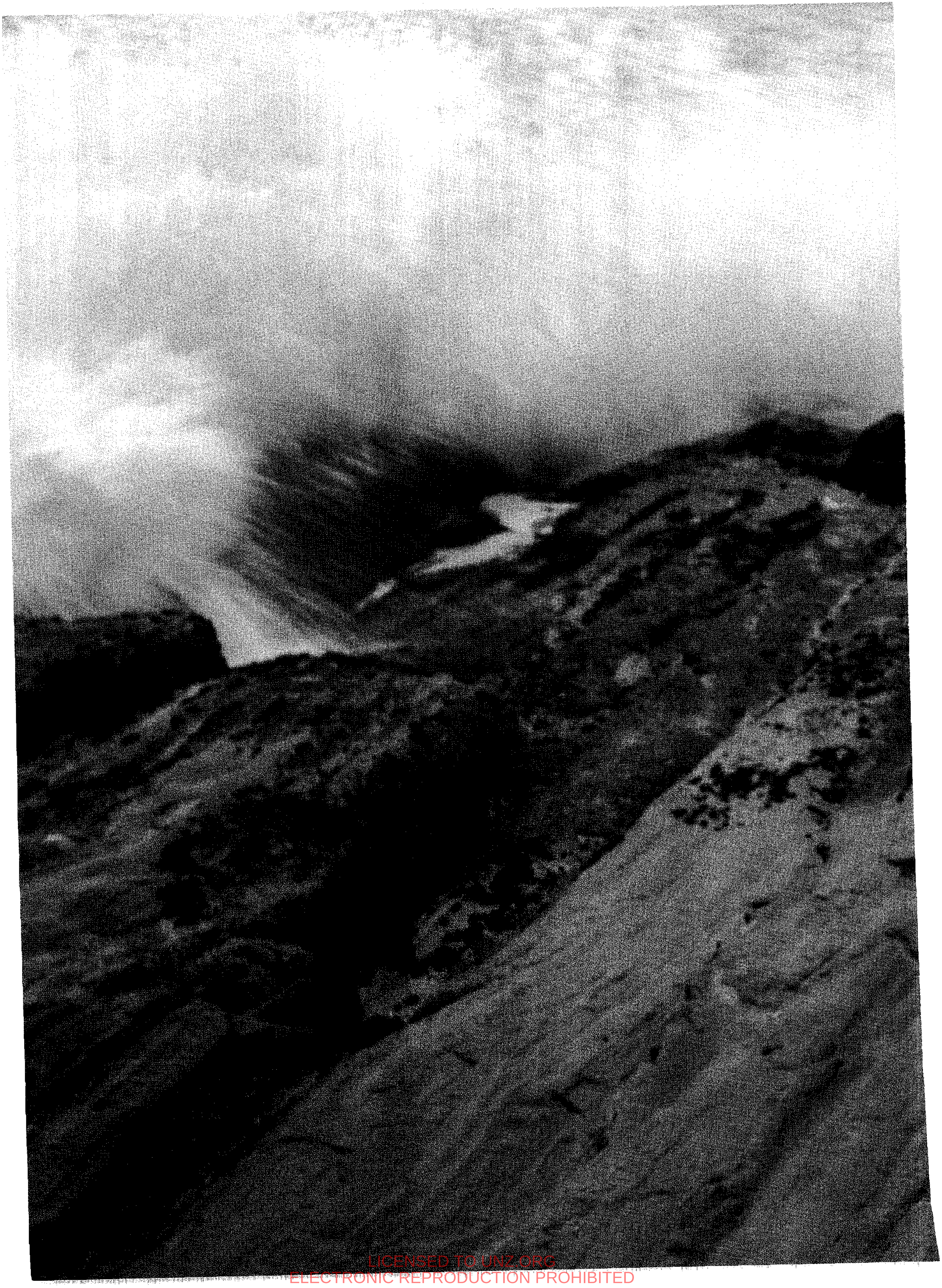
WINTER 1988
NAUTICA COLLECTION
FOR MEN AND WOMEN

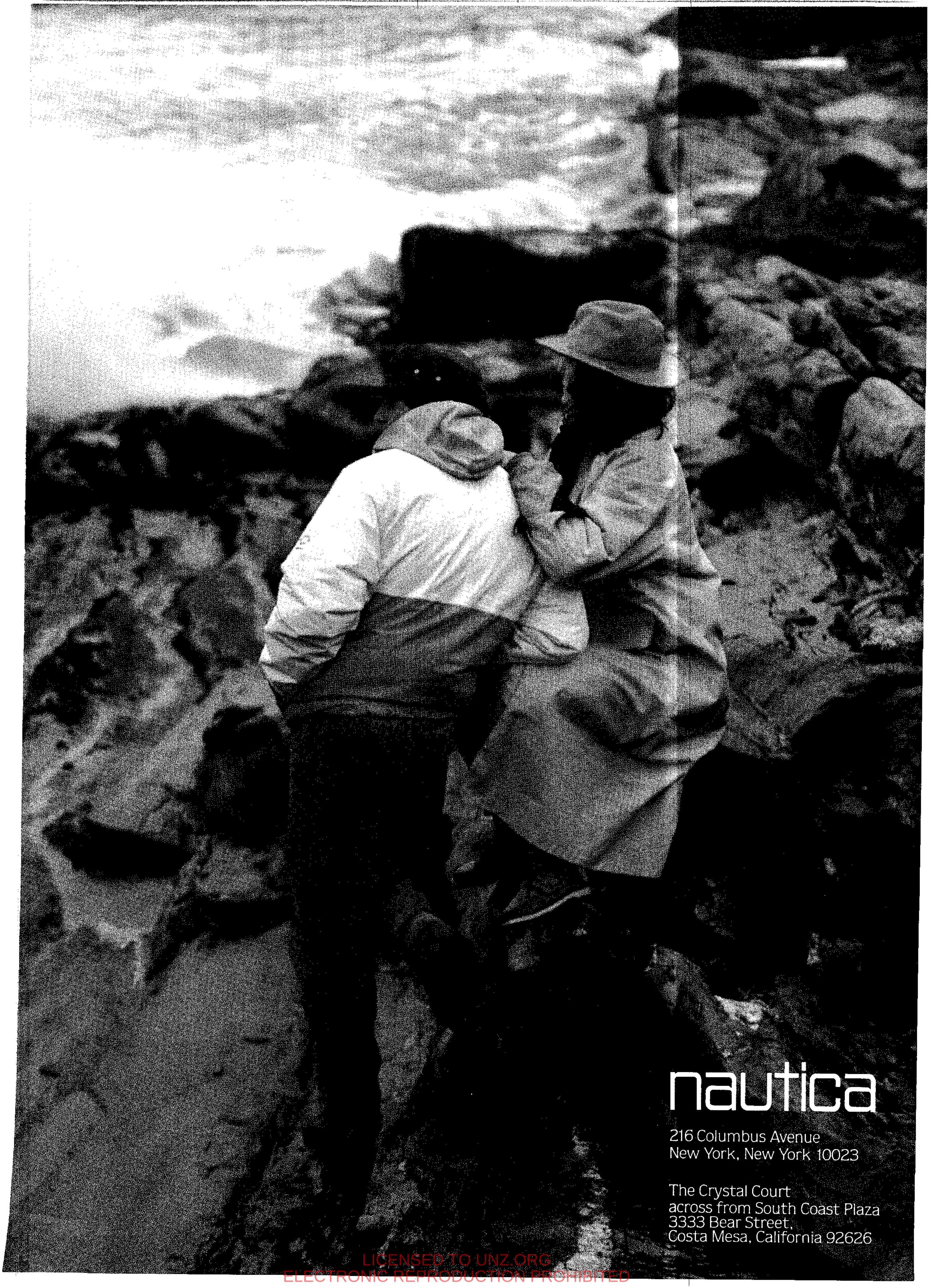
TAKING ON THE ELEMENTS

A Maine Coast winter tests the mettle of everything it encounters. Because, though the sea moderates temperatures and rains obliterate the occasional snow, the months between November and March are finger-crippling, nose-nipping, ear-tingling cold.

Nautica is designed as carefully as a Maine ship to take on such elements with grace and style.

nautica





nautica

216 Columbus Avenue
New York, New York 10023

The Crystal Court
across from South Coast Plaza
3333 Bear Street,
Costa Mesa, California 92626

Don't drink and drive.

Some cars ta

Jetta Can we talk?

When it comes to phrases like "your door is ajar" quite frankly we're at a loss for words.

You see, to our way of thinking, cars should carry people. Not conversations.

A Volkswagen is engineered to listen.

To listen when you ask it to accelerate briskly. Stop smartly. Handle vigorously.

To listen come hail or high water.

Whether roads be terrific. Or horrific.

Take our Jetta, for instance.

It has our patented, track-correcting rear axle, front disc brakes and a fuel-

© 1988 Volkswagen Seatbelts save lives.

is one listens.

injected engine bred for the Autobahn. So, it willingly does exactly what you ask.

True, our Jetta doesn't talk.

Yet it is undoubtedly a car that speaks to people who love to drive.

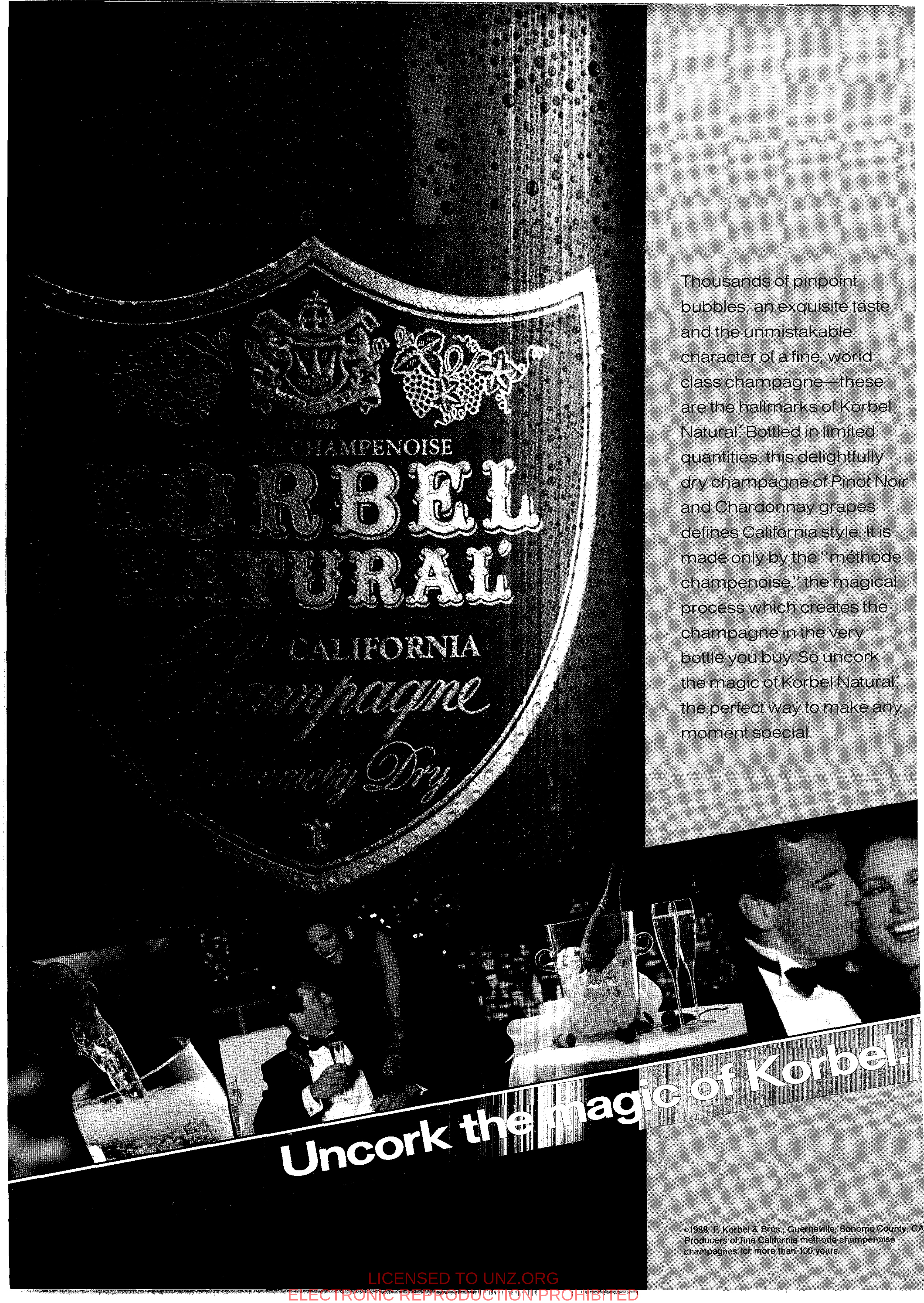
To this day it remains the best-selling European nameplate in America.

For details on the 1989 Volkswagens call 1-800-444-VWUS.

If you feel like talking things over, we know someone out there who'd be glad to listen. He's called a Volkswagen dealer.

And like our cars, he's all ears.

German engineering.
The Volkswagen way.


EST. 1882
CHAMPENOISE
KORBEL
NATURAL
CALIFORNIA
Champagne
Extremely Dry
Uncork the magic of Korbel.®

Thousands of pinpoint bubbles, an exquisite taste and the unmistakable character of a fine, world class champagne—these are the hallmarks of Korbel Natural.® Bottled in limited quantities, this delightfully dry champagne of Pinot Noir and Chardonnay grapes defines California style. It is made only by the "méthode champenoise," the magical process which creates the champagne in the very bottle you buy. So uncork the magic of Korbel Natural,® *the perfect way to make any moment special.*

©1988 F. Korbel & Bros., Guerneville, Sonoma County, CA. Producers of fine California méthode champenoise champagnes for more than 100 years.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MUSIC—Cont'd

Carnegie Hall 247-7800; for Merkin Concert Hall, 129 W. 67th St., 362-8719; for the Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St., 570-3949; and for the 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St., 427-4410. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Monday, Nov. 14, at 8: "Carmen," with Alicia Nafé, Cheryl Studer, Gary Lakes, and Jean-Philippe Lafont; conducted by Placido Domingo. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 8: "Il Barbiere di Siviglia," with Gail Dubinbaum, Leo Nucci, Rockwell Blake, and Enzo Dara; Ralf Weikert. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 8: "Cavalleria Rusticana," with Ghena Dimitrova, Ermanno Mauro, and Bruno Pola; and "Pagliacci," with Ilona Tokody, Ermanno Mauro, and Juan Pons. Alessandro Siciliani conducting both. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8: "Madame Butterfly," with Yoko Watanabe, Brenda Boozer, Giorgio Lamberti, and Leo Nucci; Myung-Whun Chung. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 18, at 8: "Il Barbiere di Siviglia," with Kathleen Battle, Bruno Pola, William Matteuzzi, and Enzo Dara; Ralf Weikert. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 19, at 1:30: "Carmen," with Alicia Nafé, Cheryl Studer, Gary Lakes, and Jean-Philippe Lafont; Placido Domingo. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8: "Cavalleria Rusticana," with Ghena Dimitrova, Ermanno Mauro, and Bruno Pola; and "Pagliacci," with Ilona Tokody, Ermanno Mauro, and Juan Pons. Alessandro Siciliani conducting both. . . . ¶ Monday, Nov. 21, at 8: "Madame Butterfly," with Yoko Watanabe, Brenda Boozer, Giorgio Lamberti, and Leo Nucci; Myung-Whun Chung. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8: "Cavalleria Rusticana," with Ghena Dimitrova, Ermanno Mauro, and Bruno Pola; and "Pagliacci," with Ilona Tokody, Giuseppe Giacomini, and Juan Pons. Alessandro Siciliani conducting both. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 23, at 8: "Carmen," with Alicia Nafé, Cheryl Studer, Gary Lakes, and Jean-Philippe Lafont; Placido Domingo.

New York City Opera—Final performances of the season—"The New Moon," with alternating casts. Joseph Colaneri conducting all but the Sunday matinée, Nov. 20, when the conductor will be Richard Fletcher. (New York State Theatre. 870-5570. Tuesday through Saturday at 8, and Sunday at 7. Matinées Saturday at 2 and Sunday at 1.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Avery Fisher Hall, Leonard Bernstein conducting a program of music by Ives, Del Tredici, and Bernstein. With Krystian Zimerman, piano. (Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8; Friday, Nov. 18, at 2; and Saturday, Nov. 19, and Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8.)

Moscow State Symphony—Yevgeny Svetlanov conducting. At Carnegie Hall on Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8: A Tchaikovsky-Svetlanov-Rachmaninoff program, with Oleg Kagan, violin. . . . ¶ At Avery Fisher Hall on Friday, Nov. 18, at 8: A Mussorgsky-Rachmaninoff-Scriabin program, with Lubov Timofeeva, piano.

Vienna Symphony Orchestra—Georges Prêtre conducting. At Carnegie Hall on Friday, Nov. 18, at 8: A Mozart-Strauss-Berlioz program. . . . ¶ At Avery Fisher Hall on Sunday, Nov. 20, at 8: A Brahms-Ravel-Mahler program.

Vienna Chamber Orchestra—Philippe Entremont conducting and playing the piano. (Carnegie Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

Mannes Orchestra—David Milnes conducting. (Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 8. No tickets necessary.)

Juilliard Orchestra—Lukas Foss conducting. (Avery Fisher Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 8.)

Orpheus Chamber Orchestra—This conductorless group will perform two works by Handel, a Haydn Symphony, and a première by Michael Gandolfi. With Benita Valente, soprano, and Tatiana Troyanos, mezzo-soprano. (Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8.)

Orchestra of St. Luke's—John Eliot Gardiner conducting, with Shirley Verrett, soprano. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 8.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

New Jersey Symphony—Hugh Wolff conducting, with Carter Brey, cello. (Carnegie Hall. Monday, Nov. 21, at 8.)

Philharmonia Virtuosi—Richard Kapp conducting a Mozart-Hummel program, with Steven Lubin, piano, and assisting artists. (Town Hall, 123 W. 43rd St. 840-2824. Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8.)

Clarion Concerts Orchestra—Newell Jenkins conducting. (Merkin Concert Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8.)

Sine Nomine Singers—Harry Saltzman directing a concert of baroque vocal music, with an ensemble of period instruments. (Merkin Concert Hall. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8.)

Florilegium Chamber Choir—JoAnn Rice directing music by Kurt Weill and Paul Hindemith. With vocal soloists and a chamber ensemble. (German Church, 315 W. 22nd St. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 3. Tickets at the door on the day of the concert.)

RECITALS

New Music Consort—Claire Heldrich conducting a program for acoustic instruments and electronic tape. (Borden Auditorium, Manhattan School of Music, Broadway at 122nd St. Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the concert.)

Guarneri Quartet—Playing a Barber-Janáček-Schubert program. (92nd Street Y. Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 15-16, at 8.)

Barbara Blanchard—Soprano, in an all-Poulenc program, which includes a staged version of "The Human Voice." (Third Street Music School Settlement, 235 E. 11th St. Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 7:30. No tickets necessary.)

Sue Ann Kahn—Flute. (Merkin Concert Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 8.)

Barbara Nissman—Piano, in the second of her three-concert series of all the Prokofiev sonatas. This concert includes a performance of a fragment left unfinished at the time of the composer's death. (Alice Tully Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 8.)

Seymour Lipkin—Piano. (92nd Street Y. Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8.)

Narciso Yepes—Classical guitarist. (Alice Tully Hall. Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8.)

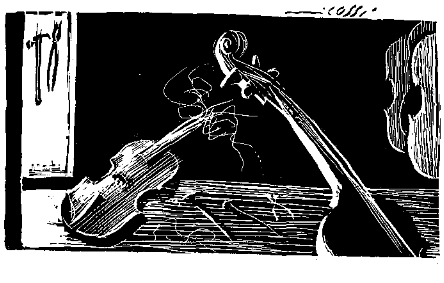
Music from Marlboro—Presenting chamber music by Beethoven, Dvořák, and Shostakovich. (Metropolitan Museum. Thursday, Nov. 17, at 8. . . . ¶ Alice Tully Hall. Monday, Nov. 21, at 8.)

North/South Consonance—Presenting works by six composers from North and South America. (Americas Society, Park Ave. at 68th St. 249-8950. Friday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

Janos Starker—Cello, playing a Beethoven sonata and several works by composers who were cellists. (Metropolitan Museum. Friday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

Trio Sonnerie—Playing seventeenth-century music on period instruments. (Weill Recital Hall, at Carnegie Hall. Friday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

Les Arts Florissants—Performing chamber music for five instrumentalists and five vocalists. (Metropolitan Museum. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8.)



Peter Orth—Piano. (92nd Street Y. Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8.)

Elmar Oliveira and Horacio Gutiérrez—Playing sonatas for violin and piano by Mozart, Beethoven, and Prokofiev. (Avery Fisher Hall. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 3.)

New York Consort of Viols—Chamber music. With Lawrence Lipnik, countertenor. (Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 120 W. 69th St. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 3. Admission by contribution.)

Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center—William Bolcom, piano, will perform his composition "Quartet for Piano and Strings." With artists of the society. (Alice Tully Hall. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 5, and Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 7:30.)

New York New Music Ensemble—Robert Black conducting several settings of Albert Giraud's Pierrot poems. (Merkin Concert Hall. Monday, Nov. 21, at 8.)

Alicia de Larrocha—Piano, performing all of Albeniz's "Iberia." (Carnegie Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8.)

Guild of Composers—Presenting works by Schnabel, Babbitt, Currier, Carter, and Diamond. (Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 120 W. 69th St. Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the concert.)

Janis-Rozena Peri—Soprano. With assisting artists. (Merkin Concert Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 23, at 8.)

SPORTS

(The ticket-information number for Madison Square Garden is 563-8300, for the Meadowlands 1-201 935-3900, and for Nassau Coliseum 1-516 587-9222.)

Basketball—At **byrne meadowlands arena:** Nets vs. Golden State Warriors, Monday, Nov. 14, at 7:30. . . . ¶ Nets vs. Cleveland Cavaliers, Friday, Nov. 18, at 7:30. . . . **madison square garden:** Knicks vs. Philadelphia 76ers, Saturday, Nov. 19, at 8:30. . . . ¶ Knicks vs. Los Angeles Lakers, Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8.

Football—Giants vs. Philadelphia Eagles. (Giants Stadium, the Meadowlands. Sunday, Nov. 20, at 4.)

Hockey—At **nassau coliseum:** Islanders vs. Calgary Flames, Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 8:05. . . . ¶ Islanders vs. Pittsburgh Penguins, Saturday, Nov. 19, at 7:05. . . . ¶ Islanders vs. Washington Capitals, Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 8:05. . . . **byrne meadowlands arena:** Devils vs. Calgary Flames, Thursday, Nov. 17, at 7:45. . . . ¶ Devils vs. Washington Capitals, Saturday, Nov. 19, at 7:45. . . . **madison square garden:** Rangers vs. Montreal Canadiens, Monday, Nov. 21, at 7:30.

Racing—At **aqueduct:** Daily, except Tuesdays, at 12:30. The Remsen and the Demoiselle, Saturday, Nov. 19; the Ladies Handicap, Sunday, Nov. 20. . . . **meadowlands:** Weeknights at 7:30.

Tennis—Virginia Slims Championships: Steffi Graf, Gabriella Sabatini, Martina Navratilova, Chris Evert, Pam Shriver, and others. (Madison Square Garden. Opening matches Monday through Friday, Nov. 14-18, at 6; semifinal singles matches and final doubles match Saturday, Nov. 19, at noon; and final singles match Sunday, Nov. 20, at 1.)

Trotting—At Yonkers Raceway: Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8.

ET ALIA

Prose and Drama Readings—Joan Didion and John Gregory Dunne reading from their own prose, and introducing Fatima Shaik and Steven Corbin, who will read from their own works. (Mitzi E. Newhouse Theatre, Lincoln Center. Monday, Nov. 21, at 8. For information about tickets, call 475-5707.) . . . ¶ Louis Zorich and members of the Acting Company will present a reading of Eugene O'Neill's "Desire Under the Elms." (Town Hall, 123 W. 43rd St. 840-2824. Monday, Nov. 21, at 8.)

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE MOVIE HOUSES

EAST SIDE

Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. (598-7171; theatre opens in the late afternoon and is closed Mondays.)
Nov. 15: "The Human Condition, Part 3: A Soldier's Prayer" (1961; directed by Masaki Kobayashi; in Japanese).
Nov. 16-17: (Separate admissions) "Final Take: The Golden Age of the Movies" (1986; Yoji Yamada; in Japanese); "Violence at Noon" (1966; Nagisa Oshima; in Japanese); and "The Affair" (1967; Yoshishige Yoshida; in Japanese).
Nov. 18: (Separate admissions) "I Lived, but . . ." (1983; Kazuo Inoue; in Japanese), a documentary about Yasujiro Ozu; "Where Spring Comes Late" (1970; Yoji Yamada; in Japanese); and "Death Shadows" (1987; Hideo Gosha; in Japanese).
Nov. 19-20: (Separate admissions) "The Yearning Laurel" (1937; Kosho Nomura; in Japanese); "Tora-San Plays Daddy" (1988; Yoji Yamada; in Japanese); "I Lived, but . . .;" "Where Spring Comes Late;" and "Death Shadows."
Nov. 22: "The Loyal 47 Ronin, Parts 1 and 2" (1941-42; Kenji Mizoguchi; in Japanese).
Nov. 23: "Bandits vs. Samurai Squad" (1978; Hideo Gosha; in Japanese).

Movieland 8th Street Triplex, 36 E. 8th. (477-6600)
Theatre 1: "Everybody's All-American" (Taylor Hackford), with Jessica Lange, Dennis Quaid, and Timothy Hutton.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "Iron Eagle II" (Sidney J. Furie), with Louis Gossett, Jr. From Nov. 18: "High Spirits" (Neil Jordan), with Daryl Hannah, Peter O'Toole, and Steve Guttenberg.
Theatre 3: "Spike of Bensonhurst" (Paul Morrissey), with Sasha Mitchell and Ernest Borgnine.

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (475-1660)
Through Nov. 17: "Mystic Pizza" (†).
From Nov. 18: "Oliver & Company" (George Scribner), an animated film.

Bay Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 32nd. (679-0160)
Through Nov. 22: "They Live" (John Carpenter).
From Nov. 23: "Cocoon: The Return" (Daniel Petrie).

Loews 34th Street Showplace, 238 E. 34th. (532-5544)
Theatre 1: "The Accused" (Jonathan Kaplan), with Kelly McGillis and Jodie Foster.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 22: "U2: Rattle and Hum" (†). From Nov. 23 (tentative): "Scrooged" (Richard Donner), with Bill Murray.
Theatre 3: Through Nov. 17: "Distant Thunder" (Rick Rosenthal), with John Lithgow and Ralph Macchio. From Nov. 18 (tentative): "1969" (Ernest Thompson), with Robert Downey, Jr., and Kiefer Sutherland.

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (683-0255)
Through Nov. 17: "Punchline" (†).
From Nov. 18: "The Land Before Time" (Don Bluth), an animated film.

Eastside Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 55th. (755-3020)
"Clara's Heart" (Robert Mulligan), with Whoopi Goldberg.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (759-1411)
"Things Change" (†).

Gotham Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (759-2262)
Through Nov. 22: "Mystic Pizza" (†).
From Nov. 23: "Cocoon: The Return" (Daniel Petrie).

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (355-3320)
Through Nov. 17: "Bird" (†).
From Nov. 18: "The Land Before Time" (Don Bluth), an animated film.

Manhattan Twin, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (935-6420)
Theatre 1: "Everybody's All-American" (Taylor Hackford), with Jessica Lange, Dennis Quaid, and Timothy Hutton.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "They Live" (John Carpenter). From Nov. 18: "Fresh Horses" (David Anspaugh), with Molly Ringwald and Andrew McCarthy.

ARTS
W. C. FIELDS FESTIVAL
W.C. FI FESTIV

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

FILMS ACCOMPANIED BY A DAGGER ARE DESCRIBED IN THE "IN BRIEF" SECTION, STARTING ON PAGE 33.

D. W. Griffith, 235 E. 59th. (759-4630)
Through Nov. 17: "The Lair of the White Worm" (Ken Russell).
From Nov. 18: "Oliver & Company" (George Scribner), an animated film.

Baronet and Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)
Theatre 1: "Madame Sousatzka" (†).
Theatre 2: "A Cry in the Dark" (Fred Schepisi), with Meryl Streep and Sam Neill.

Gemini 1 and 2, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-1670)
Theatre 1: "Spike of Bensonhurst" (Paul Morrissey), with Sasha Mitchell and Ernest Borgnine.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "U2: Rattle and Hum" (†). From Nov. 18: "High Spirits" (Neil Jordan), with Daryl Hannah, Peter O'Toole, and Steve Guttenberg.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (737-2622)
Through Nov. 22: "The Good Mother" (Leonard Nimoy), with Diane Keaton.
From Nov. 23: "Buster" (David Green), with Phil Collins and Julie Walters.

Loews New York Twin, 2nd Ave. at 67th. (744-7339)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 17: "Distant Thunder" (Rick Rosenthal), with John Lithgow and Ralph Macchio. From Nov. 18 (tentative): "1969" (Ernest Thompson), with Robert Downey, Jr., and Kiefer Sutherland.
Theatre 2: "Child's Play" (Tom Holland), with Catherine Hicks, Chris Sarandon, and Alex Vincent.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (734-0302)
"Crossing Delancey" (Joan Micklin Silver), with Amy Irving and Peter Riegert.

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (879-1313)
"The Accused" (Jonathan Kaplan), with Kelly McGillis and Jodie Foster.

U. A. East, 1st Ave. at 85th. (249-5100)
Through Nov. 17: "Punchline" (†).
From Nov. 18: "Fresh Horses" (David Anspaugh), with Molly Ringwald and Andrew McCarthy.

Loews Orpheum 1 and 2, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (289-4607)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 22: "U2: Rattle and Hum" (†). From Nov. 23 (tentative): "Scrooged" (Richard Donner), with Bill Murray.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "Iron Eagle II" (Sidney J. Furie), with Louis Gossett, Jr. From Nov. 18 (tentative): "The Land Before Time" (Don Bluth), an animated film.

86th Street East Twin, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (249-1144)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 17: "Mystic Pizza" (†). From Nov. 18: "Oliver & Company" (George Scribner), an animated film.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "Ernest Saves Christmas" (John R. Cherry III), with Jim Varney. From Nov. 18: "High Spirits" (Neil Jordan), with Daryl Hannah, Peter O'Toole, and Steve Guttenberg.

WEST SIDE

Film Forum 1 and 2, 57 Watts St. (431-1590; Mondays through Fridays, theatres open in the late afternoon.)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 22: "Hello Actors Studio" (1987; directed by Annie Tresgot). From Nov. 23: "Big Girl" (1987; Nirit Yaron-Gronich; in Hebrew); and "Crows" (1987; Ayelet Menahemi; in Hebrew).
Theatre 2: See listings under "Revival Houses."

Bleecker St. Cinema 1 and 2, 144 Bleecker St. (674-2560)
Theatre 1: "Wings of Desire" ("Der Himmel über Berlin") (†).
Theatre 2: "Married to the Mob" (†).

Waverly 1 and 2, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (929-8037)
Theatre 1: "Madame Sousatzka" (†).
Theatre 2: "Things Change" (†).

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (674-6515; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
Through Nov. 22: "The Lair of the White Worm" (Ken Russell).
From Nov. 23: "Cocoon: The Return" (Daniel Petrie).

Art Greenwich Twin, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (929-3350)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 17: "Gorillas in the Mist" (†). From Nov. 18: "Fresh Horses" (David Anspaugh), with Molly Ringwald and Andrew McCarthy.
Theatre 2: "A Cry in the Dark" (Fred Schepisi), with Meryl Streep and Sam Neill.

Quad Cinema, 34 W. 13th. (255-8800)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 17: The 21st International Tournee of Animation. From Nov. 18: "Mystic Pizza" (†).
Theatre 2: "Bagdad Café" (†).
Theatre 3: "Without a Clue" (Thom Eberhardt), with Michael Caine and Ben Kingsley.
Theatre 4: "Matador" (†).

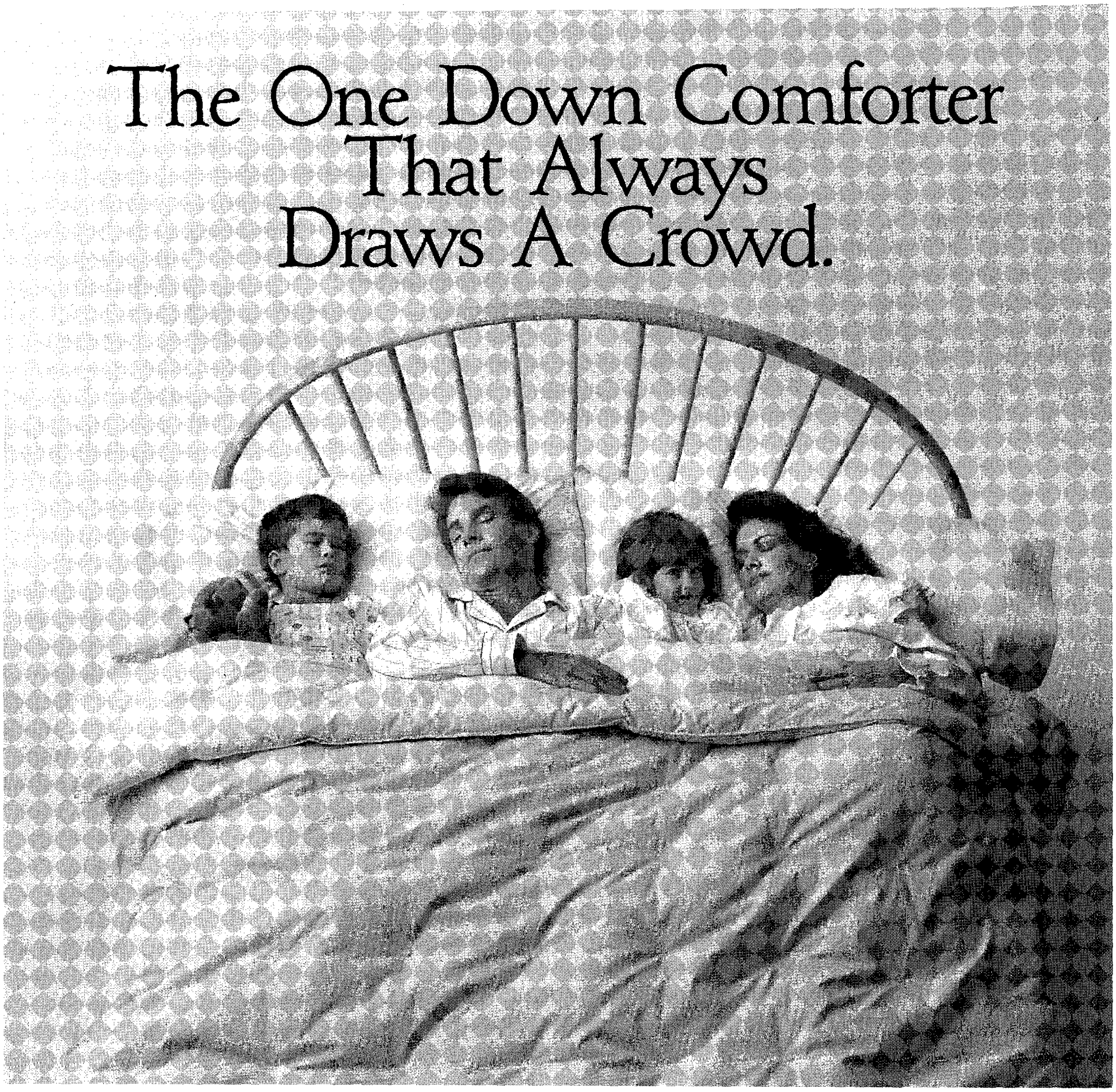
23rd St. West Triplex, 333 W. 23rd. (989-0060)
Theatre 1: "Crossing Delancey" (Joan Micklin Silver), with Amy Irving and Peter Riegert.
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "They Live" (John Carpenter). From Nov. 18: "The Land Before Time" (Don Bluth), an animated film.
Theatre 3: "Ernest Saves Christmas" (John R. Cherry III), with Jim Varney.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (757-2406)
Through Nov. 17: "Without a Clue" (Thom Eberhardt), with Michael Caine and Ben Kingsley.
From Nov. 18: "Oliver & Company" (George Scribner), a Walt Disney animated film.

Ziegfeld, 141 W. 54th. (765-7600)
Through Nov. 22: "The Last Temptation of Christ" (†).
From Nov. 23: "Cocoon: The Return" (Daniel Petrie).

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (307-7856)
"Far North" (Sam Shepard), with Jessica Lange, Charles Durning, and Tess Harper.

57th St. Playhouse, 110 W. 57th. (581-7360)
Through Nov. 22: "Little Dorrit" (Christine



Our St. Moritz Down Comforter is just too much for anyone to resist. The luxurious softness of 232-threads-per-inch, 100% cambric cotton. The warmth and coziness of white European goose and duck down. The quality construction and attention to detail. These are a few of the reasons our St. Moritz Down Comforter will be the focal point of your home.

That's why we suggest you buy one for every bedroom. After all, our St. Moritz is backed by The Company Store's unconditional, no-nonsense guarantee. And you'll need some room to roll over.

TO ORDER, OR TO REQUEST A FREE CATALOG, CALL

☎ **1-800-356-9367, extension 3K8.**

The Company Store®

Style #C148-MF8 — ST. MORITZ GOOSE DOWN COMFORTER

	Sizes	Down Fill	OUR PRICE
Twin	60″ x 86″	24 oz.	**$135**
Queen/Full	86″ x 86″	32 oz.	**$165**
King	102″ x 86″	38 oz.	**$195**
Calif. King	102″ x 96″	44 oz.	**$225**

Colors:
☐ Peach ☐ Light Blue
☐ Mint ☐ Dusty Rose
☐ White ☐ Champagne

☎ **TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE**
1-800-356-9367, Ext. 3K8

Use your credit card.
☐M.C. ☐American Express
☐Visa ☐Diners Club ☐Check

☐ **Send FREE CATALOG.**

Acct.# ______________________ Exp. Date ______
SIZE ______ QTY. ___ x PRICE ______ = $ ______
SIZE ______ QTY. ___ x PRICE ______ = $ ______
MI, MN, WI, NJ, IL residents add appropriate state tax = $ ______
Federal Express Service add $4.00 = $ ______
TOTAL = $ ______
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City/State/Zip ______________________

Send to: The Company Store, 500 Company Store Road, Dept. 3K8, La Crosse, WI 54601

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOVIE HOUSES—Cont'd

Edzard), with Derek Jacobi and Alec Guinness. A six-hour film, shown in two parts.
From Nov. 23: "Hanna's War" (Menahem Golan), with Maruschka Detmers.

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. between 56th and 57th. (265-2520)
"Madame Sousatzka" (†).

Carnegie Screening Room, 7th Ave. between 56th and 57th. (757-2131)
"Imagine: John Lennon" (Andrew Solt), a documentary.

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (688-2013)
"Another Woman" (†).

Cinema 3, 2 W. 59th. (752-5959)
"Punchline" (†).

Loews Paramount, B'way at 61st. (247-5070)
"The Accused" (Jonathan Kaplan), with Kelly McGillis and Jodie Foster.

Lincoln Plaza 1, 2, and 3, B'way at 63rd. (757-2280)
Theatre 1: "The Thin Blue Line" (†).
Theatre 2: "Salaam Bombay!" (Mira Nair; in Hindi).
Theatre 3: "Hotel Terminus: The Life and Times of Klaus Barbie" (Marcel Ophuls; in English, French, German, and Spanish), a four-hour-and-twenty-seven-minute documentary.

Cinema Studio 1 and 2, B'way at 66th. (877-4040)
Theatre 1: "Women on the Verge of a Nervous Breakdown" (†).
Theatre 2: "Women on the Verge of a Nervous Breakdown" (†).

Regency, B'way at 67th. (724-3700)
"The Good Mother" (Leonard Nimoy), with Diane Keaton.

Loews 84th Street Sixplex, B'way at 84th. (877-3600)
Theatre 1: "Iron Eagle II" (Sidney J. Furie), with Louis Gossett, Jr.
Theatre 2: "Mystic Pizza" (†).
Theatre 3: Through Nov. 17: "Distant Thunder" (Rick Rosenthal), with John Lithgow and Ralph Macchio. From Nov. 18 (tentative): "Fresh Horses" (David Anspaugh), with Molly Ringwald and Andrew McCarthy.
Theatre 4: Through Nov. 22: "U2: Rattle and Hum" (†). From Nov. 23 (tentative): "Scrooged" (Richard Donner), with Bill Murray.
Theatre 5: "Child's Play" (Tom Holland), with Catherine Hicks, Chris Sarandon, and Alex Vincent.
Theatre 6: "A Cry in the Dark" (Fred Schepisi), with Meryl Streep and Sam Neill.

Metro Cinema 1 and 2, B'way at 99th. (222-1200)
Theatre 1: "Things Change" (†).
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 17: "They Live" (John Carpenter). From Nov. 18: "The Land Before Time" (Don Bluth), an animated film.

Olympia I and II, B'way at 107th. (865-8128)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 22: "Ernest Saves Christmas" (John R. Cherry III), with Jim Varney. From Nov. 22: "Cocoon: The Return" (Daniel Petrie).
Theatre 2: "Everybody's All-American" (Taylor Hackford), with Jessica Lange, Dennis Quaid, and Timothy Hutton.

TIMES SQUARE AREA

Criterion Center, B'way at 44th. (354-0900)
Theatre 1: "Halloween 4" (directed by Dwight H. Little).
Theatre 2: "A Cry in the Dark" (Fred Schepisi), with Meryl Streep and Sam Neill.
Theatre 3: Through Nov. 17: "Spike of Bensonhurst" (Paul Morrissey), with Sasha Mitchell and Ernest Borgnine. From Nov. 18: "High Spirits" (Neil Jordan), with Daryl Hannah, Peter O'Toole, and Steve Guttenberg.
Theatre 4: "Alien Nation" (Graham Baker), with James Caan and Mandy Patinkin.
Theatre 5: "Spike of Bensonhurst."
Theatre 6: "Iron Eagle II" (Sidney J. Furie), with Louis Gossett, Jr.

Embassy 1, B'way at 46th. (757-2408)
"The Good Mother" (Leonard Nimoy), with Diane Keaton.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23			

Embassy 2, 3, and 4, 7th Ave. at 47th. (730-7262)
Theatre 2: "Child's Play" (Tom Holland), with Catherine Hicks, Chris Sarandon, and Alex Vincent.
Theatre 3: Through Nov. 17: "Who Framed Roger Rabbit" (†). From Nov. 18: "1969" (Ernest Thompson), with Robert Downey, Jr., and Kiefer Sutherland.
Theatre 4: "Ernest Saves Christmas" (John R. Cherry III), with Jim Varney.

Loews Astor Plaza, 44th St. at B'way. (869-8340)
Through Nov. 22: "U2: Rattle and Hum" (†).
From Nov. 23: "Scrooged" (Richard Donner), with Bill Murray.

Movieland, B'way at 47th. (757-8320)
"They Live" (John Carpenter).

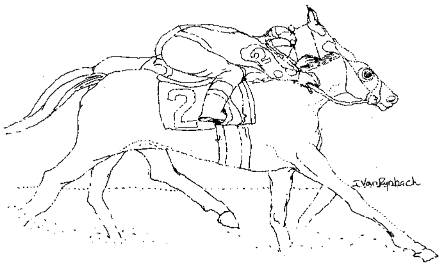
National Twin, B'way at 44th. (869-0950)
Theatre 1: Through Nov. 17: "Clara's Heart" (Robert Mulligan), with Whoopi Goldberg. From Nov. 18: "The Land Before Time" (Don Bluth), an animated film.
Theatre 2: "Everybody's All-American" (Taylor Hackford), with Jessica Lange, Dennis Quaid, and Timothy Hutton.

Warner, 7th Ave. between 42nd and 43rd. (764-6760)
Through Nov. 17: "A Fish Called Wanda" (†).
From Nov. 18: "Fresh Horses" (David Anspaugh), with Molly Ringwald and Andrew McCarthy.

REVIVAL HOUSES

Biograph Cinema, 225 W. 57th. (582-4582)
Nov. 14: "Stage Door" (1937; directed by Gregory La Cava), with Ginger Rogers, Katharine Hepburn, Adolphe Menjou, and Franklin Pangborn; and "The Actress" (1953; George Cukor), with Spencer Tracy, Jean Simmons, Teresa Wright, and Anthony Perkins.
Nov. 15-16: "A Bill of Divorcement" (1932; George Cukor), with Katharine Hepburn, John Barrymore, David Manners, and Billie Burke; and "Marie Galante" (1934; Henry King), with Spencer Tracy and Helen Morgan.
Nov. 17: "Long Day's Journey Into Night" (1962; Sidney Lumet), with Katharine Hepburn, Ralph Richardson, Jason Robards, Jr., and Dean Stockwell.
Nov. 18-19: "Desk Set" (1957; Walter Lang), with Spencer Tracy, Katharine Hepburn, Gig Young, and Joan Blondell; and "The Rainmaker" (1956; Joseph Anthony), with Katharine Hepburn, Burt Lancaster, Wendell Corey, and Cameron Prud'homme.
Nov. 20-21: "Quality Street" (1937; George Stevens), with Katharine Hepburn and Franchot Tone; and "Christopher Strong" (1933; Dorothy Arzner), with Katharine Hepburn, Colin Clive, Billie Burke, and Ralph Forbes.
Nov. 22-23: "Bad Day at Black Rock" (1955; John Sturges), with Spencer Tracy, Robert Ryan, Anne Francis, and Dean Jagger; and "The Last Hurrah" (1958; John Ford), with Spencer Tracy, James Gleason, Pat O'Brien, and Jeffrey Hunter.

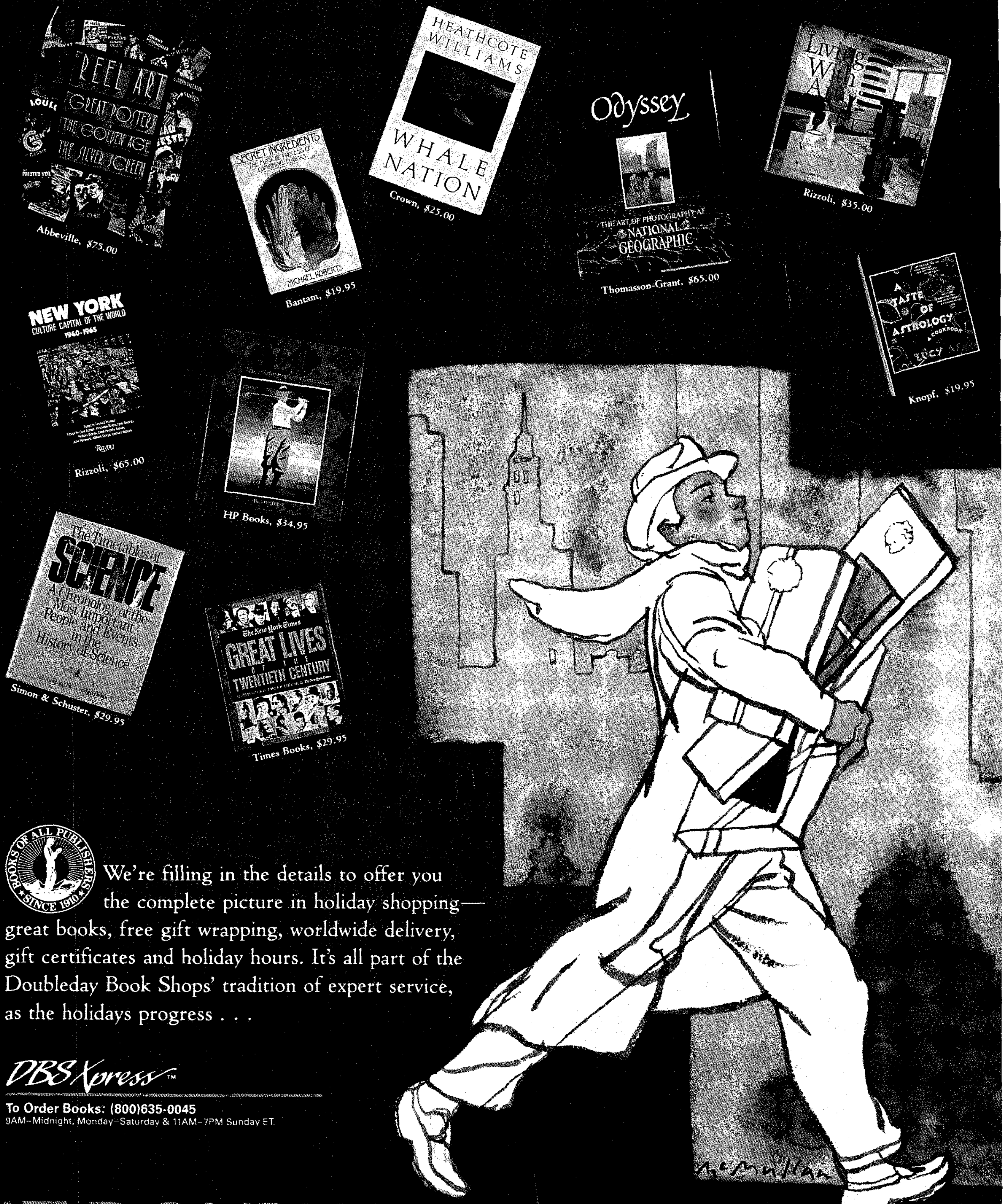
Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th. (924-3363)
Through Nov. 15: "The Seven Samurai" (1954; Akira Kurosawa; in Japanese), with Toshiro Mifune.
Nov. 16-17: "Raising Arizona" (1987; Joel Coen), with Nicolas Cage and Holly Hunter; and "Batman" (1966; Leslie Martinson), with Adam West and Burt Ward.
Nov. 18-19: "Raiders of the Lost Ark" (1981; Steven Spielberg), with Harrison Ford, Karen Allen, and Paul Freeman; and "Star Wars" (1977; George Lucas), with Mark Hamill, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, and Alec Guinness.
Nov. 20: "Subway" (1985; Luc Besson; in French), with Christopher Lambert and Isabelle Adjani; and "Le Dernier Combat" (1984; Luc Besson; a French film, without dialogue).
Nov. 21-22: "Planes, Trains and Automobiles" (1987; John Hughes), with Steve Martin and John Candy; and "Roxanne" (1987; Fred Schepisi), with Steve Martin and Daryl Hannah.
From Nov. 23: "The Conformist" (1970; Bernardo Bertolucci; in Italian), with Jean-Louis Trintignant, Stefania Sandrelli, and Dominique Sanda; and "Bertolucci Shoots '1900' " (1977; Gianni Amelio), a documentary.



Film Forum 2, 57 Watts St. (431-1590; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
Nov. 14: "The Outlaw and His Wife" (1917; Victor Sjöström; a silent film); "Thomas Graal's Best Film" (1917; Mauritz Stiller; a silent film); and "His Lordship's Last Will" (1919; Victor Sjöström; a silent film).
Nov. 15-16: "Ingeborg Holm" (1913; Victor Sjöström; a silent film); and "The Phantom Carriage" (1921; Victor Sjöström; a silent film).
Nov. 17-18: "Wild Strawberries" (1957; Ingmar Bergman; in Swedish), with Victor Sjöström, Ingrid Thulin, and Gunnar Björnstrand; "Terje Vigen" (1917; Victor Sjöström; a silent film); and "Victor Sjöström—A Film Portrait" (1981; Gosta Werner).
Nov. 19-20: "The Wind" (1928; Victor Sjöström; a silent film), with Lillian Gish; "The Temptress" (1926; Fred Niblo and Mauritz Stiller; a silent film); and "Mauritz Stiller" (1986; Gosta Werner).
Nov. 21: "The Song of the Scarlet Flower" (1918; Mauritz Stiller; a silent film); "Thomas Graal's First Child" (1918; Mauritz Stiller; a silent film); and "The Prisoner of Carlsten's Fort" (1916; Georg af Klercker; a silent film).
Nov. 22: "Hotel Imperial" (1927; Mauritz Stiller; a silent film); "The Saga of Gösta Berling" (1924; Mauritz Stiller; a silent film), with Greta Garbo and Lars Hanson; and "Mauritz Stiller."
From Nov. 23: "He Who Gets Slapped" (1924; Victor Sjöström; a silent film), with Lon Chaney, Norma Shearer, and John Gilbert; "Sir Arne's Treasure" (1919; Mauritz Stiller; a silent film); and "Under the Red Robe" (1937; Victor Sjöström).

Thalia SoHo, 15 Vandam St. (675-0498)
Nov. 14: "Hangover Square" (1945; John Brahm), with Laird Cregar and Linda Darnell; and "The Lodger" (1944; John Brahm), with Merle Oberon, Laird Cregar, and George Sanders.
Nov. 15: "Barry Lyndon" (1975; Stanley Kubrick), with Ryan O'Neal and Marisa Berenson.
Nov. 16: "The Man with the Golden Arm" (1955; Otto Preminger), with Frank Sinatra, Eleanor Parker, and Kim Novak; and "Forever Amber" (1947; Otto Preminger), with Cornel Wilde and Linda Darnell.
Nov. 17: "The Defiant Ones" (1958; Stanley Kramer), with Tony Curtis and Sidney Poitier; and "Anatomy of a Murder" (1959; Otto Preminger), with James Stewart, Lee Remick, and Ben Gazzara.
Nov. 18-19: "The Manchurian Candidate" (1962; John Frankenheimer), with Frank Sinatra, Laurence Harvey, Janet Leigh, Angela Lansbury, and James Gregory; and "Seconds" (1966; John Frankenheimer), with Rock Hudson, Salome Jens, and John Randolph.
Nov. 20: "Open City" (1945; Roberto Rossellini; in Italian), with Anna Magnani; and "Women Without Names" (1951; Geza Radvanyi; in Italian, English, French, and

HOLIDAYS IN PROGRESS



REEL ART GREAT POSTERS FROM THE GOLDEN AGE OF THE SILVER SCREEN
SECRET INGREDIENTS
MICHAEL ROBERTS
HEATHCOTE WILLIAMS
WHALE NATION
Odyssey
THE ART OF PHOTOGRAPHY AT NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Living With Art
NEW YORK CULTURE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD 1940-1965
A TASTE OF ASTROLOGY A COOKBOOK LUCY
The Timetables of SCIENCE A Chronology of the Most Important People and Events in the History of Science
The New York Times GREAT LIVES OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Abbeville, $75.00

Bantam, $19.95

Crown, $25.00

Thomasson-Grant, $65.00

Rizzoli, $35.00

Rizzoli, $65.00

HP Books, $34.95

Knopf, $19.95

Simon & Schuster, $29.95

Times Books, $29.95

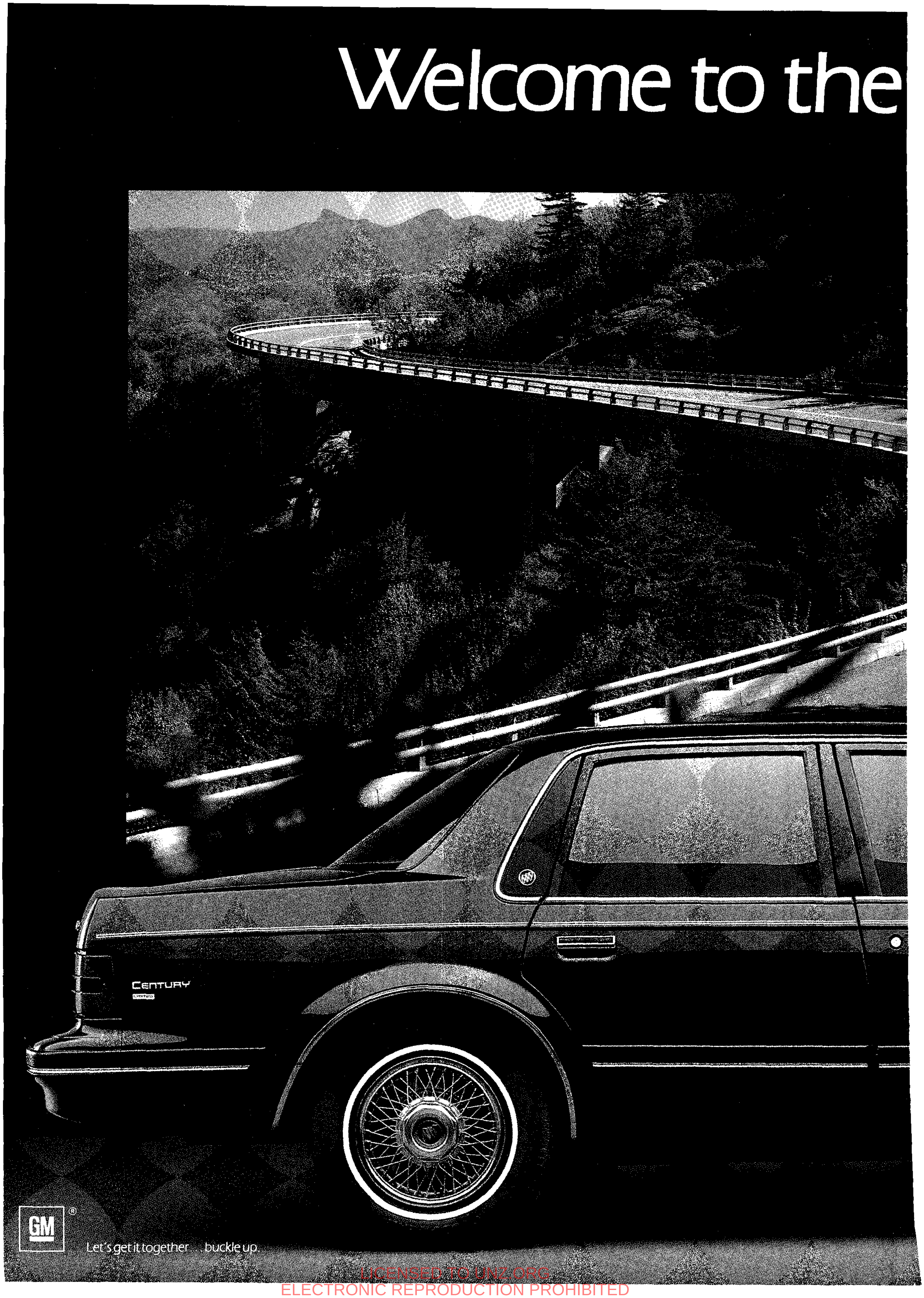
We're filling in the details to offer you the complete picture in holiday shopping—great books, free gift wrapping, worldwide delivery, gift certificates and holiday hours. It's all part of the Doubleday Book Shops' tradition of expert service, as the holidays progress . . .

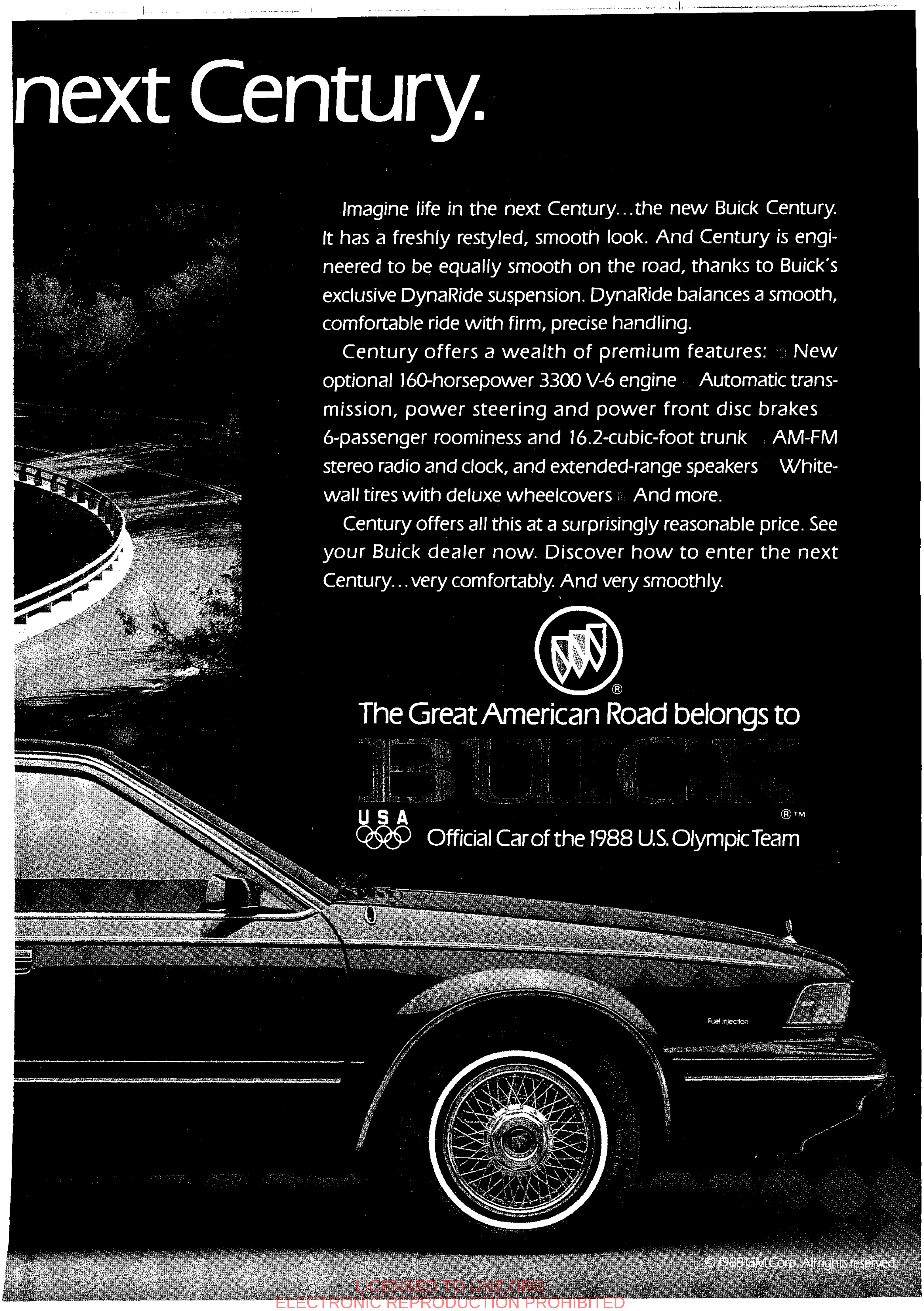
DBS Xpress™

To Order Books: (800)635-0045
9AM–Midnight, Monday–Saturday & 11AM–7PM Sunday ET

AT DOUBLEDAY BOOK SHOPS

724 Fifth Ave. at 57th St., NY, NY. **Open to Midnight** (212)397-0550 ★ 673 Fifth Ave. at 53rd St. ★ Third Ave. at 49th St. ★ Citicorp Center at 53rd & Lex.
BOSTON ★ FARMINGTON ★ STAMFORD ★ SHORT HILLS ★ CHARLESTON ★ PALM BEACH ★ MINNEAPOLIS ★ PHOENIX ★ LOS ANGELES ★ SAN FRANCISCO


Welcome to the
Century
GM
Let's get it together ... buckle up.



next Century.

Imagine life in the next Century...the new Buick Century. It has a freshly restyled, smooth look. And Century is engineered to be equally smooth on the road, thanks to Buick's exclusive DynaRide suspension. DynaRide balances a smooth, comfortable ride with firm, precise handling.

Century offers a wealth of premium features: ■ New optional 160-horsepower 3300 V-6 engine ■ Automatic transmission, power steering and power front disc brakes ■ 6-passenger roominess and 16.2-cubic-foot trunk ■ AM-FM stereo radio and clock, and extended-range speakers ■ Whitewall tires with deluxe wheelcovers ■ And more.

Century offers all this at a surprisingly reasonable price. See your Buick dealer now. Discover how to enter the next Century...very comfortably. And very smoothly.

®

The Great American Road belongs to

BUICK ®™

USA

Official Car of the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team

© 1988 GM Corp. All rights reserved.

The new Meisterstück from Montblanc.

MEISTERSTÜCK ROLLERBALL.

The art of writing.

MONT
BLANC

For the store nearest you call Koh-I-Noor Rapidograph Inc. (201) 479-4124. In Canada, (416) 671-0696.

MOVIE HOUSES—Cont'd

German), with Valentina Cortese and Simone Simon.

Nov. 21-22: Two programs of Laurel and Hardy films and Charlie Chaplin films.

Nov. 23: "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?" (1966; Mike Nichols), with Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, George Segal, and Sandy Dennis; and "Desire Under the Elms" (1958; Delbert Mann), with Sophia Loren, Anthony Perkins, and Burl Ives.

THEATRE 80 ST. MARKS, 80 St. Marks Pl. (254-7400)

Nov. 14: "Circle of Deceit" (1982; Volker Schlöndorff; in German), with Bruno Ganz and Hanna Schygulla; and "The Tin Drum" (1980; Volker Schlöndorff; in German), with David Bennent.

Nov. 15: "Red River" (1948; Howard Hawks), with Montgomery Clift, John Wayne, Walter Brennan, and Joanne Dru; and "Shane" (1953; George Stevens), with Alan Ladd, Jean Arthur, Brandon deWilde, Van Heflin, and Jack Palance.

Nov. 16: "Blackmail" (1929; Alfred Hitchcock), with Anny Ondra, Cyril Ritchard, and Sara Allgood; and "Sabotage" ("The Woman Alone;" 1936; Alfred Hitchcock), with Sylvia Sidney and Oscar Homolka.

Nov. 17: "Sweet Bird of Youth" (1962; Richard Brooks), with Paul Newman, Geraldine Page, Shirley Knight, Ed Begley, and Rip Torn; and "Summer and Smoke" (1961; Peter Glenville), with Geraldine Page, Laurence Harvey, Rita Moreno, and Una Merkel.

Nov. 18-19: "Dinner at Eight" (1933; George Cukor), with Jean Harlow, Marie Dressler, and John Barrymore; and "The Women" (1939; George Cukor), with Norma Shearer, Rosalind Russell, Joan Crawford, and Paulette Goddard.

Nov. 20: "Masculine Feminine" (1965; Jean-Luc Godard; in French), with Jean-Pierre Léaud and Chantal Goya; and "A Married Woman" (1965; Jean-Luc Godard; in French), with Macha Meril.

Nov. 21: "Band of Outsiders" (1964; Jean-Luc Godard; in French), with Anna Karina and Sami Frey; and "Breathless" (1959; Jean-Luc Godard; in French), with Jean Seberg and Jean-Paul Belmondo.

Nov. 22: "Odd Man Out" (1946; Carol Reed), with James Mason, Robert Newton, and Kathleen Ryan; and "Outcast of the Islands" (1952; Carol Reed), with Trevor Howard and Ralph Richardson.

Nov. 23: "Libeled Lady" (1936; Jack Conway), with Jean Harlow, William Powell, Myrna Loy, and Spencer Tracy; and "Love Crazy" (1941; Jack Conway), with Myrna Loy and William Powell.

FILM LIBRARIES, ETC.

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, Roy and Niuta Titus Theatres, 11 W. 53rd St. (708-9490)

THEATRE 1: Nov. 14 at 2:30: "Nella Città l'Inferno" (1959; directed by Renato Castellani; in Italian, with English subtitles), with Anna Magnani, Giulietta Masina, Alberto Sordi, and Renato Salvatori. . . . ¶ Nov. 14 at 6: ". . . correva l'Anno di Grazia 1870" (1972; Alfredo Giannetti; in Italian, with English subtitles), with Anna Magnani and Marcello Mastroianni. . . . ¶ Nov. 15 at 2:30: "Molti Sogni per le Strade" (1948; Mario Camerini; in Italian, with English subtitles), with Anna Magnani and Massimo Girotti. . . . ¶ Nov. 15 at 6: "L'Amore" (1948; Roberto Rossellini; in Italian, with English subtitles), a two-part film, with Anna Magnani. . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 2:30: "The Golden Coach" (1953; Jean Renoir), with Anna Magnani, Duncan Lamont, and Jean Debucourt. . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 6: "Nella Città l'Inferno." . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 2:30: "Wild Is the Wind" (1957; George Cukor), with Anna Magnani, Anthony Quinn, and Anthony Franciosa. . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 6: "The Rose Tattoo" (1955; Daniel Mann), with Anna Magnani, Burt Lancaster, Marisa Pavan, and Jo Van Fleet. . . . ¶ Nov. 19 at 2: "Risate di Gioia" (1960; Mario Monicelli; in Italian, with English subtitles), with Anna Magnani, Totò, and Ben Gazzara. . . . ¶ Nov. 19 at 5: "Wild Is the Wind." . . . ¶ Nov. 20 at 2: "The Rose Tattoo." . . . ¶ Nov. 20 at 5: "La Sciantosa" (1971; Alfredo Giannetti; in Italian, with English subtitles), with Anna Magnani and Massimo Ranieri. . . . ¶ Nov. 21 at 2:30: "The Fugitive Kind" (1960; Sidney Lumet), with Anna Magnani, Marlon Brando, Joanne Woodward, and Maureen Stapleton. . . . ¶ Nov. 21 at 6: "Risate di Gioia." . . . ¶ Nov. 22 at 2:30: ". . . correva l'Anno di Grazia 1870." . . . ¶ Nov. 22 at 6: "The Fugitive Kind."

THEATRE 2: Nov. 14 at 6:30: A program of twenty-five silent films made by artists associated with the Fluxus group. . . . ¶ Nov. 15 at 6:30: A program of documentaries by artists associated with the Fluxus group. . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 3: "Power and the Land" (1940) and "Impressions of a City" (1975), both directed by Joris Ivens, who will be present. . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 6: "La Seine à Rencontre Paris" (1957) and "Le Mistral" (1965), both directed by Joris Ivens, who will be present. . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 3 and 6:30: A program of films released by the Youth Film Distribution Center, 1964-74. . . . ¶ Nov. 19 at 2:30 and 5:30: Two different programs of independent films. . . . ¶ Nov. 20 at 2:30 and 5:30: Two different programs of independent videos. . . . ¶ Nov. 21 at 6:30: A program of films by Nathaniel Dorsky, who will be present.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF THE MOVING IMAGE, 35th Ave. at 36th St., Astoria. (1-718 784-0077)

RIKLIS THEATRE: Nov. 16-17 at 2:30; Nov. 18 at 2:30 and 7:30; Nov. 19 at 12:30, 4, and 7:30; Nov. 20 at 11:30 and 2:30; and Nov. 23 at 2:30: A retrospective of film and television works by Jerry Lewis.

WARNER COMMUNICATIONS SCREENING ROOM (continuous showings): Nov. 16-17: "The Red Star" (1988; Ernest Gusella). . . . ¶ Nov. 18-20 and Nov. 23: "Grimoire Magnétique" (1983; Joelle de la Casiniere); and "There Was an Unseen Cloud Moving" (1987; Leslie Thornton).

COLLECTIVE FOR LIVING CINEMA, 41 White St. (925-2111)—Nov. 14 at 7: "Lost, Lost, Lost" (1949-63; Jonas Mekas). . . . ¶ Nov. 15 at 7: "Six in Paris" (1966; Jean-Luc Godard, Jean Rouch, Jean-Daniel Pollet, Claude Chabrol, Eric Rohmer, and Jean Douchet; in French, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Nov. 16 at 7: "A Priceless Day" (1980; Péter Gothár; in Hungarian, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 7: "The Thursday People" (1987; George Kuchar), a video program. . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 8: "There Was an Unseen Cloud Moving" (1987; Leslie Thornton), a video program. . . . ¶ Nov. 19 at 8: "Nicaragua: Hear-Say/See-Here" (1986; Jeffrey Skoller) and "Aspects of a Certain History" (1984; John Knecht). . . . ¶ Nov. 20 at 8: "Loads" (1980; Curt McDowell) and "Soft Fiction" (1979; Chick Strand). . . . ¶ Nov. 21 at 7: "Sincerely" (1980; Lynn Kirby) and "A Man When He Is a Man" (1982; Valeria Sarmiento). . . . ¶ Nov. 22 at 7: "I Love $" (1986; Johan Van der Keuken). . . . ¶ Nov. 23 at 7: "Cold Days" (1966; András Kovács; in Hungarian, with English subtitles).

FRENCH INSTITUTE–ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, 22 E. 60th St. (355-6100)—A retrospective of films starring Maurice Chevalier. Nov. 16 at 2, 6, and 8:45: "Man About Town" (1947; René Clair; in French, with English subtitles), with François Périer. . . . Nov. 18 at 6: "The Love Parade" (1929; Ernst Lubitsch), with Jeanette MacDonald. . . . Nov. 18 at 8:30: "One Hour with You" (1932; Ernst Lubitsch), with Jeanette MacDonald. . . . Nov. 18 at 10:15: "The Merry Widow" (1934; Ernst Lubitsch), with Jeanette MacDonald. . . . Nov. 19 at 2: "Love Me Tonight" (1932; Rouben Mamoulian), with Jeanette MacDonald. . . . Nov. 19 at 3:45: A program of Chevalier home movies and outtakes. . . . Nov. 19 at 5:45: "Folies-Bergère" (1935; Roy Del Ruth), with Ann Sothern. . . . Nov. 19 at 7:45: "Break the News" (1938; René Clair), with Jack Buchanan. . . . Nov. 19 at 9:15: "My Seven Little Sins" (1955; Jean Boyer; in French, with English subtitles), with Della Scala. . . . Nov. 20 at 1: "Love in the Afternoon" (1957; Billy Wilder), with Gary Cooper. . . . Nov. 20 at 3:30: "Gigi" (1958; Vincente Minnelli), with Leslie Caron. . . . Nov. 20 at 6: "Can-Can" (1960; Walter Lang), with Frank Sinatra. . . . Nov. 20 at 8:45: "Fanny" (1961; Joshua Logan), with Leslie Caron. . . . ¶ Nov. 23 at 2, 6, and 8:45: "Mélo" (1986; Alain Resnais; in French, with English subtitles), with Sabine Azéma, André Dussollier, Pierre Arditi, and Fanny Ardant.

JAPAN SOCIETY, 333 E. 47th St. (752-3015)—Nov. 17 at 6:30: "How to Care for the Senile" (1986; Sumiko Haneda; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 6:30: "Dark Hair" (1980; Midori Kurisaki; in Japanese, with English subtitles). Midori Kurisaki will be present.

REEL PIECES: FILM AS A COLLABORATIVE ART—The final program in a series of films and lectures. Nov. 17 at 8:15: "Pretty Baby" (1978; Louis Malle), with Keith Carradine, Susan Sarandon, and Brooke Shields. The cinematographer, Sven Nykvist, will be present. (92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 996-1100.)

IN BRIEF

SEE ABOVE FOR THEATRE ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.
IF A MOVIE HAS BEEN REVIEWED IN "THE CURRENT CINEMA" DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS, THE DATE OF ITS REVIEW IS GIVEN.

(Unsigned notes are by Pauline Kael; others are by Terrence Rafferty.)

ANOTHER WOMAN—Woody Allen's (unofficial) version of Ingmar Bergman's "Wild Strawberries" features Gena Rowlands as a firm-minded, judgmental philosophy professor who has just turned fifty. Having taken a year off to write a book, she has rented a workplace, but "reality" leaks through: the voices of an analyst's patients come through an air vent, and she becomes obsessed with the voice of a distraught pregnant woman (Mia Farrow), whose confused feelings awaken her to the risk-taking she has put out of her own fearful, prudent life. She realizes she has missed out *on passion, on motherhood*, on everything that matters. The picture is meant to be about emotion, but it has no emotion. It's smooth and high-toned; it's polished in its nothingness. The only resonance comes from a few of the performers—especially from Gene Hackman, who comes through with some sexual magnetism, and Sandy Dennis, who lets loose with bursts of smudgy, chaotic anger. The huge cast includes Martha Plimpton, Blythe Danner, Bruce Jay Friedman, Ian Holm, Harris Yulin, Philip Bosco, Kenneth Welsh, Betty Buckley, and John Houseman. Cinematography by Sven Nykvist. (Reviewed in our issue of 10/31/88.) (Paris.)

BAGDAD CAFÉ—After an argument with her husband on a godforsaken stretch of highway at the edge of the Mojave Desert, a fat German tourist named Jasmin (Marianne Sägebrecht) checks into a crummy motel attached to the equally crummy Bagdad Café. This movie, the first in English by the German director Percy Adlon (whose 1985 "Sugarbaby" was also a vehicle for Sägebrecht), is filled with eccentrics who are apparently meant to be lovable. The rather precious conceit of the film is that Jasmin somehow brings the outcast characters together in a kind of extended family; by the end, the Bagdad Café has been transformed into a popular roadside cabaret, with everyone contributing a specialty (Jasmin does magic tricks). The American performers are trapped in a movie that treats them as merely exotic—waxwork grotesques waiting to be animated by a mysterious German touch.—T.R. (Quad Cinema.)

BIRD—Clint Eastwood, who directed, gives the life of the master of jazz improvisation—the bebop alto saxophonist Charlie Parker—the art-film treatment: flashbacks, rain, darkness, and a running time of two hours and forty-one minutes. With the film flashing back and forth, you can't get the hang of Parker's life story, and you don't come out with much understanding of his achievement or what made him a legend—the potent archetype of the self-destructive jazz artist. As Parker, Forest Whitaker trudges off to his gigs like a jazz version of Willy Loman; he's

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers

CLOTHING

Furnishings for Men, Women & Boys

The weekend Brooks Look, understated . . . and classic

With the holidays drawing near, it is time to look to our excellent gift selection. We carry a wide range of handsome . . . often exclusive . . . choices. Here, three good-looking items sure to please any man.

Fully fashioned lambswool long sleeve V-neck pullover from England in a variety of rich solid colors. $80

Cotton gingham button-down collar shirts in authentic Scottish Tartans, made in our own workrooms. $53

Exclusive pleated cotton corduroy trousers, $60

Use your Brooks Brothers card, American Express, MasterCard or Visa

346 MADISON AVENUE • LIBERTY PLAZA • MANHASSET
PARAMUS • SCARSDALE • SHORT HILLS • STAMFORD

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

IN BRIEF–Cont'd

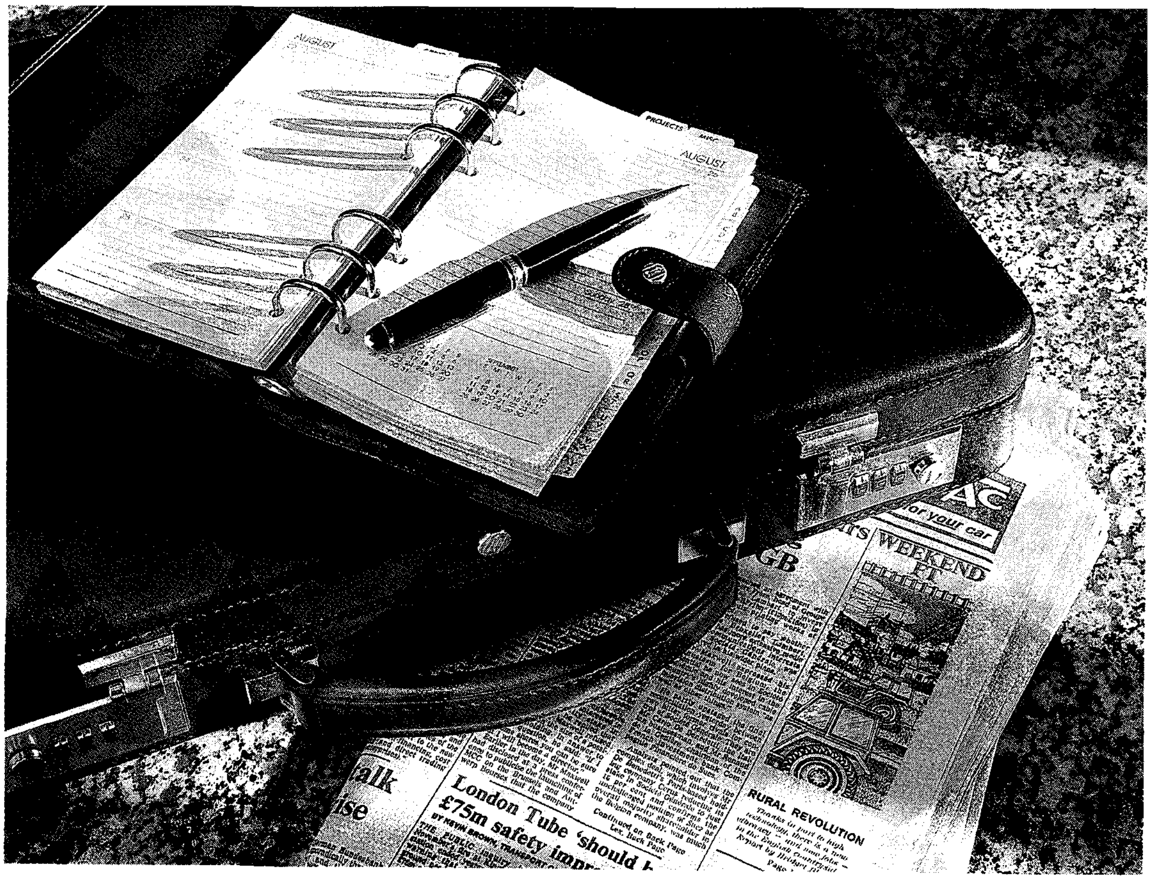
always fouling up—boozing and doping and smashing things. Whitaker gives a richly felt performance, but mostly it's an earnest, lifeless movie. (10/17/88) (Plaza; through Nov. 17.)

A Fish Called Wanda—This caper comedy promises to embody the best of two different styles of British humor: its director, the seventy-seven-year-old Charles Crichton, made "The Lavender Hill Mob," one of the greatest of the Ealing comedies, and its writer, executive producer, and star, the towering John Cleese, was a member of the Monty Python group and the creator of the hilarious television series "Fawlty Towers." Its main characters are a very proper London barrister (Cleese) and three jewel thieves: a crafty, sexy American woman named Wanda (Jamie Lee Curtis); another American, Otto (Kevin Kline), who's violently Anglophobic and dumb as dirt; and Ken (the ex-Pythonite Michael Palin), a deranged stutterer who's perfectly happy to bump off old ladies but becomes inconsolable at the death of a small dog or a tropical fish. The movie has a fair number of laughs, but Crichton's direction is too drab and poky for the material. Every time "Wanda" threatens to take off into the realm of insane, head-splitting farce, as "Fawlty Towers" so often did, something seems to drag it down—some impulse toward stability and restraint, at odds with the script's spirit of manic invention.—T.R. (7/25/88) (Warner; through Nov. 17.)

Gorillas in the Mist—Sigourney Weaver as the anthropologist Dian Fossey, in what seems meant to be a triumphant epic about an activist heroine who made a difference. (A title at the close tells us that Fossey saved the mountain gorillas from extinction.) Weaver's physical strength alone is inspiring here, and there's a new freedom in her acting. She's so vivid that you immediately feel Fossey's will and drive. But Michael Apted, who directed, has an indeterminate approach to some of the key incidents; he doesn't locate a dramatic core in Anna Hamilton Phelan's script. The movie is a feminist version of "King Kong"—now it's the gorillas who do the screaming. (10/17/88) (Art Greenwich Twin; through Nov. 17.)

The Last Temptation of Christ—Martin Scorsese's film is based on an intense, rather ponderous novel by Nikos Kazantzakis that portrays Christ as a tormented prophet who has to choose between his human nature and his divine nature—who in order to fulfill his role as redeemer must reject the overpowering temptation to be merely a man. If we respond to anything in this movie it's to the idea of Scorsese wrestling with Kazantzakis's conception, thrashing manfully among the tangles of the novel's dense prose, trying to isolate some clear, intelligible meaning from this religious fever-dream. Scorsese hasn't managed to come up with a consistent visual style for the story, and the movie's intensity, over a span of two hours and forty minutes, is sputtering, fitful. The scenes meant to evoke the natural—the human—side of the story don't have much charge, and most of the actors look uncomfortable. (The drab modern idiom of Paul Schrader's dialogue is at least part of the problem.) This movie isn't a sacrilege; it's just an honorable mistake. With Willem Dafoe as Jesus, Harvey Keitel as Judas, Barbara Hershey as Mary Magdalene, and David Bowie as Pontius Pilate. Peter Gabriel composed the music.—T.R. (9/5/88) (Ziegfeld; through Nov. 22.)

Madame Sousatzka—As a flamboyant, grande-dame piano teacher of Russian lineage, Shirley MacLaine seems to have entered the Simone Signoret sweepstakes, but she doesn't project Signoret's generosity—she doesn't spill over emotionally. This is—arguably—MacLaine's worst performance. She has flurries of physical mannerisms, but she's tight and held in; she's a wacky witch with frizzy red hair—she could be Norma Desmond's small-town spinster sister. Sousatzka lives in London (in an Edwardian house that is to be demolished) and devotes her energies and her hopes to the most prodigious of her students, a fifteen-year-old Indian boy raised in England—a role played with intelligence

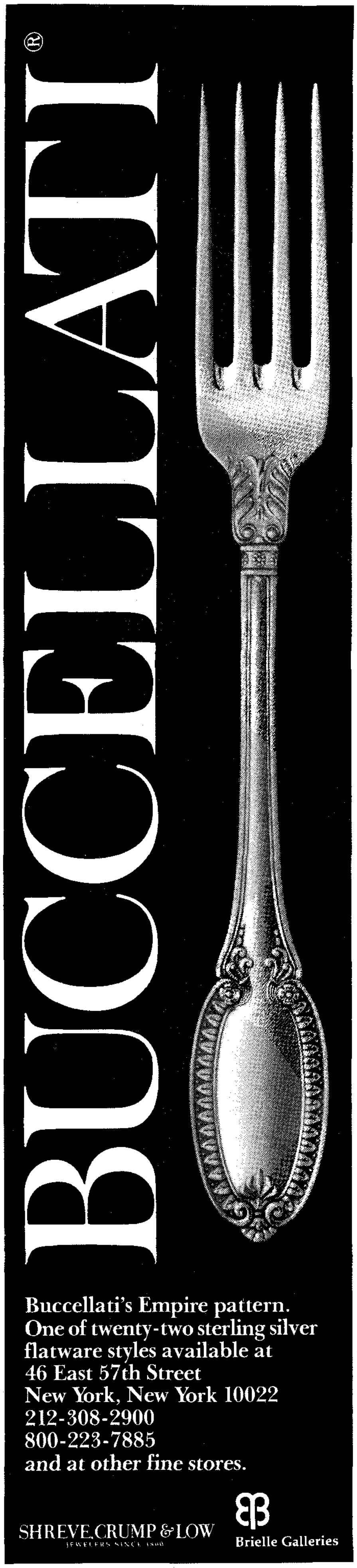

AUGUST
PROJECTS
AUGUST
for your car
WEEKEND FT
RURAL REVOLUTION
London Tube 'should
£75m safety impr

It began in 1856. We selected the best hides in Bavaria, and had them processed by the expert tanners in the Rhineland. Then, in our Offenbach factories, German master craftsmen fashioned these premium hides into strikingly elegant leather creations. Our distinctive wallets, portfolios, and luggage received immediate international acclaim. Goldpfeil pledges to always maintain this standard of excellence.

ESTABLISHED IN 1856
HANDCRAFTED LEATHERGOODS
MADE IN WESTERN GERMANY

Available at selected fine luggage and leathergoods stores and at Goldpfeil:
Miami, Dadeland Mall · Houston, Galleria III · Dallas, One Galleria Tower.

GOLDPFEIL



Buccellati's Empire pattern.
One of twenty-two sterling silver
flatware styles available at
46 East 57th Street
New York, New York 10022
212-308-2900
800-223-7885
and at other fine stores.

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW
JEWELERS SINCE 1800
Brielle Galleries

IN BRIEF—Cont'd

and poise by Navin Chowdhry. The blindingly derivative movie is about the boy's breaking free of her, though he knows he'll remain in her debt forever. Directed by John Schlesinger, this is a handsomely mounted production, and the musical community may regard it as a treasure—as the "Red Shoes" of the keyboard. With Peggy Ashcroft, Shabana Azmi, Geoffrey Bayldon, Leigh Lawson, and an appealingly understated performance by Twiggy. The script, by Ruth Prawer Jhabvala and Schlesinger, is based on the 1962 novel by Bernice Rubens. (10/31/88) (Baronet, Waverly, and Carnegie Hall Cinema.)

MARRIED TO THE MOB—Angela (Michelle Pfeiffer), the heroine of Jonathan Demme's crazy comedy, is married to an up-and-coming suburban gangster known as Frank the Cucumber (Alec Baldwin), and she doesn't feel good about her life; she's avid for ordinariness. When Frank is murdered by his boss, Tony the Tiger (Dean Stockwell), Angela gives away virtually the entire contents of her Long Island house and moves herself and her reluctant son into a cramped Lower East Side apartment, hoping that the mob will forget about her. Unfortunately, Tony the Tiger has the hots for her, the F.B.I. is tailing her, and Tony's insanely jealous wife, Connie (Mercedes Ruehl), is on the warpath. Pfeiffer's extraordinary performance is the movie's major pleasure; she makes both Angela's toughness and her goodness believable, funny, and touching. As usual, Demme is great at providing incidental pleasures, including a terrific score (with original music by David Byrne) and a superbly eccentric cast that also features Matthew Modine, Trey Wilson, Joan Cusack, Tracey Walter, and David Johansen (as a priest). The vibrant cinematography is by Tak Fujimoto.—T.R. (8/22/88) (Bleecker St. Cinema.)

MATADOR—Hugely entertaining. Everything is eroticized in this lush, clownish comedy by Pedro Almodóvar. The characters act out their wildest fantasies—or, like the handsome, wealthy young virgin Ángel (Antonio Banderas), try to act them out—and embarrass themselves. Ángel is training to be a bullfighter, but he faints at the sight of blood. He's such a supreme fantasist that he hallucinates and sees what happened in a recent series of murders—unluckily, he's fantasist enough to think that he committed them. It's all sumptuously sick and funny. Assumpta Serna plays a culmination of the scarlet-woman tradition of Joan Crawford, Rita Hayworth, Ava Gardner, and Anouk Aimée—all those flaming man-killers with their too vibrant smiles. And Almodóvar himself appears as a mad-genius couturier who messes up his curly hair before he appears in public. In Spanish. (5/16/88) (Quad Cinema.)

MYSTIC PIZZA—The romantic adventures of three young women who work in a pizza parlor in Mystic, Connecticut: Jojo (Lili Taylor) is small and lively; Daisy (Julia Roberts) is tall and sexy; Kat (Annabeth Gish) is serious-minded, bound for Yale. They laugh; they cry; they bond. The movie, directed by Donald Petrie from a script credited to Amy Jones, Perry Howze, Randy Howze, and Alfred Uhry, is deadeningly conventional. The heroines, along with several of the minor characters, belong to Mystic's Portuguese-American community, but the filmmakers don't show us anything that would distinguish this culture from any other: this is canned ethnicity, and its blandness is offensive. "Mystic Pizza" has an earnest, self-congratulatory little-movie tone, but it's as predictable as if it had been mass-produced—just another thin, reheated slice of life. Also with Vincent Phillip D'Onofrio, William R. Moses, Adam Storke, and Conchata Ferrell.—T.R. (Loews 84th Street Sixplex. . . . ¶ Gramercy, and 86th Street East; through Nov. 17. . . . ¶ Gotham Cinema; through Nov. 22. . . . ¶ Quad Cinema; starting Nov. 18.)

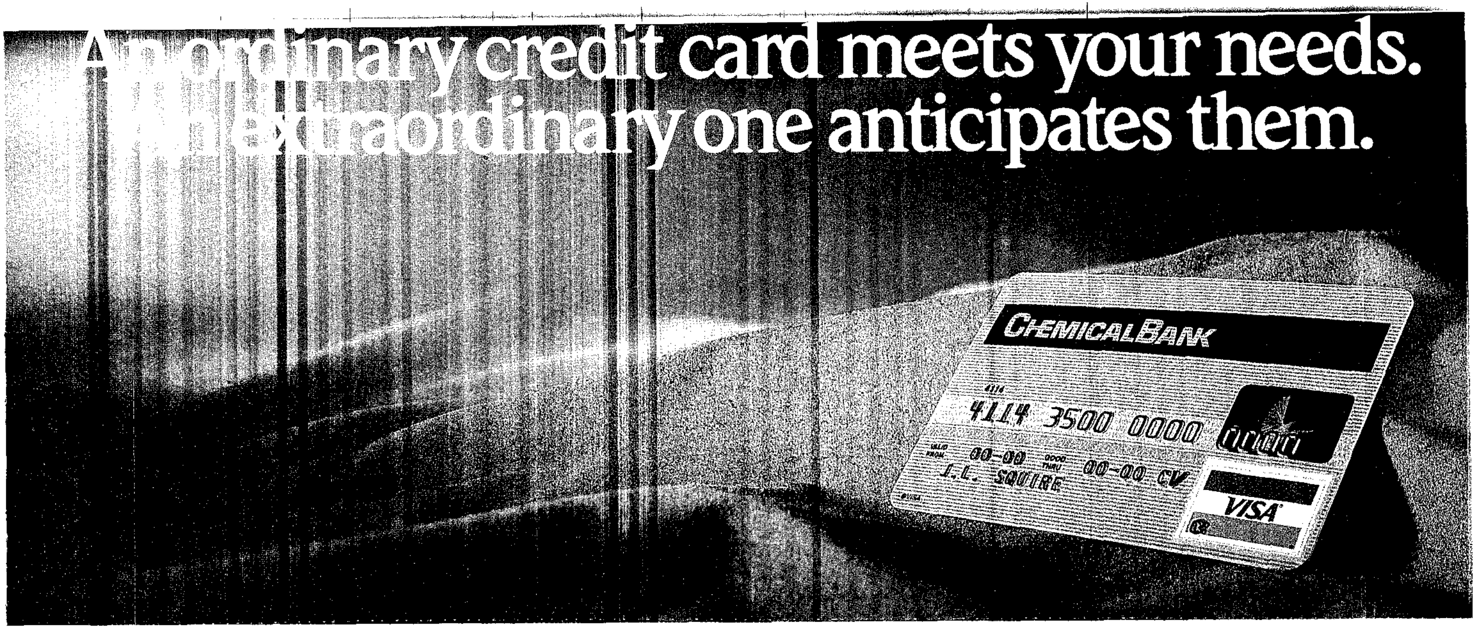
PUNCHLINE—Pop-psych moral uplift, about standup comics. The writer-director, David Seltzer, wants us to see Steven Gold, the compulsive young spritzer, played by Tom Hanks, as "troubled;" Seltzer points up Steven's hostility, his inability to relate to other people, his not understanding what love is. And everything that Seltzer points up is soggy and only partway believable. Sally Field plays Lilah, a New Jersey housewife and mother of three who hopes to become a comic; Lilah looks at the restless, driven Steven and sees the soft, suffering child within. (These two are Lenny Bruce and Erma Bombeck.) We're supposed to dislike Steven's brashness and desperation, and approve of Lilah because she has a wholesome, normal outlook. Seltzer's sitcom style of humor is just like Lilah's. The bedraggled plotting forces Hanks into maudlin situations, but he manages to get under some of his material and darken it. He's what keeps you watching. Good performances by John Goodman, Mark Rydell, and Kim Greist. (10/31/88) (Cinema 3. . . . ¶ 34th St. East, and U. A. East; through Nov. 17.)

THE THIN BLUE LINE—Errol Morris's trancelike, almost lyrical documentary tells the story of a 1976 cop-killing in Dallas and examines the process by which a man who is almost certainly innocent was convicted and sentenced to death for the crime. The movie's form is circular, spiralling, its obsessive, repetitive visual motifs echoed in Philip Glass's hauntingly monotonous score. In showing us the lies, the fears, the social pressures, the ulterior motives, the stubbornness, and the plain confusion that combined to produce the case against the unfortunate Randall Adams—whose fate is worthy of a Borges hero—Morris seems to be investigating not just this squalid murder but the very nature of untruth. His style is occasionally too fancy and elliptical for absolute clarity, but this is a powerful and thrillingly strange movie. Morris—who actually uncovered new evidence in the course of making the film—has turned Randall Adams' case into a kind of tabloid poetry, a meditation on uncertainty and the fascination of violence.—T.R. (9/5/88) (Lincoln Plaza.)

THINGS CHANGE—A modernist version of a sentimental fable: David Mamet, who directed and was the co-writer (with Shel Silverstein), gives you the blueprint but not the feeling. The story is essentially a heart-warmer: Sicilian-born Gino (Don Ameche), a dignified old Chicago shoeshine man who gets mixed up with mobsters and is mistaken for a Mafia don, emerges unscathed because of his simple goodness—his humanity. The one most affected by it is the blundering mafioso Jerry (Joe Mantegna); there's nothing to look at except Gino and Jerry's mummified skits, which are directed at a deliberate and unvarying pace. Mamet piles on improbabilities in a matter-of-fact style; flatness of performance seems to be part of the point. This minimalist approach—it suggests a knowingness—takes the fun out of hokum. The result is like a Frank Capra–Damon Runyon comic fairy tale of the thirties in slow motion. With Robert Prosky, Mike Nussbaum, W. H. Macy, and Jonathan Katz. (11/14/88) (Sutton, Waverly, and Metro Cinema.)

U2: RATTLE AND HUM—A concert film starring the popular Irish band U2. The director, Phil Joanou, tries to hold the movie together with documentary footage showing the band "discovering America" in various ways: visiting Graceland; recording a song at the Sun Studio in Memphis; performing "I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For" with a gospel choir (New Voices of Freedom) in a Harlem church; listening to street musicians; rehearsing with B. B. King. But there's nothing, really, to document: this is just a band on tour, allowing themselves to be filmed in a handful of staged "candid" moments. (In an interview segment, the group's sweet-natured drummer, Larry Mullen, Jr., describes the film as "a musical journey," and everybody cracks up.) The movie is exhilarating anyway, because the music, which rarely stops for more than a couple of minutes at a time, is mostly wonderful: fierce, soaring rock and roll, played with overwhelming conviction. And most of the film is shot in an elegant, rough-textured black-and-white that serves the music beautifully. (When Joanou switches to color for a stadium concert, it looks all wrong: the lighting effects seem garish and pretentious.) The lead singer, Bono, struts and poses too much, and the other band members (guitarist The Edge, bass player Adam Clayton, and drummer Mullen) are physically inexpressive, yet the group's

An ordinary credit card meets your needs. An extraordinary one anticipates them.



CHEMICAL BANK VISA® GOLD APPLICATION

V4 899999999 2C1188

APPLICANT INFORMATION A minimum $30,000 annual income is required for this account. Please print clearly.

FIRST NAME | MIDDLE INITIAL | LAST NAME | YEARS AT PRESENT ADDRESS ☐ OWN ☐ RENT ☐ BOARD/OTHER

STREET ADDRESS | MONTHLY PAYMENT FOR HOUSING $ | NO. OF DEPENDENTS (Excluding yourself)

CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE | DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER & ISSUING STATE

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER - - | BIRTH DATE / / | HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) ( )

PREVIOUS STREET ADDRESS | YEARS THERE

CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE

PRESENT EMPLOYER | EMPLOYER'S STREET ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE | YEARS THERE

BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) ( ) | OCCUPATION | ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED (Type of Business) | GROSS ANNUAL SALARY $

OTHER INCOME $ | **ALIMONY, CHILD SUPPORT, OR SEPARATE MAINTENANCE INCOME NEED NOT BE REVEALED IF YOU DO NOT DESIRE SUCH INCOME TO BE CONSIDERED.** | SOURCE OF OTHER INCOME

PREVIOUS EMPLOYER | OCCUPATION | YEARS THERE

CO-APPLICANT INFORMATION Co-applicant should complete this section and sign below if this is a joint application or the applicant is relying on the income or assets of the co-applicant.

CO-APPLICANT'S FIRST NAME | MIDDLE INITIAL | LAST NAME | RELATIONSHIP TO APPLICANT

STREET ADDRESS | DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER Area Code ( )

CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER - -

EMPLOYER'S NAME | OCCUPATION | ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED (Type of Business) | GROSS ANNUAL SALARY $ | YEARS THERE

EMPLOYER'S STREET ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE

OTHER INCOME $ | **ALIMONY, CHILD SUPPORT, OR SEPARATE MAINTENANCE INCOME NEED NOT BE REVEALED IF YOU DO NOT DESIRE SUCH INCOME TO BE CONSIDERED.** | SOURCE OF OTHER INCOME

AUTHORIZED USER You can request cards for household members at NO ADDITIONAL COST. Print relationship and full name of authorized household member who would receive an additional card.

AUTHORIZED USER'S NAME | RELATIONSHIP TO APPLICANT

BANK AND CREDIT REFERENCES (Include loans, lines of credit, accounts with department stores, oil company cards, bank credit cards, finance companies and others—open or closed)

CHEMICAL BANK ACCOUNTS: | CHECKING ACCOUNT # | SAVINGS ACCOUNT # | MONEY MARKET # | OTHER #

OTHER ACCOUNTS:	INSTITUTION NAME/ADDRESS	**OTHER ACCOUNTS:**	INSTITUTION	BALANCE	MO. PAYMENT
CHECKING ACCOUNT \#		AUTO LOAN \#			
SAVINGS ACCOUNT \#		HOME EQUITY LINE \#			
MONEY MARKET \#		OTHER \#			
OTHER \#		OTHER \#			

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE(S)

I (I, me, and my, mean the applicant and co-applicant, if any) give the above information for the purpose of obtaining credit. You are authorized to check my credit and employment history and to answer questions about your credit experience with me. You may request a credit report on me and if I ask, you will tell me the name and address of the consumer reporting agency that furnished it. If you update, renew, or extend my line of credit, you may request a new credit report without telling me. I understand that my application may be reviewed by Chemical Bank or its affiliate, Chemical Bank, National Association, and that, if approved, I may receive my card(s) from either Chemical Bank or Chemical Bank, National Association. If I qualify, I agree to be bound by the terms set forth in the Cardmember Agreement that will be mailed to me along with my card(s). I understand that the Cardmember Agreement billing statements and other notices will be sent only to the first address entered onto this application. **I understand and agree that if I do not qualify for a Visa Gold card, my application may be approved for a Classic Visa.® VISA GOLD CARDS ARE ISSUED BY CHEMICAL BANK AND ITS AFFILIATE, CHEMICAL BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.**

X

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE DATE

X

CO-APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE DATE

FOR BANK USE ONLY

FOR BRANCH USE ONLY		
CENTURION #	**CONTROL #**	**ECA #**

Introducing Chemical Bank's Visa® Gold.

If life worked according to plan, any credit card would do.

But it doesn't. It's full of surprises—not all of them pleasant. Which is why you should plan on carrying Chemical Bank's Visa® Gold.

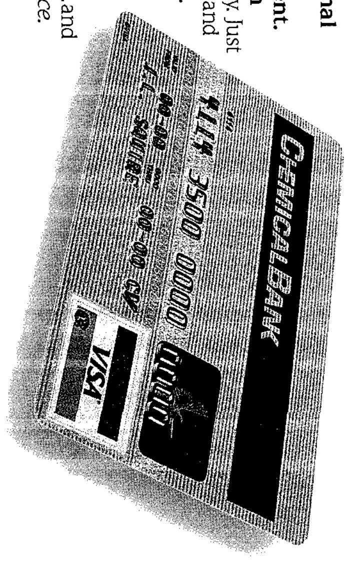
Our Visa Gold not only provides superior services for meeting your routine needs—it offers an Emergency Assistance Center that can prove invaluable if you need legal or medical help.

- **$5,000 Credit Line.** Should you need an increase later, you can simply call to request it.
- **16.8% Annual Percentage Rate.**
- **Travelers Advantage.®** You're assured the lowest rates on planes, hotels and auto rentals...plus 5%-10% cash bonuses on all travel arrangements booked through this service and charged to our card. Other card issuers charge as much as $39 for this service.
- **$1 Million Travel Accident Insurance.** Other companies charge as much as $26 per trip for this much coverage.
- **Toll-Free 24-Hour Customer Service Hotline.**
- **Additional Cards at No Additional Cost.**
- **Card Protection and Replacement.**
- **Full-value Auto Rental Collision Reimbursement.*** Save $8-$10 a day. Just charge your rental to our Visa Gold and decline the rental agency's coverage.

Plus *access to cash* at over 30,000 cash machines and financial institutions in the U.S. and abroad... *acceptance* at nearly 6 million establishments...*check-writing privileges*...and *emergency legal and medical assistance.*

So if you want the advantages of Visa Gold, plus the unique combination of value-added benefits Chemical Bank provides, there's only one card to choose: Chemical Bank Visa Gold.

Why not apply right now.



*Certain conditions and exclusions apply.

Annual Percentage Rate	Variable Rate Index and Spread	Annualized Membership Fee	Grace Period For Purchases	Finance Charges	Cash Advance Fee, Transaction Fee, Late Fee, and Over-the-Limit Fees
As of 9/1/88 16.8% Visa® Gold 19.5% Classic Visa®	Does not apply	$45 Visa Gold $20 Classic Visa	25 days—starting with the billing date on statement.	Unless the grace period for purchases applies, finance charges begin on the date the transaction is posted to your account.	Cash Advance Fee—$1.00 Transaction Fee—None Late Fee—4% of past due cash advances Over-the-Limit Fee—None

Residents of Illinois may contact the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies for comparative information on interest rates, charges, fees and grace periods. Information will be available after January 1, 1989. State of Illinois—CIP, P.O. Box 10181, Springfield, Illinois 62791, (800) 634-5452.

Attention Married Wisconsin Residents: If you are a party to any marital property agreement, a unilateral statement or court decree under Wisconsin's Marital Property Act, its terms will not affect our rights with respect to your credit card account unless you provide us now with a copy, or give us now complete information about the agreement, statement or decree. Wisconsin Law requires married residents to provide the following information:

Name and Address of Spouse ______________________________ An applicant, if married, may apply for a separate account.

Travelers Advantage® Service provided by CUC International, Inc. Protection of Lost or Stolen Credit Cards Service provided by SafeCard Services, Inc.

$1 Million Travel Accident Insurance Service provided by The Chubb Group of Insurance Companies and The Reliance Standard Life Insurance Company.

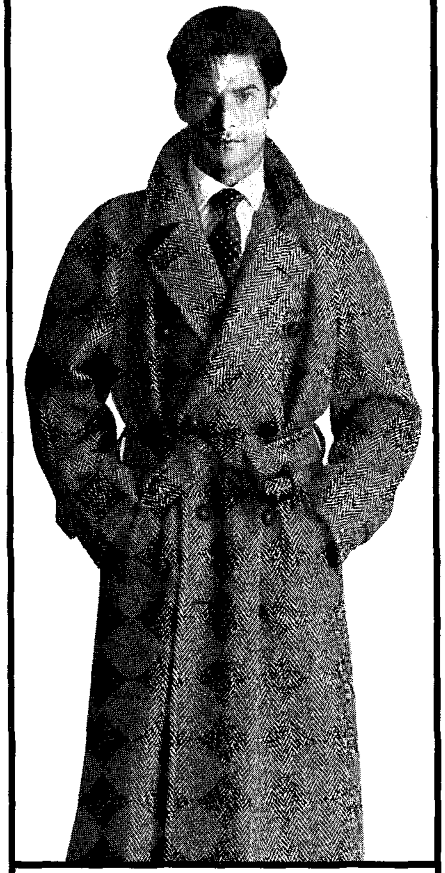
The communications and arrangements services of the Emergency Assistance program are provided by third party service providers and are paid by Visa U.S.A., Inc. The cardholder is responsible for the cost of any medical, legal or other service used. Assistance is provided on a best efforts basis, and may not be available due to problems of time, distance or location. The medical and/or legal professionals suggested and/or designated by Visa U.S.A.'s third party service provider are not employees of Visa U.S.A.'s third party service provider or employees or contractors of Visa U.S.A., Inc., and, therefore, they are not responsible for the availability, use, acts, omissions or results of any medical, legal or transportation service.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 9196 Jericho, NY
Postage will be paid by addressee

CHEMICALBANK
P.O. Box 2011
Jericho, NY 11753

Aquascutum
OF LONDON



The accent is English

Double breasted
town and country
overcoat in finest
British tweed,
in shades of
black and white. $750.

Aquascutum

680 Fifth Avenue, New York,
NY 10019. Telephone (212) 975 0250.
900 North Michigan Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois 60611.
Telephone (312) 787 0225.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

IN BRIEF—Cont'd

performances are riveting: U2's passion and energy are more than enough to keep us watching, and searching for America doesn't have a thing to do with it. The directors of photography are Robert Brinkmann (for the black-and-white) and Jordan Cronenweth (for the color).—T.R. (Gemini; through Nov. 17. . . . ¶ Loews 34th Street Showplace, Loews Orpheum, Loews 84th Street Sixplex, and Loews Astor Plaza; through Nov. 22.)

Who Framed Roger Rabbit—This manic comedy, in which animated cartoon characters interact with live actors, is an amazing feat of entertainment engineering—like a Disneyland ride or a World's Fair movie. The setting is Los Angeles in 1947, and the screenplay, by Jeffrey Price and Peter Seaman, takes off from the fairly witty conceit that the cartoon characters, called Toons here, are ordinary contract players in the already skewed universe of the Hollywood studio system. These strange creatures become involved in a conventional forties mystery plot, featuring a seedy, hard-drinking private eye (Bob Hoskins). The director, Robert Zemeckis, and his small army of animators and special-effects artists mean to pay homage to the Hollywood animation of the thirties and forties, but the movie doesn't have the right spirit. Technology and plot mechanics labor mightily to evoke an aura of freedom and uninhibited joy—yet there's hardly a spontaneous moment in the film. Also with Christopher Lloyd, Joanna Cassidy, and Stubby Kaye. The funniest Toon, Roger's sireny wife, Jessica, speaks with Kathleen Turner's (uncredited) voice and sings with Amy Irving's. The director of animation was Richard Williams.—T.R. (7/11/88) (Embassy; through Nov. 17.)

Wings of Desire ("Der Himmel über Berlin")—The director, Wim Wenders, who wrote the script with the collaboration of Peter Handke, has a theme: in an approximation of Rilke's words, "Joy has gone astray." We're told that "when the child was a child" stories held together. Now all we have is fragmentation, entropy. Two angels—Damiel (Bruno Ganz) and Cassiel (Otto Sander)—hover over the bleak, divided city and move among the forlorn Berliners, listening to what's in their minds: listening to the questions about existence that these people ask themselves. Our overhearing what the angels hear—the thoughts chanted on the track, all in even, quiet tones, as grayed out as the sunless skies—works on us like a tranquillizer. Eventually, Damiel falls in love with a beautiful French aerialist (Solveig Dommartin), and gives up his wings. With Peter Falk, who brings some funky warmth to the role of an American movie star, and Curt Bois as a sad-faced old man called Homer. The cinematography (tinted black-and-white, and color) is by Henri Alekan. This Franco-German production is in English, French, and German. (5/30/88) (Bleecker St. Cinema.)

Women on the Verge of a Nervous Breakdown—The most original pop writer-director of the eighties, Pedro Almodóvar is Godard with a human face—a happy face. The artificial is what sends him sky high, and the Madrid of this film is (as the closing song has it) "Puro Teatro." This comedy (his seventh feature, since 1980) looks as if it had been made by a mad scientist playing with chemical rainbow colors—John Lithgow in his lab in "Buckaroo Banzai." It's all coincidences, and each new one adds to the crazy brio. What seem to be incidental jokes turn out to be essential parts of one big joke. This is a movie where after a while you can't tell sexy from funny. Pepa (Carmen Maura), an actress who works in TV and commercials, turns on her answering machine and learns that she has been jilted. Infuriated, she dashes around, on spike heels, in a short, tight skirt, trying to confront her longtime live-in lover, the elegant, vain Iván (Fernando Guillén). The women of the title include Iván's early lover (Julieta Serrano), his new lover (Kiti Manver), and two (Rossy De Palma and María Barranco) who are involved with his son (Antonio Banderas). Sleek-legged and chic, they run the theatrical gamut. Cinematography by José Luis Alcaine. In Spanish. (11/14/88) (Cinema Studio.)

Waterford's Gift from the Sea

This charming seahorse reflects Waterford at its best, with its intricate cuts, graceful lines, and full lead content. The seahorse is Waterford's logo, an internationally-recognized symbol of fine craftsmanship and superb styling. Little wonder Waterford lavished all its special skills on this beautiful conversation piece! 7″ high. $170.

A Brielle Galleries Exclusive

A limited edition Waterford seahorse is also available. Only ten of these crystal masterpieces will be created, making this piece an instant treasure for a handful of fortunate collectors. Limited edition of ten, signed and numbered. 14″ high. $5,000.

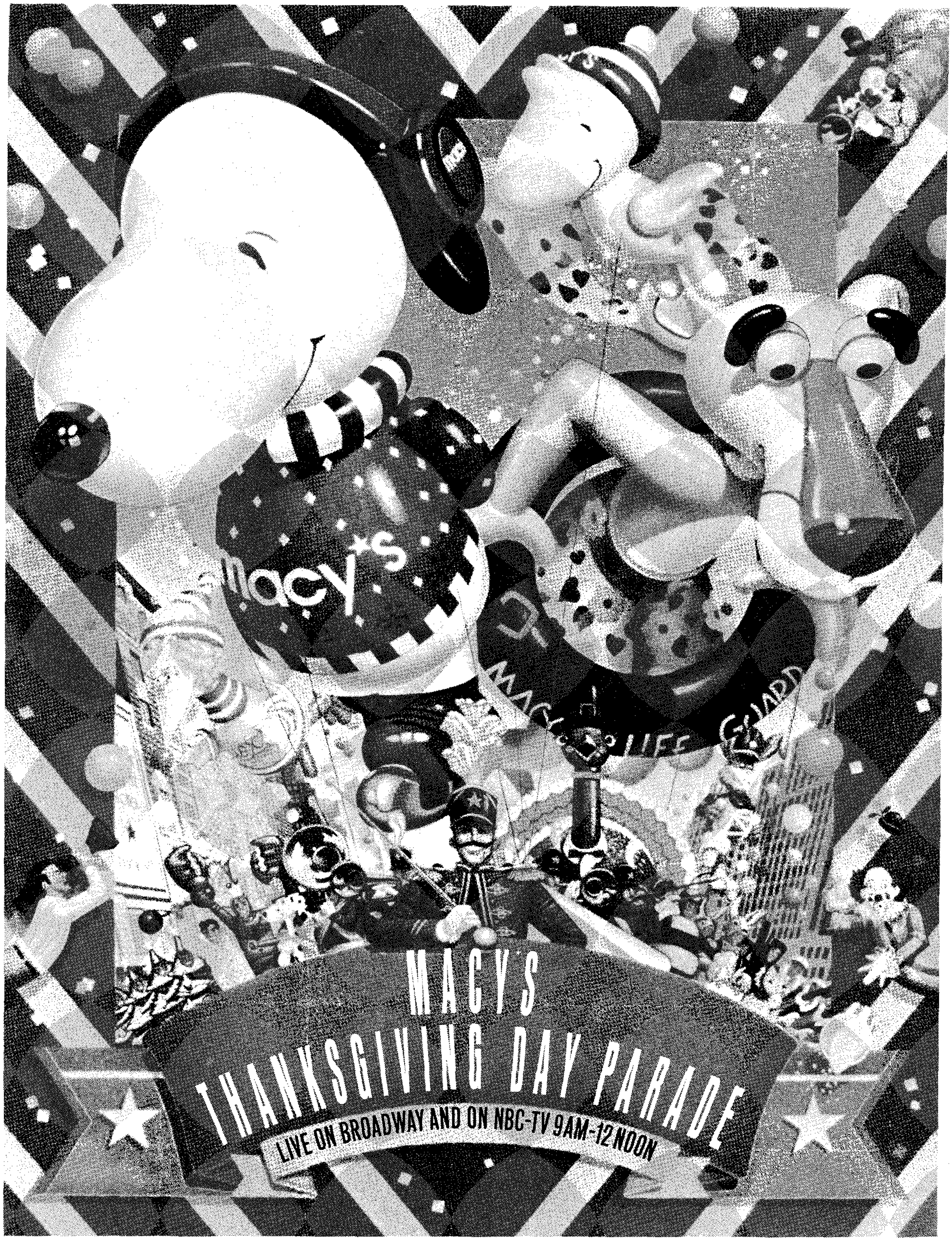
Please call toll-free
1-800-631-2156.

In New Jersey call
201-528-8400 collect.

Ask for our award-winning catalog, "A Quest for Excellence." Corporate inquiries invited. Visa, MC, AmEx accepted. NY and NJ residents add applicable sales tax.

Brielle Galleries

707 Union Avenue, P.O. Box 475 N3
Brielle, New Jersey 08730


macy's
MACY'S LIFE GUARD
MACY'S
THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE
LIVE ON BROADWAY AND ON NBC-TV 9AM-12 NOON

It's Macy's 62nd Annual Thanksgiving Day Parade!

Clowns! Floats! Balloons! Celebrities! The entertainment begins at 9am at 77th Street and Central Park West and winds its way down Broadway to Macy's Herald Square at 34th Street. The grand finale? Santa's first public appearance this year. See it in person, or on NBC-TV, 9am to 12noon, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 24. For details call Parade Hotline: 212-560-4495.

macy's

PEANUTS Characters: ©1958, 1965 United Features Syndicate, Inc.; PINK PANTHER™: ©1988 United Artists Pictures, Inc.; BIG BIRD™: ©1988 Muppets, Inc.; QUIK BUNNY™ is a character owned by Nestle's Foods Corporation. (nci): Registered service mark of the National Captioning Institute. Used with permission.

THE
NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

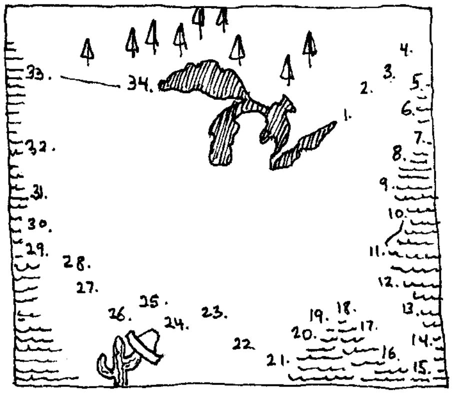
Notes and Comment

IN his victory statement last Tuesday night President-elect Bush spoke of the way in which elections "clear the way for harmony and peace," and vowed to earn the trust of those who had failed to vote for him. In his first post-election news conference he rejected a reporter's use of the word "ridicule" to describe his treatment of liberals, and, addressing liberals directly, urged them to "join us" if they had any "good ideas as to how to move this country forward," because "I need 'em." He praised one liberal in particular—his defeated opponent, Michael Dukakis—and observed that despite their differences, which had been "highlighted by the glare of the television lights," they shared "a common interest in building a better America."

We had been wondering what would become of the Pledge issue, the furlough issue, and the other central issues of the Bush campaign in the event of a Bush victory. Now we have our answer: they are going to vanish, in what the political scientist James David Barber, appearing on an Election Eve wrapup program on public TV, called "a great act of American amnesia"—and remain forgotten, presumably, until 1992. "The American people," Bush noted at his Wednesday-morning press conference, "are wonderful when it comes to understanding when a campaign ends and the work of business begins."

Another question about the Bush Presidency is how, exactly, it will deliver on the promise of a "kinder, gentler nation." Normally, one looks to a candidate's substantive proposals for guidance in such matters, but Bush during his campaign made scarcely any substantive proposals. On the rare occasions when he allowed himself to get specific, the subject was usually some particular Democratic program he was against, such as federally sponsored day care, subsidized housing for the poor, or national health insurance. In the manner of Richard Nixon, with his "secret plan" for ending the war in Vietnam, Bush campaigned with a secret plan for increasing the levels of kindness and gentleness in American life. Perhaps surprise is a key element of that plan. "When I said I wanted a kinder, gentler nation, I meant it—and I mean it," Bush said in his victory statement. But he made no effort then or on the following morning to explain how, apart from using "the bully pulpit of the White House," he hoped to achieve his goal.

We scoured the post-election coverage, we listened to pundits of every ideological stripe, and we still found it difficult to guess at the outlines of the Bush plan. And yet, as we sat in front of our TV set, we realized that something *had* changed. No longer did the programming include, at regular intervals, footage of violent criminals going through revolving doors, recitations of the horrors that might be visited on peace-loving Americans if a "card-carrying member of the A.C.L.U." became President, or bursts of talk about Boston Harbor and "Taxachusetts." George Bush was not even President yet, and the United States was already a kinder and gentler place, because the Bush campaign was over.



•

A FRIEND writes:

Like a lot of people, I grew up with a powerful admiration for Presidents, all of them, and I never heard a harsh word spoken of one until, in high school, we studied the Teapot Dome scandal, in the Harding Administration. Even then, I wanted to hold Harding innocent, a victim of his loyalty to old pals who betrayed him. To a little Protestant kid like me, the President was the Pope, and to acknowledge a bad one seemed to throw a shadow on faith itself and undermine Mt. Rushmore.

I was born late in Roosevelt, whom my mother looked back on fondly, a good man who cared about people, and grew up during Truman, a wiry man in a bow tie who had a startling resemblance to my Uncle Bill Anderson. Uncle Bill was a hero of mine. He had hiked around the West as a young man and often swum across rivers stripped naked, his clothes wrapped in a bundle and fastened on his head with his belt looped under his chin. He shot pool, a daring thing in our Baptist family, and knew all the counties of Wisconsin by heart. Truman was a miniature Uncle Bill in distant Washington. Eisenhower presided over the rest of my childhood, a larger figure, thanks to television. Our sixth-grade teacher brought a big TV set to class

(January 20, 1953) so we could watch the Inauguration. Ike looked like Uncle Merrill, who travelled the Midwest aboard the North Coast Limited and the Hiawatha and other crack trains, extending the domain of Northrup King seed corn. Ike's benign rule saw me through puberty and high school, and I started college the fall Kennedy was elected. I decided I was a Democrat, and admired him feverishly, and—except for an afternoon during the Cuban-missile blockade when I was afraid the world was about to end—I was as patriotic as a person could possibly be, right up to November 22, 1963, that cold cave of a day, when poor Lyndon Johnson was ushered in, and then my admiration of Presidents abruptly ended, never to resume.

Johnson was the first President I voted for and the first who threatened my life, the first I devoutly hoped would be toppled from power. I was married during Johnson. My son was born at the beginning of Nixon, who resigned in 1974, missing my thirty-second birthday by a day, and ending the epic of Watergate, since which newspaper reading hasn't been a quarter as much fun. I was divorced in Ford, our Bicentennial President, who otherwise didn't register on me, and Carter only proved that I didn't know beans about politics. I thought he was a decent, hardworking, God-fearing President, and I never did come to understand how Republicans could get elected simply by saying his name out loud, the way Democrats ran against Herbert Hoover all those years. Everybody except me seemed to get this joke, and everybody except me seemed to appreciate Reagan and think him amiable and charming. I had to respect the old masseur as he plied his craft, but his charm eluded me completely, and now here is George Bush. I must admit I miss John F. Kennedy, all that sweet fervor and purposefulness and idealism of November, 1960: that was partly Kennedy, partly the times, and partly the fact that I was eighteen years old. You can never regain the President of your youth. You get older and Presidents get younger, and then, one day, instead of the giants who used to bestride the Republic there's a President who's just a mortal human being, perspiring, overeager, a little cynical, no smarter than a few million other people. You can find six things wrong with him and only three right, which is just about how I feel about myself. I hope three are enough.

• •

Election '88

ON the corner of Forty-third and Vanderbilt, right outside Grand Central, a long line of ragged men starts to form every evening around seven-thirty in anticipation of a truck full of sandwiches which will arrive at around nine. On Election Night, talk in the line naturally turned to politics. As the men tipped from one foot to the other, shaking off the November wind, the atmosphere was one of gallows humor. The favorite election joke among the homeless goes: "If Bush and Dukakis were on a boat and the boat sank, who would be saved?" Answer: "The country."

Until recently, the Board of Elections would not allow people to register without a fixed address, but in response to a 1984 lawsuit filed by the Coalition for the Homeless a federal judge ruled that one could list Grand Central, or even a favorite park bench, as one's home and vote in the appropriate district. This fall, volunteers, taking advantage of the ruling, signed up about a hundred and fifty people in the line. "A lot of these guys may look dirty and bummy, but they're intelligent people," one homeless man said to us. "Ask them. It will surprise you."

The men in the line were surprising in a number of ways. They don't fit the stereotypes of the homeless: they're neither former mental patients muttering to themselves nor grizzled winos from the Bowery. Most are young, male, able-bodied, and black: people who lost their grip on the bottom rung of the economic ladder, often through some series of misfortunes or mistakes—the loss of a job or an apartment, the breakup of a marriage, a drinking or a drug problem. Although many had decided to register and vote, their attitude toward politics remained one of extreme skepticism. "Actually, I don't really think it matters much who wins," said Eddie Willis, a tall, athletic-looking black man in a blue windbreaker. "They all promise you this and promise you that, but once they get in the White House they all do what they want. It's proved year after year. Something just doesn't seem right. I don't believe the President runs the country anyway."

DUBLIN
PIPES
&
TOBACCO
LONDON
OPEN
Stuart Leeds

Next to him in line, Greg Moore, a white man with long brown hair and a lilting Southern accent, chimed in, saying, "The fact that we have an actor for a President suggests to me that the real power in the country is not in the White House—that the Presidency is a drama for public consumption, and that the machinery of power has more to do with organizations and corporations than it does with individuals. I voted for Dukakis, not because I think it will make a difference but because it makes a difference to me psychologically to feel I'm participating."

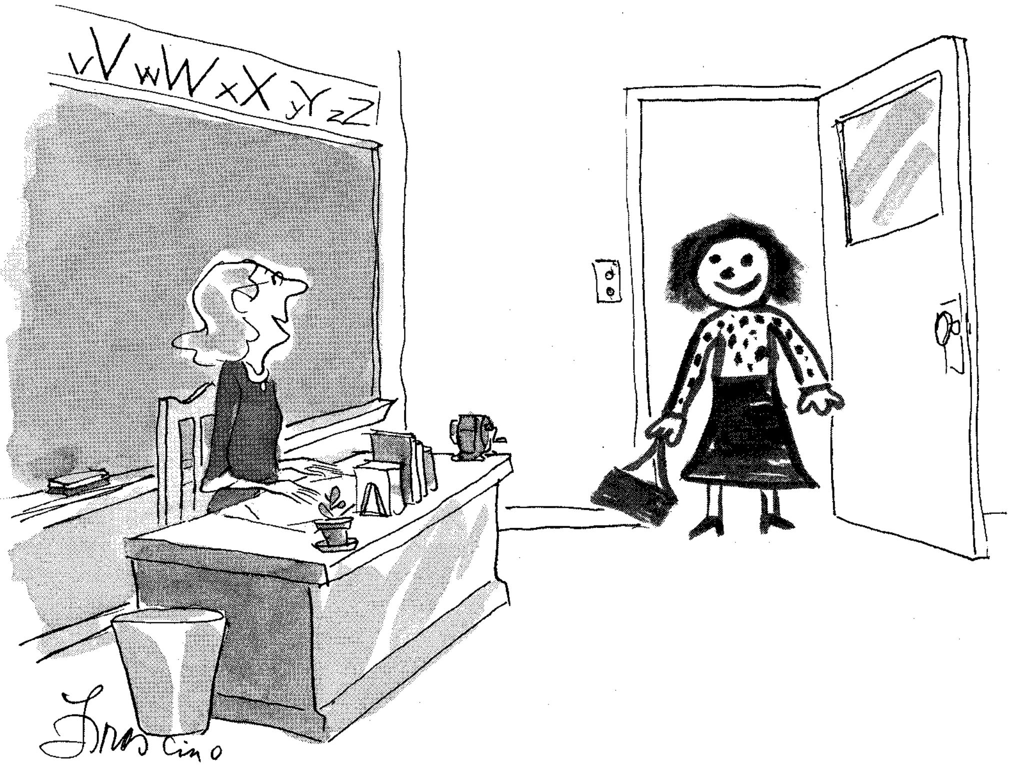
For most of the men, the choice was between Dukakis and not voting at all. No one we spoke with supported the Republicans. "Bush is Vice-President already, so I don't believe he'll do much to change the conditions," said a man who calls himself Jay Universal.

The men at Forty-third and Vanderbilt nevertheless had plenty of suggestions for the next President. "Number One, you have to have a federal housing program for the homeless," said Lenny Washington, a former postal worker. "And then there's gotta be some type of decent minimum wage. Seventy per cent of the people out here are doing some type of work—being a messenger, or whatever. The going rate for a room is eighty dollars a week; at minimum wage, you bring home a hundred and eight dollars a week, so how are you going to live? Number Three, you have to have support systems for these people out here who are on drugs, things like that."

By nine o'clock, the sandwich line numbered two hundred and fifty. With the returns already favoring Bush, some of the men felt that the race had to have been fixed, since no one they knew had voted for the winner. But most were philosophical about the results. Wayne Bradley, a middle-aged black man wearing a ski cap, said he believed that poor white people and working white people vote their race, and not their pocketbook. “They’re in the same bag with us, but because their skin is white they don’t want to identify with us.”

Elmer Ricks, a young black man who moved here from North Carolina a year ago, said that people at home might have voted differently if they’d been in his shoes. “This past year has been a hell of an experience,” he went on. “Most people down South, if they’d seen what I’ve seen, their eyes would get this big.” With his fingers he made a circle the size of a silver dollar.

Many in the line preferred not to dwell on the election, however. Steve Riley, a young black man with a blue beret and a goatee, was signing up people for membership in the United Homeless Organization. “Since the election was today, it’s already passé,” he said. “We’re trying to organize homeless people to help homeless people. Even the sociologists will tell you that the greatest authorities on homelessness are the people living on the streets of New York. We’re trying to raise some funds so we can buy a building and fix it up. Our objective is to get away from institutionalized homelessness. It’s become a business. Most of these people here, their breakfast is on one side of town, their lunch is on the other side of town, the shower is somewhere else, so their whole day is spent just chasing food. You’re so tired by the end of the day you couldn’t look for a job if you wanted one.”



“Mrs. Hammond! I’d know you anywhere from little Billy’s portrait of you.”

By nine-twenty, the sandwiches were gone, the new members of the United Homeless Organization had scattered for the night, and the television networks had declared George Bush the winner.

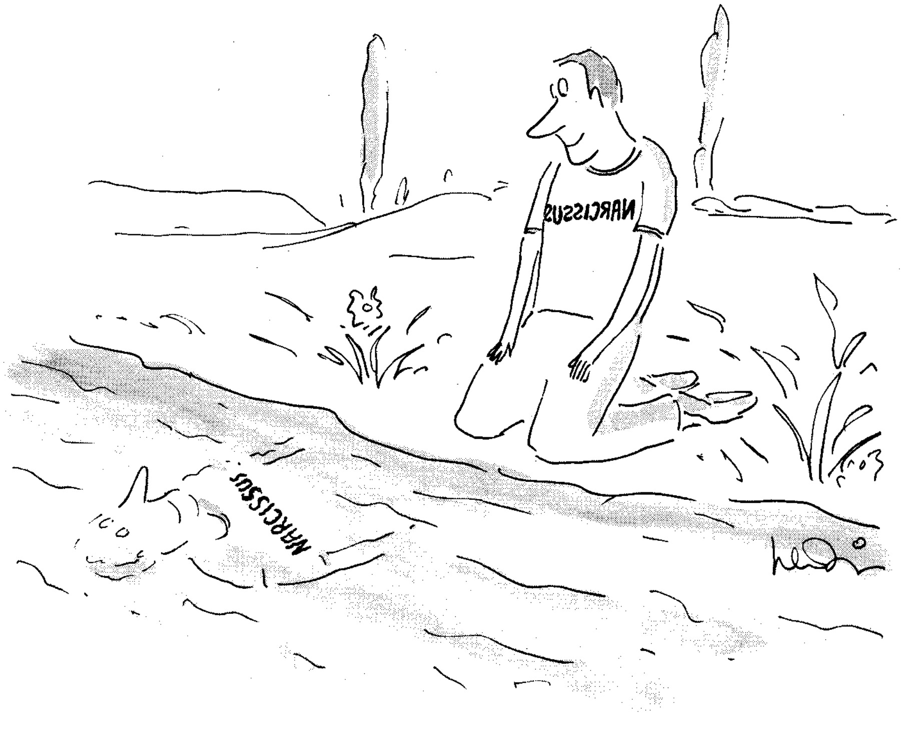
•

A FRIEND in Paris has sent us this: There was a straw vote for two weeks in Harry’s Bar, and afterward everybody knew for sure that Bush had won—the vote in the bar was Bush, six to five, just like the vote at home—and had to decide what to do on Tuesday. Some of my neighbors read in *Libération* about a party given by the *International Herald Tribune*, and thought it would be nice to drive over and watch the American reporters drinking breakfast. (American reporters are much romanticized in France, and election coverage on the local channels always includes a lot of clips of Hepburn and Tracy in the newsroom.) But then they saw that the guests would include Valéry Giscard d’Estaing and various “*patrons de grandes entreprises*,” and since that was nobody’s idea of a thrilling shirt-sleeves scene they settled down at parties close to home. It seemed to be obligatory in Paris on Election Night to give a party or to go to someone else’s party—though most Parisians pronounced the election boring and claimed to have a hard time (no matter what you said) telling the candidates apart. That is, except for Quayle. This fall, Quayle became a Paris catchword. The name, or the Senator’s face on the nightly news, sent ordinarily solemn and austere Frenchmen into hoots of laughter.

The party I went to was thrown by a writer and his wife whose apartment stands eye to eye with the Tour Eiffel, and is thus known for getting ten European channels, and also CNN, from America. Friends came for the television and stayed for the scene, which was cosmopolitan, the wine being French, the host and hostess Italian, and the guests a little bit of everything. When I got there, about twenty people were sitting around bowls of fresh pink shrimp and bottles of Chablis, talking to each other in various combinations of French, German, English, and Italian, and every now and then acknowledging the countdown banter on CNN, which was delivered by a man and woman of such extraordinary blandness that they appeared—at least, from this side of the ocean—to be either cardboard cutouts or pop versions of those flat metal people who used to serve as fireplace screens in the eighteenth century. Occasionally, someone switched to the French channel Antenne 2, which was broadcasting from New York: five minutes of conversation with friendly local intellectuals, followed by five minutes of music from black jazz pianists playing for the intellectuals, followed by five minutes of Americana consisting mainly of footage of people buying drugs or selling drugs or shooting up drugs. The theme of the evening was *l'Amérique, sa musique, sa violence, sa pauvreté, sa gaieté, ses contradictions.* It was hard for Christine Ockrent, the Antenne 2 anchor, to get anybody to talk about the candidates. One woman tried to say something about black poverty in America, but she was quite fat and wore a bright-red dress, and made the Frenchmen on the set uncomfortable by being too big, too bright, too conspicuous, and altogether too distressed by reality for the occasion.

Actually, it seemed to me that nearly everyone watching or covering the election here last night had agreed to say as little as possible about it. It was midnight in Paris when the first polls closed, and we heard that Dixville Notch, New Hampshire, had reported in—maybe that made too long an evening to spend thinking about George Bush as the new American President. One woman at the party announced that she took it on faith that no one there was actually *for* Bush—that it went without saying that twenty interesting people sitting in an interesting room in the Seventh Arrondissement, drinking an interesting Chablis by the golden nighttime light of the Tour Eiffel, would be people of like mind and political sensibility—and then she returned to her conversation (in Spanish and German) with the young Austrian novelist who had just seen the "Seicento" show at the Grand Palais. Things have changed in Paris as far as America and its Presidents go. Eight years ago, even four years ago, you would never have encountered Europeans as unconcerned with—or, at any rate, as unimpressed by—American Presidential politics as they are now. Today, they find those politics well staged and well rehearsed but not, by any standard, inventive or successful. They suspect that the real power that regulates the real problems in America exists somewhere else, with an entirely different cast of characters.

Everyone at the party had a good time on Election Night, but the conversation was mainly about Goldoni, children, food, how to afford a house in the Maremma, and last year's "Siegfried" at the Munich Opera. One man—an old and well-known painter—mentioned how frightened the Americans on the television seemed, and how fragile, and how no one seemed to be addressing that fear or that fragility. He said that maybe there was no "commentary" in America anymore, and maybe Europeans were going to have to provide the commentary for America, the way Jews had provided the commentary for Europe before the Sephardic diaspora. It seemed then that it was time to go—and most people did go. They got up and into their coats as fast and as dutifully as if the hostess had just brought out a pitcher of grapefruit juice. (Grapefruit juice is the signal to leave a proper Paris dinner party.) People smiled and kissed and waited for the little cage elevator that took them down, two by two, and the only ones who stayed on were the Americans. At five past twelve, the hostess started to clear the dining-room table, and the host, flipping the selector switch, wanted to know what was wrong with the American election computers. He said that by five past twelve a French computer would have projected the whole election. He thought that maybe all the American computers had caught the computer virus. Americans were falling behind, he said. In computers. In politics.



•

At noon on Election Day, Charles Barron, a slim, soft-spoken man, who is the project supervisor of the Ocean Hill–Brownsville Voter Participation Project, was driving around in a loudspeaker-equipped van, accompanied by a preacher named Carlos Jesse. Mr. Barron's goal was to get the people of the Ocean Hill and Brownsville sections of Brooklyn to vote, and his attitude was positive. "The numbers here are just horrible," Mr. Barron was saying as the voter-motivation van crawled down Pitkin Avenue. "*Horrible.* The turnout is usually below forty per cent, and many seats in the area go uncontested. We're changing that. We touched people four times before the election with mailings, phone calls, flyers under their doors. We developed an empowerment concept. We did a heavy voter-registration thing. We used a light bulb as our symbol. People in the neighborhood started calling us 'the light-bulb people.' They'd say, 'Oh, *you're* the one who put that under my door!' We'd say, 'Yeah. Now get out there and vote.' So, Carlos, would you say we changed some minds?"

Mr. Jesse, who is trim and boyish, and was dressed in black leather pants and a purple-black-and-white sweater, heads a congregation of the House of the Lord Pentecostal Church in Crown Heights, and he is an organizing specialist for the Ocean Hill–Brownsville Voter Participation Project. He was sitting in the back of the van, adjusting the amplifier and making low, rev-the-engine sounds to limber up his vocal cords. "Oh, we definitely have got through," Mr. Jesse said. "We're talking *to* people, not *at* them. We've been at it since eight this morning. I tailor what I say to what I see. If I see a day-care center, I might say, 'Those children can't vote, but you can.' Then I say, 'You've got some juice, put it to use. You've got the power'—that sort of thing."

"Carlos is really amazing," Mr. Barron said, and he whistled softly. "You should hear him when he preaches. A lot of campaigns drive around with a P.A. on Election Day, but they use a tape. You can't even hear the tape—it's just noise to someone on the street. Carlos can really communicate."

"I like to say my preaching style is realistic," Mr. Jesse said. "I like meeting people where they are. I try to meet people at their needs. It's not just 'Get saved, go to Heaven.' It's social and political. It's holistic."

"See, I knew what I was doing when I hired a preacher, didn't I?" Mr. Barron said. "Now, come on, Carlos, cut it loose."

"Here goes," Mr. Jesse said, lifting the microphone. He glanced out the side window and spotted a group of men standing in front of Soul Shack's Disco Land. "Good afternoon, Brownsville!" he boomed. "This is a message brought to you by the Ocean Hill–Brownsville Action Coalition. Today is Election Day. Some people say it's not important to vote, and yet the person you elect will make life-and-death decisions about the future of our country." A bright-blue Police Emergency Services truck raced down the street, and he paused until the truck was out of earshot, then said, with gusto, "We urge you to vote for the candidate of your choice. Turn on your power! You've got some juice! Put it to use!"

"We appreciate your making the effort to attend this breakfast meeting, Mr. Kadlow."

The men gazed at the van in surprise. One of them first mouthed something unflattering, and then began to wave and smile.

"Look at those little kids," Mr. Barron said, pointing to three boys playing catch in front of a brownstone. "Young people!" Mr. Jesse said into the microphone. The louvered window shades in the van rattled in time with his speech. "Young people, don't forget! Remind your parents that today is Election Day. Get out and vote. You've got some juice! Put it to use!"

Now he stretched out on the back seat of the van, holding the microphone close to his mouth, in the manner of a lounge singer. As the van rolled through the neighborhood, he addressed everyone he saw on the street, relying on volume, vigor, mellifluousness of tone, and personal detail to get his exhortatory appeals across.

To four elderly men standing in a circle next to a subway entrance: "Brothers, I remember registering you all. I do. I *do*. I hope you already voted this morning. Use your juice. Remember, a vote is a terrible thing to waste."

To a crowd of people in front of a supermarket: "Neighbors, please, while you're doing your shopping, put voting on your list."

To the brick wall behind a housing project: "Hello, Atlantic Towers! This is a message from the Ocean Hill–Brownsville Action Coalition just for you. This is Election Day. You've got some juice. Put it to *use!*"

Mr. Barron, who had been riffling through a box of get-out-and-vote leaflets, looked up and said, "They're probably thinking, Oh, boy, what are they pushing *now*? What *I'm* thinking is I want to register ten thousand people in the next two years, so we've got our work cut out for us." He looked back at the leaflets and said he must be sure to distribute a few thousand in the subway stations on his way home.

•

NOTES from a reporter we know:

Gunfire on Election Eve—neighbor in next building, unlicensed .38 revolver in hand, telling purse-snatchers not to come back around. No injuries. Cops show up, perpetrators long gone, cops leave. Go to bed wondering whether perps support/oppose gun control.

Election Day: Alarm clock goes off at regular hour. Lie there awhile, in in-between zone, palpating ideas for election-coverage hook, despairing

THE SPENCER BROTHERS:
HEAVY WOOD OR LIGHT METAL?
R. Chast

• •

that it's all been tried. Get up anyway, for shower/shave/self-respect/breath of gunsmoke-tinged autumn air. Drop off oldest kid at playmate's house near school. Straw poll last week turned up entire classroomful of pro-Dukakis second graders. Sample perhaps unreliable—public school in Greenwich Village, beatnik atmosphere, insufficient stress on "family values." Go to voting place—line way too long, decide to have breakfast first. Breakfast at Greek coffee shop, seat at counter—possible hook there. No talk about election, however. Conversation instead about what to tell wife after extra-late night out. "I tell her the elevator got stuck. I hadda wait an hour."

Go back to polling place. Line much shorter, exercise franchise. Linger outside, hoping to be debriefed by exit pollster from major news organization. Shunned by pollsters, head uptown to work.

Usual day at office—read papers, late-morning nap, not much accomplished, panic toward dusk. Make last-ditch call to pal at NBC News, wangle invitation to hang out there.

6:30 P.M.—Sheldon Gawiser, NBC polling consultant, gives first briefing to seventy-five or so members of media gathered in improvised pressroom on mezzanine of RCA Building. Having been ignored by Sheldon Gawiser's minions at polling place earlier in day, decide to boycott this briefing.

6:38—Mary Lou O'Callaghan, NBC press-relations representative, says, "ABC and CBS have already given some numbers. They're talking clearly about trend. We won't give out any numbers until polls have closed. I can't say this officially, but right now it looks like Bush by a very narrow margin, much narrower than we thought."

6:45—ABC has Bush ahead in electoral votes, 21–zip.

6:48—Mary Lou O'Callaghan announces, "At seven o'clock, we're going to be making a number of projections, and as soon as we do that then we'll be able to give you exit-poll information from a number of states."

7—NBC gives Kentucky, Florida, New Hampshire, Virginia, Indiana, Georgia, and South Carolina—seventy-eight electoral votes—to Bush. Simultaneously, CBS concurs.

7:29—ABC projects Bush winner in Ohio. Sheldon Gawiser says, "The polls haven't *closed* in Ohio."

8:35—Sheldon Gawiser says, "Bush has won among men. Dukakis has won among women. And there is a significant difference between the two."

8:45—Lloyd Bentsen says it's going to be a long night.

8:55—CBS has Bush on top, 241–16.

9:06—CBS (erroneously) gives Illinois to Dukakis.

9:17—CBS gives the whole thing to Bush.

9:20—ABC says it's Bush.

9:30—Go up to Control Room B, on third floor of RCA Building. Thirty people crammed in there, with forty telephones, sixty monitors. I hear:

"Music, go, five, four, three, two, one."

"Nice shot, George."

"After this we'll do Brokaw, we'll do the electoral vote, we'll do the popular vote, then we'll do the Chung bay."

"Jesse ready, 3-K?"

"No."

"Peoria ready?"

"No, Peoria's not ready. They've got to switch from Burbank."

"Time for the map, please."

"Pick up two."

"Is that Peoria?"

"No—one is Peoria. Three is Jackson."

"Jackson's sitting down."

"I need to know as soon as Jesse can hear."

"Take three. Kill the Chyron."

"*Animate! Animate!*"

"Stay on it. Stay on it."

"What happened there, Fred?"

"He didn't get cued, that's what."

"Wallace is ready?"

"Wallace is ready."

"What's next?"

"Next we're going to Chris Wallace."

"Chris Wallace. If we're lucky, we'll see Dukakis arriving."

"Is Dukakis gonna concede before we call it?"

"Out one. Out two will be next."

"Overcut. *Overcut!* Now take it out!"

"Ready—out two, insert. In! And *change* it."

"Five, four, three, two, one. Roll."

"Music, please!"

10:29—NBC gives it to Bush.

Fat lady has sung. Decide to get out of there. Take cab home. Don't solicit driver's opinion but receive it anyway—one of those cabdrivers. Tip him generously all the same. Go upstairs. Apartment feels stuffy. Open windows, cock ear for sound of fresh gunfire. Wonder what to do next for excitement.

SO MUCH MORE

A PROPOSAL FOR MARRIAGE ... THE VOYAGE STARTS HERE!

Dear **GIRLFRIEND** ...

I'd like to invite you on a very special voyage--one like you've never experienced. A voyage of love, adventure, and romance ...

A VOYAGE THAT COULD CHANGE YOUR WHOLE LIFE!

I'll skip the hype, **GIRLFRIEND**, and come right to the point. I'd like you to join me, Ralph W. Balding, on an exploration of Marriage ... the institution so relevant to today's life styles.

Marriage isn't for everyone, **GIRLFRIEND**. It's for the special person who wants to find rewards of love and happiness. And if you give me the chance to make Marriage a part of your life ... I'll give you my personal guarantee that you won't regret it!

Just think of all you get with Marriage! A gorgeous dream wedding ... A romantic dream honeymoon ... And a dreamy pregnancy, childbirth, and motherhood ...

AND, OF COURSE, SO MUCH MORE!

Best of all, **GIRLFRIEND**, it's so easy to say "I do" to Marriage! Just return the enclosed card ... and I'll send you a ring personally bought by me, Ralph W. Balding. It's just the first step ... on a voyage to Marriage!

Love,
RALPH W. BALDING
Suitor

P.S.: S.W.A.K.--I've made sure to "seal" this letter with a kiss. I can't live without you ... and I'm willing to bet you can't live without Marriage!

A SPECIAL MESSAGE FOR RALPH W. BALDING

Dear **RALPH W. BALDING** ...

You can throw this letter away now and give up the limitless potential for a lifetime rich in romance, personal-growth possibilities, and dual-income benefits ...

... or you can read on, **RALPH W. BALDING**, to learn that I've already said yes!

YES TO MARRIAGE!

Our rating agency found your qualifications in the financial, personality, and commitment departments too good to be overlooked! Yes, too good! That's why you've been

PRE-APPROVED!

What does it mean? It means you're entitled to a lifetime of personal reward and satisfaction in a loving, learning relationship. But not only that, RALPH W. BALDING! I'm willing to throw in with no additional obligation:

- A gilt-edged heart valued at $55,000 per year;*
- Use of a 1984 Ford Tempo w/options;
- A Hoboken co-op valued at $95,000;
- And, of course, so much more!

Best of all, you don't have to wait until Marriage for these benefits! They're yours right now ... during the **Trial Engagement** period!

So check the box marked "YES!" and return to me the detachable card as a token of your commitment to a June wedding in Secaucus. It's just that simple ... and remember, I'm willing to say "I DO!"

Love,
LISA DECHERCHO
Fiancée

*Pre-tax.

AT LAST ... AN INVITATION WITHOUT OBLIGATION

Dear **SIR** or **MADAM** ...

Sure, you say. I've gotten lots of wedding invitations. There's nothing different about this one.

WELL, THERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT ABOUT THIS ONE! HERE'S WHY--

We're not just inviting you to a wedding like no other ... a wedding that will touch the full range of human emotions--from the tears of joy to the weak smiles of faint recognition. Yes, we're not just making this wedding special ... we're making it attractive, too! Because

WE'RE WILLING TO WAIVE YOUR GIFT OBLIGATION!

That's right ... we're so excited that you're attending the wedding of our children **Ralph W.** and **Lisa** that you don't even need to provide a gift!!! The mere honor of your presence is enough!

Just think ... no toasters ... no place settings ... no ceramic sculptures or wall hangings ... nothing but a beautiful marriage ceremony at **St. Aloysius Church** in Secaucus--with reception to follow!

We're holding a pew for you! Just return the detachable card to R.S.V.P.! And--leave your gift at home!

Warmly,
JOHN AND DENISE BALDING
VIN AND MARCIE DECHERCHO

P.S.: But if you do bring a gift, we'll refund it in the event of a divorce! Now will you join us?

IT'S AN HONOR TO BE PREFERRED ... BUT YOU DESERVE IT!

Dear PERSONAL FRIEND ...

As a friend, you have already received an invitation to **Ralph** and **Lisa's** splendid wedding. Now as Best Man and Maid of Honor we want to offer you something more:

THE PREFERRED PERSONAL FRIENDSHIP® CARD

Because you're more than just a trusted associate, more than just a long-time acquaintance, and more than just a **Good Friend**, we've already opened your new **Preferred Personal Friendship**® account so you can start taking advantage of these Preferred privileges:

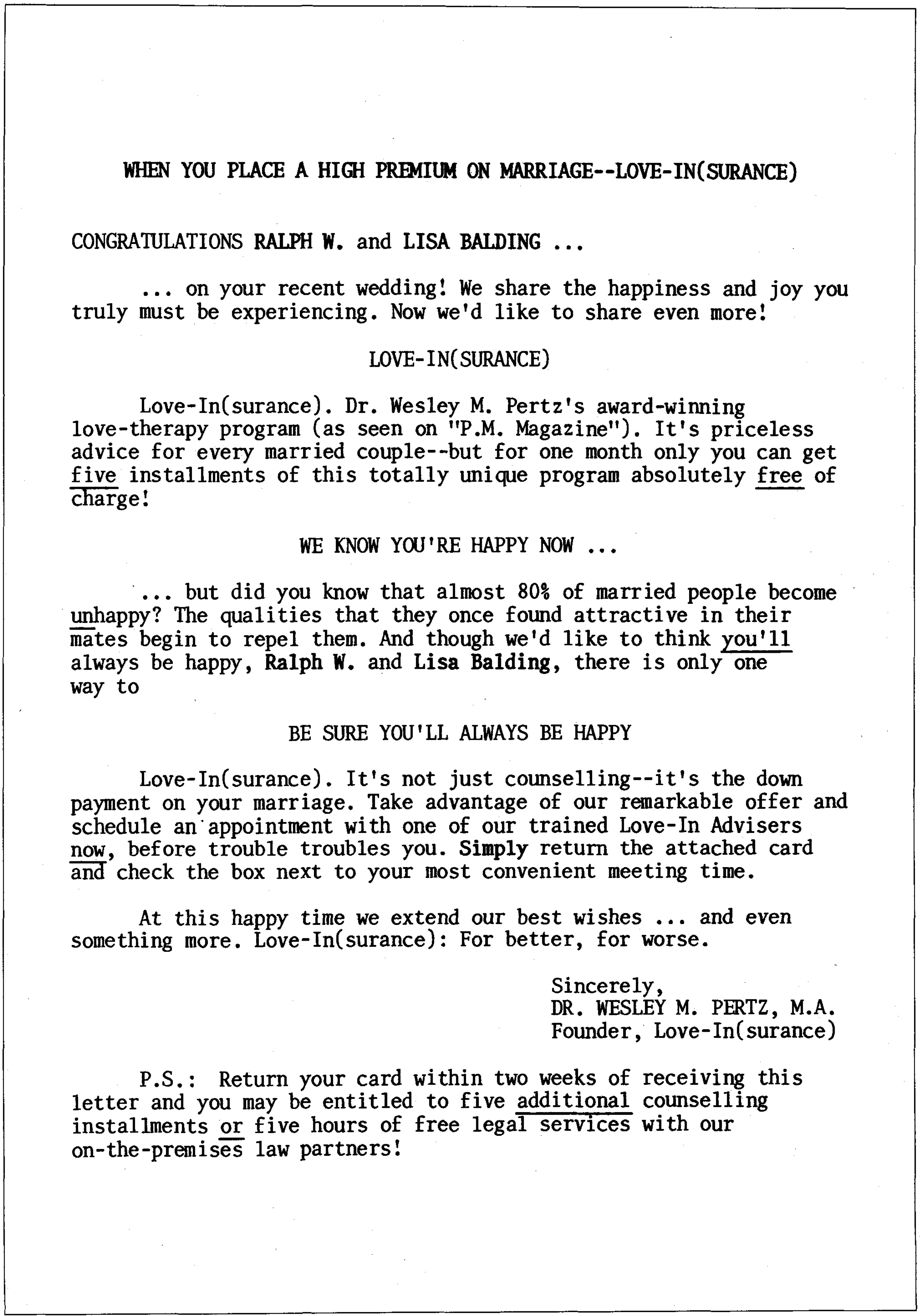
- An invitation to **Lisa's** Shower or **Ralph's** Bachelor Party;
- A chance to "go in on" a time-share agreement on a resort condominium in the Poconos;
- Extended privileges for your spouse or Special Friend;
- And so much more!

Not only that, but you can start using your card right away ... free of cost! When you return the detachable R.S.V.P. to **Ralph's** Bachelor Party or **Lisa's** Shower, simply write in your card number at the bottom and we'll assign you to one of the special **Preferred Pews** at St. Aloysius ... free as a gift to you. But act now--there may not be enough **Preferred Pew** seating for every cardholder!

We'll see you at the wedding ... and don't forget your **Preferred Personal Friendship**® card ... it's the only "wedding card" you'll need to bring!

Sincerely,
YVETTE DECHERCHO
GILBERT "GIL" BALDING

P.S.: Affix the yellow peel-off sticker to the box marked **Friendship** to qualify for the special Godparent Drawing--a chance for you to be a godparent or namesake to **Ralph** and **Lisa's** firstborn!



WHEN YOU PLACE A HIGH PREMIUM ON MARRIAGE--LOVE-IN(SURANCE)

CONGRATULATIONS **RALPH W.** and **LISA BALDING** ...

... on your recent wedding! We share the happiness and joy you truly must be experiencing. Now we'd like to share even more!

LOVE-IN(SURANCE)

Love-In(surance). Dr. Wesley M. Pertz's award-winning love-therapy program (as seen on "P.M. Magazine"). It's priceless advice for every married couple--but for one month only you can get five installments of this totally unique program absolutely free of charge!

WE KNOW YOU'RE HAPPY NOW ...

... but did you know that almost 80% of married people become unhappy? The qualities that they once found attractive in their mates begin to repel them. And though we'd like to think you'll always be happy, **Ralph W.** and **Lisa Balding**, there is only one way to

BE SURE YOU'LL ALWAYS BE HAPPY

Love-In(surance). It's not just counselling--it's the down payment on your marriage. Take advantage of our remarkable offer and schedule an appointment with one of our trained Love-In Advisers now, before trouble troubles you. **Simply** return the attached card and check the box next to your most convenient meeting time.

At this happy time we extend our best wishes ... and even something more. Love-In(surance): For better, for worse.

Sincerely,
DR. WESLEY M. PERTZ, M.A.
Founder, Love-In(surance)

P.S.: Return your card within two weeks of receiving this letter and you may be entitled to five additional counselling installments or five hours of free legal services with our on-the-premises law partners!

—Sam Johnson and
Chris Marcil

BERARD'S RAPTURE

AT one point Berard decided to do something about his lying. Why was he so fond of it? The question consumed his days. At dinner he would gently slice ham onto a platter and feel the urge to tell a story, a lie. Other hams sliced. The first ham. The ham crunch. People nodded, chewed, raised eyebrows. He felt that his tales inspired them.

He never lied to his children, although he told them stories about the bears he had seen as a boy in the Adirondacks, where he had spent his summers. Once he claimed to have been a wrestler—which was a lie—until Nick, who was five at the time, kicked him in the face in a sort of challenge.

"How do you stop that, Daddy?"

Berard, who had been watching television with Sophie at the time, squeezed Nick's knee until his eyes cleared. It took some time, since Nick had caught him flush in the nose, and later he remembered hearing Sophie shouting to Grace, "Daddy's squeezing Nick's leg off!" and thinking that the whole thing was his fault, the result of another one of his lies.

Once it happened that he was caught in a lie and there was really very little for him to do about it. "Why did you tell Max Webber you could scuba-dive?" Grace asked him one dim November night, just before they left for a party up in Tarpon Springs. She leaned to the left and twisted an earring. Berard, who was shaving, thought it a strange gesture, as if she were regarding herself in a mirror, yet she was facing him.

"I could scuba-dive," he said, lifting the blade from his face. She smirked. He gritted his teeth, pulled his face with the razor. "If I wanted to, I could get certified. It doesn't take much."

"Sarah tells me they want to invite us out on that damned boat this weekend," she said. "This weekend."

"That's easy," Berard said. "We can't. We can be busy."

In the living room Nick and Sophie were fighting. "Never, never, never!" Sophie yelled.

Grace picked up her hairbrush. "You can't get around this," she said. "You lie to Max, so we have to stay home. What if he wants to borrow your equipment? What then?"

"I never said anything about equipment," Berard said, bending close to the mirror, hoping the conversation might drift off and die. Grace stood in the doorway and put dabs of perfume on her wrists. She looked down, checked her fingers. Berard thought nothing of the fact that she was quiet for a moment, that her gestures were cold.

"The hell you didn't," Grace said.

"I'm telling you I didn't," Berard said, pushing his chin out.

"You did."

He only vaguely remembered the conversation with Max, his friend and the family doctor. It had begun with a discussion of nitrogen narcosis and aircraft decompression. Something was said about "rapture of the deep."

"Have you ever had it?" Max had asked him. They were drinking beer out of mason jars at a bar they liked called the Old Salt.

"When?"

"When you dive," Max said.

That confused Berard. Had he lied or had Max simply implanted the story for him to carry on? He couldn't remember his answer. He had mumbled a few words about regulators.

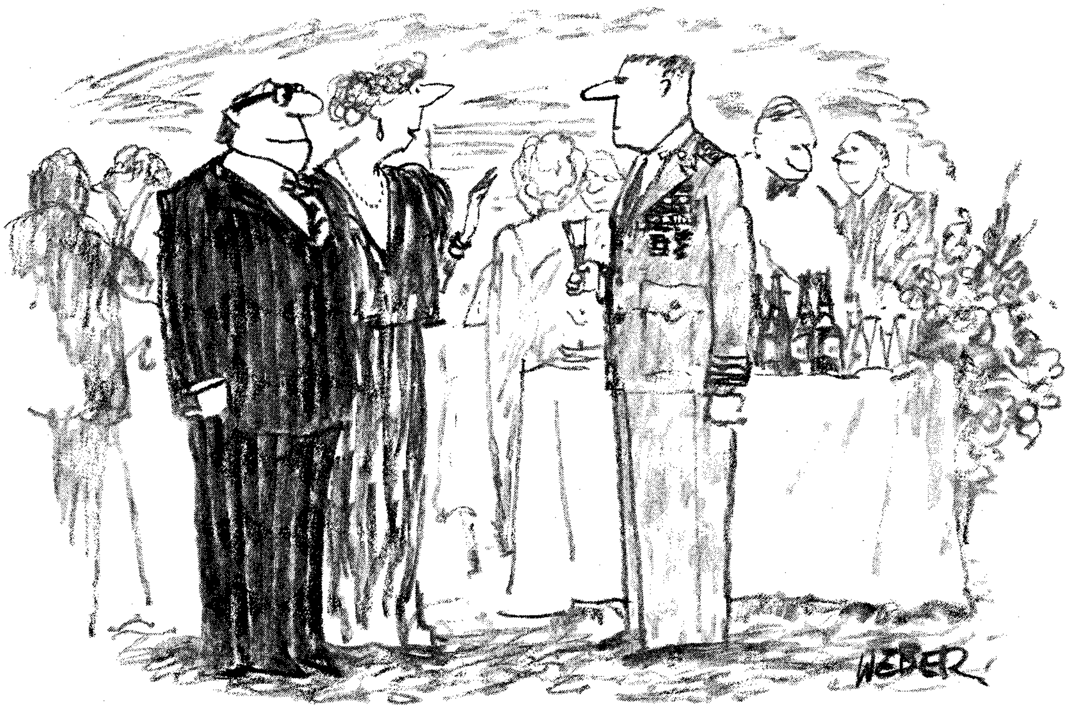
Now he turned to Grace. "I wasn't drunk."

She lifted a foot and pulled a banana sticker off the heel of her shoe. "So?" she said, without looking at him. She tugged at the hem of her dress, pressed down on her stomach, and softly said, "Fat," as if Berard weren't there to hear her. In the front hall the kids slammed the desk drawers open and shut wildly. Nick shouted, "Mints!" Berard heard their hands sloshing around in his change jar. Grace seemed not to notice this, either.

"I don't think I said anything about equipment," Berard said. Why was he so fuzzy?

"That's what I'm telling you," Grace said, looking up at him. "You did. You told him you had equipment. He's been talking about it for a month. He wants us to go out on the boat. I'm going."

When had they talked? A month ago? Berard had seen Max three days ago while driving past the liquor store in Madeira Beach. When Max waved, he slowed the car and waved back. Then Max put his hand behind



"Mr. Browley was in Vietnam, too, albeit on business."

his back, fanned it out, and wiggled his ass. Berard laughed and drove on, not having the slightest idea what Max was doing. Now he knew. Max was a fish. They were going diving.

"Shit," Berard said.

He wiped his face with a towel and thought. Grace reached out and put a hand on his belly. "Tell him you lied."

Berard saw no choice. Just then Sophie leaned in the bathroom door. "Excuse me," she said, somewhat pointedly. "Daddy, the mint man came. Do you want a mint?"

It had become Sophie's habit recently to ignore Grace. Berard tried hard not to fancy himself the favorite, as he could clearly remember the sting he felt the time Nick rushed past him to Grace when Ginger, the family shepherd, was slammed into the pavement of the Gulf highway by a station wagon full of Mormons. If Sophie had nothing but contempt for her mother, it was because she was twelve. "Your time will come," Grace had told him.

"I think I own the whole box," he said.

"Stop it, Daddy," she said, sliding back around the corner of the doorframe.

"Tell him you lied," Grace said again.

Berard turned on the faucet. The cold water brought courage to mind, morning, the human spirit. For a moment he felt resolve. "I'll have to," he said, with his forehead against the mirror. "I'll have to tell him the truth." Then Grace kissed him on the shoulder.

SUSAN'S FIELD

Wind canters
in the kingdom of the hunt,
a hawkdom.
A superb piety of brute existence,
the air bends the hay, turns it,
lets bounce the verticals
of the field.

Far-off, soft spoonfuls of traffic sounds
drip into the ear as in a poison scene.
Shifting pollen haze
like the glare of a movie projector
makes a slow theatre
of the air . . .

Through binoculars
in the dual aquariums of magnification
the bluebird and the oriole sit
in the green, ragged scaffoldings
of the uncompleted structures of the trees,
the far-from-Ideal
beauty is beauty still,
but local.

My education was American:
my college lumbered among the sciences
like a barge on a canal.
I breathe half healed
at the edge
of Susan's field.

—HAROLD BRODKEY

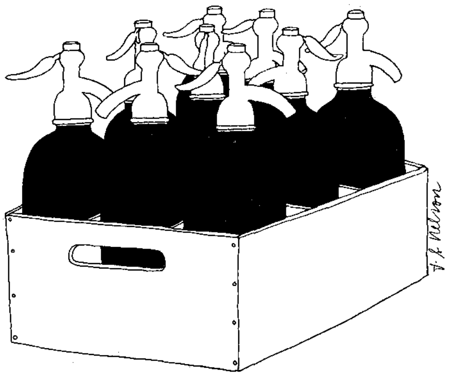
• •

BUT driving to work the next day Berard went the long way just to pass the marina. He told himself it was for the drive, but he knew what he was doing: looking for a way out, a cheap scuba school or secondhand equipment, although he had little real hope. He pulled off the highway and drove under a bridge at the inlet, past three large tourist fishing boats. He stopped the car near a sign that read "Tanks Filled," and for an instant this seemed the most obvious place to be, as if nothing other than whim had compelled him to come here.

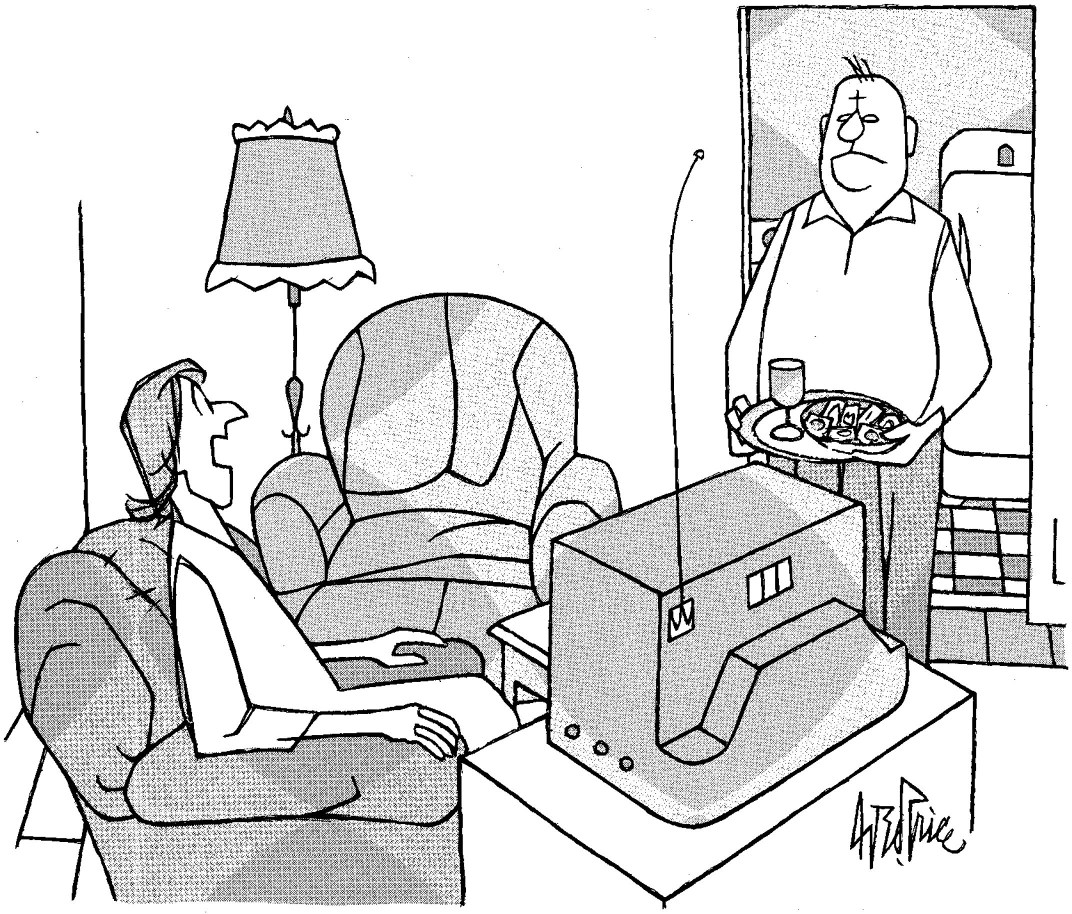
It was still early, and the sun was just cracking over the rooftops. Beyond the sign, which was tacked to a telephone pole, there stood a tiny building with a flatbed trailer and a filthy director's chair in front of it. A cardboard box—one that once held a washing machine—stood in the center of the trailer. In the distance he heard the sound of a heavy motor revving out on the bay. He turned off the car's engine and took a deep breath.

Berard knew of scuba schools, and he knew that he could probably hold Max off. On the way out he had kept telling himself, "I'm not stupid." With a phone call to Max this could all be over. What he feared most was the scant moment of disbelief he knew would pass over Max's face when he told him he had lied about the whole thing. It was too easy for him to foresee Max slapping an understanding paw on his shoulder, laughing with him, guiding him with an elbow through his office waiting room or across some parking lot. Max, the guide now, thinking, as he rubbed Berard's shoulder just the tiniest bit, "He's lying for me. For me."

Truly that was what Berard feared. So even if he felt criminal for sneaking off, spending money to avoid embarrassment, it was simpler somehow this way. Painless.



He stepped out of the car and flipped down his sunglasses. The heat had not yet begun, and the wharf, where he brought Nick on weekends to pick up



"Before you get comfortable, hon—Bette Davis is twins in this one."

grouper steaks, seemed alien to him. "Wednesday," he said aloud, as if that explained it. At the door of the building, he reached through the rusty screen and knocked. No one answered. He glanced around behind him and looked in the window, pressing close to get past the glare. There was a long counter inside and not much else: another director's chair, a stack of newspapers, and a cash register with the drawer open. Empty boxes, the kind car parts come in, littered the floor.

He was about to give up when he saw movement through the window at the back of the building. An old man stood staring at the ground below the window. Berard waved, but the man, obviously absorbed by whatever lay there, didn't notice. It occurred to Berard that the man might be trying to break in, and, after a moment of standing there awkwardly, he tried to slide out of his line of vision, but the man suddenly straightened and walked away from the window. Berard tensed and turned for the car. Just as he reached for his keys, he heard footsteps around the side of the shed, and a voice.

"Can you give me a hand with this pumpkin?"

He turned to find the man standing at the corner of the building, holding a fishnet in his hand. He had dark skin, muddled by darker patches of brown concentrated around the bridge of his nose and along the ridge above his eyebrows. His hair was white, cut short and tight to the head. His T-shirt said NASTY GIRLS in airbrush stencil.

He spoke without waiting for an answer. "I can't find my boy and it's too heavy for just an old man. Have you seen it?"

Berard jingled the change in his pockets. "What?"

"The beauty," the old man said, putting a leg up and climbing onto the trailer. "The prize."

Berard squinted and glanced sideward. In the distance a little boy held an eel up to the cars that drove by on the drawbridge.

"Look," the old man said, standing with his hands on the edge of the washing-machine box. "Look at the prize."

Berard climbed up onto the trailer, with the old man coaxing him along. Where he stood on top of the trailer bed, the sun came directly over the rooftop and hit him square in the face. He shaded his eyes. The old man smelled like a tin ashtray. Wedged in the box was a truly gigantic pumpkin, which Berard immediately reached down to and touched. "Lord," he said, wanting it right away to take back to Nick and Sophie.

The old man smiled broadly. "The beauty."

"Where did you get it?" Berard asked, rubbing away at the dirt stuck to the hide of the pumpkin with his thumbnail.

"My sister," said the man, without looking up. He began unfolding the net. "She grew it."

"Where does she live?"

The old man stopped. "Does it matter? She gave it to me." He reached into his pocket and ceremoniously pulled out a pack of cigarettes. "I didn't steal it."

"I'm sure you didn't," Berard said. "I just wondered how she did it."

"Well, she did it," the old man said sharply. He lit his cigarette, then crumpled the pack and threw it into the carton on top of the pumpkin. "Are you helping me?"

Berard realized that he was late for work, but the thought struck him like a distant message. He had too many reasons to forget work: somehow he believed he might just yet learn to scuba-dive today; he had to see this pumpkin whole; Max might call. Besides, there was always the chance of cheap fish on the wharf. He could rent a rod, wait for the charters to come in.

He nodded. "Sure, I'll help you out."

The old man snorted and reached down into the box with the net in his fist. "Grab it," he said to Berard. "We gotta lift her out. I put bricks in the bottom of the box so it wouldn't tip over. Now I can't budge it."

Berard bent into the carton, edged the net beneath the pumpkin, and pulled it taut. The old man grunted and together they heaved it up to the top of the box, where it stuck for a moment. The weight was considerable, and the old man moaned, "Oh, sweet Jesus," with his cigarette pinched in a corner of his mouth. Only the fear that the pumpkin might slip and plummet down on top of the pile of bricks kept Berard holding tight. His ribs ached as they heaved again and again, trying in vain to lift the pumpkin over the final six inches. At one point they let it rest on the corner of the box as Berard got a better grip on the net. The old man slapped the pumpkin and called it a whore just as Berard lifted suddenly, jerking the pumpkin into a tighter wedge and, for an instant, raising the whole box off the ground.

Then the pumpkin was stuck. As they both relaxed, the box leaned and bent, and the old man fell to his knees to hold it there. "Get the snips," the old man said, grunting. "Go inside and get my tin snips behind the bar. We can cut it out."

Berard jumped down off the trailer. The old man was breathing heavily, so he jogged to the door and twisted the handle. The door swung open, and a metallic smell blew out to Berard. Several welding tanks stood strapped to one wall, and opposite them stood a counter on top of which rested eight perfect wedges of fresh white apple and a light patina of sawdust and salt. Berard walked behind the bar, eying the apple with some suspicion, and looked around for the tin snips. He found them in a shoebox full of tools, grabbed them, and walked back out to the man.

A thought struck him as he stepped out into the sun: where's the scuba equipment? Before he could turn back to take a second look, he saw the old man lying flat on his back on the trailer. The box had tilted forward completely now and the pumpkin had spilled almost all the way out. It rested awkwardly between the man's legs, which were spread around it.

"Are you all right?" Berard shouted. He ran to the trailer and slapped the tin snips down. The man's eyes were closed. His head rolled slightly. "My arm," he said. "My arm hurts."

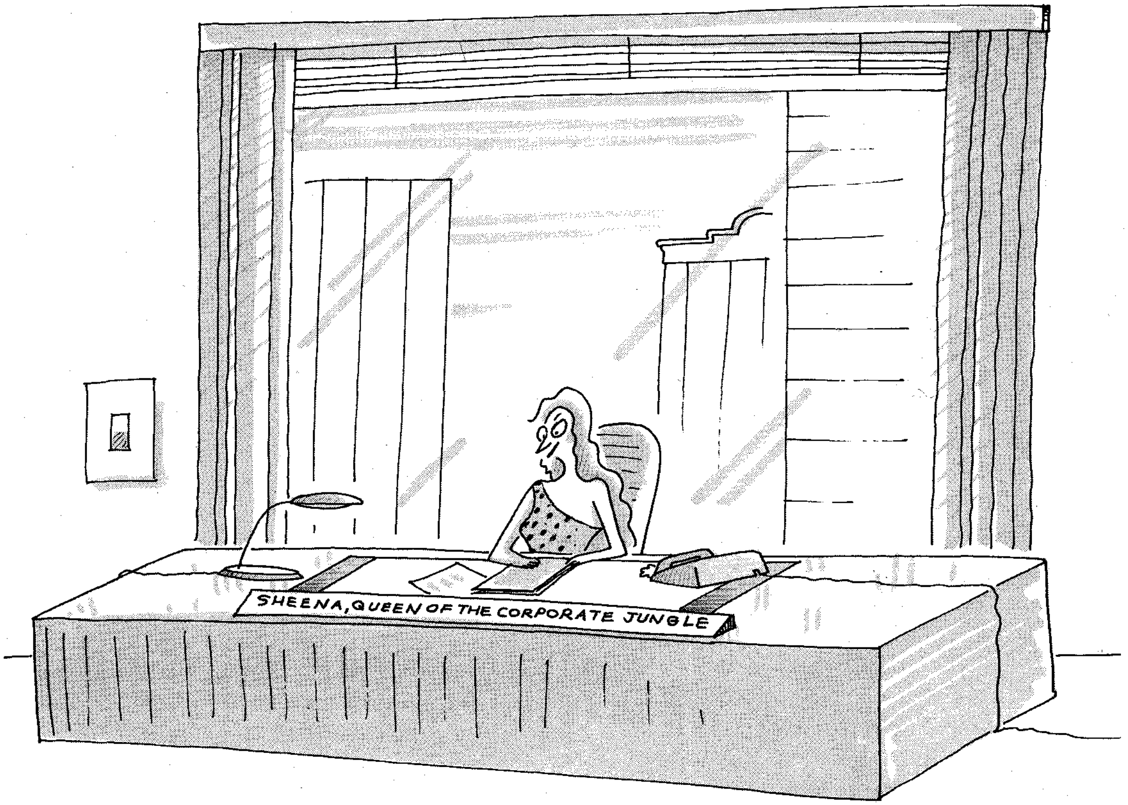
"Is it broken?" Berard said, thinking more about the pumpkin. He put his hand on the man's shoulder. "Which one?"

"My balls," the old man said. "I'm dying."

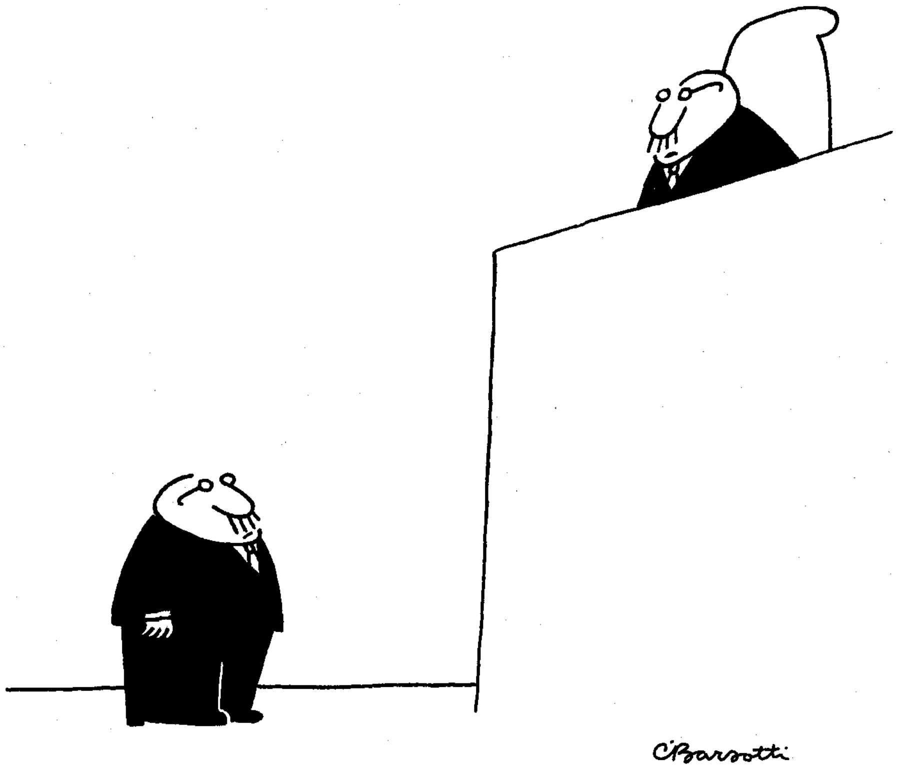
Berard climbed up on the trailer and carefully pulled the box away from the man, until the pumpkin slipped free. It thudded down on the rusty iron bed of the trailer, and, with his eyes screwed, the old man looked between his raised knees at Berard, who reached down and settled the pumpkin into place.

The old man rolled over on his side, with both hands folded between his thighs. "Do you need a doctor?" Berard said.

"Not hardly." His breaths were short and dry. Berard could see a bank clock on a building across the inlet, and a small plane flying over it. He reached to hand the old man his handkerchief, tapping him lightly on the shoulder. The man's T-shirt was pulled up around the middle of his back, exposing the region of flesh, that roll of fat around the lower back, which for Berard always brought to mind his father. His father's sweaters and shirts had always crept up his back, giving a young Berard flashes of skin at the most unexpected times—as he piled wood in January, for instance, or reached down into an engine for an oily bolt dropped on top of some nameless assembly. The old man's skin was a light brown, unlike his


SHEENA, QUEEN OF THE CORPORATE JUNGLE

father's, but marked by the same translucence, the same spotting, even the same scattering of moles. As the old man started to roll from side to side in preparation for raising himself up, Berard remembered his father shooting baskets with him and his older brother Hank in the middle of winter, at a backboard he had bought at a public-school auction and had thrown up on the side of the house the same day. His father's shot was awkward, almost palsied, and Berard burned with embarrassment for him with each shot. *For* him, he remembered telling his mother later; he was embarrassed *for* him, not *by* him. "If he can't shoot, why doesn't he just forget about it?" he asked her. While they shot, Hank taunted his father. "Your gut's hanging, Dad." His father grunted to indicate concentration. Head back, chin pointed, he lifted the ball up and with a strange fluttering push shot it again and again, missing each time.



"*Surely not guilty. Next case.*"

Finally the two boys lost interest and left their father out at the side of the house shooting for the basket. At dinnertime he came in, his hands stiff and black from the skin of mud on the wet leather ball. "I just made six in a row," he said, running his hands under cold water to lose the numbness. The rest of them were at the table. Hank rolled his eyes, plainly skeptical. "Six in a row," his father said again, as he sat. "That's the truth." Later Hank told Berard their father was a liar. Berard protested. They argued late into the night, from one bed to the other. Berard never saw his father touch the basketball again, and the argument, which went on at intervals for years, was never settled. When he finally learned Hank was tending bar in Colorado, he went to him to tell him the news of their father's death, and they argued it one more time. "Six in a row my ass," his brother said. "Look, he was an undertaker. They make terrific liars."

The old man stood up and bent over the pumpkin. "We need to lift it," he said. "We need to carry it around back."

It seemed preposterous to Berard that the old man would expect the two of them to be able to carry the pumpkin any distance, but the old man quickly rolled the pumpkin to the edge of the trailer, hopped down, and began pulling it toward him. "Come on, grab ahold," he said, slapping hard on the side of the pumpkin. As they slipped the pumpkin off the trailer, Berard was stunned by the clumsy weight, and after only a few steps in unison with the man he asked for a rest.

"I've been doing this all week," the old man said. "This one's the toughest, but I've been doing it by myself up till now."

Berard didn't believe him. He smirked, and bent at the knees in preparation to pick the pumpkin up again. They lifted together and slowly made their way down the alley beside the shed. Berard got a look inside at one point, and caught a glimpse of a phone. The thought of calling in to work crossed his mind as he slid his feet along the sand, but what would he say? How could he explain his absence? He didn't have a story, and he knew it. They might have already called Grace to find out where he was. This reassured him, since he knew she would cover for him, but he knew then he'd have to explain to her.

"Do you smoke?" the old man wheezed. The two of them faced each other across the pumpkin as they shuffled it at knee level down the alley. Berard nodded. "Let me have a square, then."

THEY set the pumpkin down and sat on it as Berard reached into his breast pocket for a cigarette. He was hot, overheated, he knew, and he could feel his heartbeat with the fingers in the pocket. The inlet ran behind the buildings, and the end of the alley, Berard could now see, butted up against a small seawall. Something around the corner smelled heavy and rotten, compounding the light-headedness Berard was experiencing from the heat and the exertion. The buildings on either side of him were sun-bleached and dotted with various salts and lichen. The two men lit their cigarettes off a single match and sat in silence.

On the road, on the drawbridge, the cars hummed by, running the smooth and steady parallel of the Gulf highway. The repetition, the slice of each car through the salt air, the heavy pull of the barge horns on the bay flattened the moment, and soon all that seemed

A GAME OF MONOPOLY IN CHAVANNES

Each time I look up from the board to the rusty vineyards
I can see, through mist like grains of finest pollen,
large dogs being walked, straining against their collars.

Higher up in the Jura, a light snow—*un peu timide*
they say here—sifts down on rounded humps of hills.
The chic white lacquered table we sit around,

three generations, smells of newness still.
It came in parts, like a child's intricate toy.
Assembling it was an hour's play . . . In my mind

I've landed on Boardwalk again and cannot pay,
the Bank is cheating me blind, it's the late thirties.
Too young to do sums, I am almost always in tears.

My brothers, two cousins, and I, unaware
we are sent here each summer out of filial duty,
squabble over St. James Place and the Short Line

in our grandmother's fusty Atlantic Avenue flat.
From Oma's front room overlooking the Boardwalk
you can hear the surf break and sigh sucking back,

but we're unaware of the irony of place:
cheap haven for the Depression's pensioners.
To us Atlantic City is paradise,

except when it rains like this, except when we hear
Oma's foreign words that speak pain and terror.
We buck up to decide whose turn to roll the dice

on the massive bleached-oak table scrubbed with lemon,
its six carved legs ending in jungly claws . . .
My grandson's in Jail. He has failed three times

to throw releasing doubles. He has failed
to pass Go, lost two hundred dollars, and then,
having paid his fine, lands on Luxury Tax.

His lower lip trembles, this luxury of a child
who burst naked into our lives, like luck.
Our sole inheritor, he has taken us over

with his oceanic wants, his several passports.
I will deed him the Reading Railroad, the Water Works,
the Electric Company, my hotel on Park Place.

All that I have is his, under separate cover,
and we are the mortgaged nub of all that he has.
Soon enough he will learn, buying long, selling short,

his ultimate task is to stay to usher us out.

—Maxine Kumin

• •

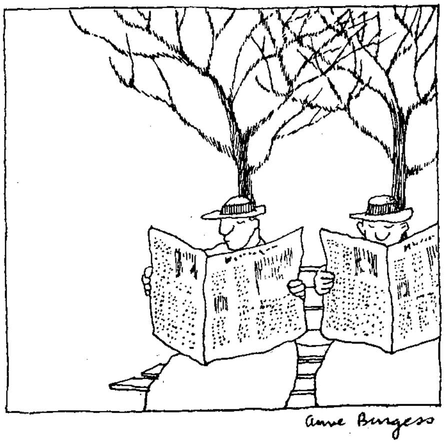
to connect Berard to the world was the pumpkin itself. It rocked slowly under the weight of the two men and Berard felt that it was a third presence between them. He scratched his black oxfords in the sand, ground his cigarette out, and waited for the old man to stand up. The man pulled at his T-shirt, wiped his brow, then slid around the pumpkin until he was facing the opposite direction from Berard. Then, somewhat dramatically, he laid his head down on his knees and moaned.

This startled Berard, who stood up quite suddenly and fidgeted in his pockets, until the old man said, "Heartburn. Christ, my heartburn."

"Maybe we ought to leave this here," Berard said, staring at the back of the man's head. On his neck, just below his hairline, and partly obscured by the collar of his shirt, Berard could see some kind of tattoo. "Maybe you ought to go inside and rest."

The old man grumbled and, after pausing in this position, face down, staring straight at the ground between his feet, he threw down his cigarette and stood. "Bullshit," he said. "Let's have some fun."

He clapped his hands, and before Berard had a chance to ask him about the tattoo he was bent over the pumpkin, heaving it once again. They hauled the pumpkin around to the back of the building on this next leg and set it down in a small sandy area there. A long bench, with several empty cans and five screwdrivers on it, stood just below the window. The back door was closed, although its screen door was propped open by another, smaller pumpkin. On the ground, in the stiff grass that grew in patches, were the remains of what looked like twenty or thirty more pumpkins, all in varying states of decay. They were spread evenly, broken and split in pieces of all sizes, like eggshells across the bottom of a sink. Slowly Berard became aware of something else in the air besides the smell of rot. Flies.



"What the hell is this?" he said, unsure of exactly what he was looking at. Carnage. Garbage. Trouble.

"It's my archery range," the old man said, smiling directly at Berard's puzzlement.

Berard didn't take him seriously at first. But then the old man quietly picked up a rather sizable bow from the sand and pointed to a garbage can full of arrows. Berard walked to it and picked one up. It was slick with pumpkin guts. All of them were; still others, Berard found, were crusted with it. He could see now that many of the shards of pumpkin at his feet had a latticework of small holes in them.

"You want to try it?" the old man said, holding out the bow to him. Berard shook his head.

The old man snorted. He raised the bow up and pulled back hard on the draw, staring straight over his fist,

HELL, IF SHE KEEPS WATCHING ME, I'LL NEVER BOIL!

taking a sort of empty aim at Berard. He held like that for a minute, and although the bow was not loaded Berard found it uncomfortable to be a potential target. "What are you shooting at?" he said. The old man eased off the draw and took a deep breath.

"Pumpkins."

Berard laughed. The old man walked to the garbage can, pulled an arrow out, loaded, drew, and, before Berard could say a word, fired straight at the giant pumpkin. The arrow breezed low and hard and snapped the skin of the pumpkin, sinking in fully.

"Jesus!" Berard said, thinking the old man must have made a mistake. A motorboat roared by them.

"Try it!" the old man shouted. "It's a gas!"

Berard was incredulous. The old man offered up the bow again. Berard waved it away. "Don't waste it," he said.

The old man grinned, spreading his dry lips tight over his teeth. "Waste what?" he said. "It's only a pumpkin. It's nothing valuable. It's not a painting. Pumpkins have no value."

Berard searched his mind for recipes, some justification for not wasting the pumpkin. The old man drew another arrow. "You should try it," he said. "There's nothing like it." He fired. The arrow skidded off the side of the pumpkin and landed harmlessly in the sand beyond it. "My sister didn't want them. They were left over from Halloween. All except this one. This one's the last of them. She wouldn't sell this one."

Berard decided to leave then. He had had enough of the old man. He hated him for destroying the pumpkin, although in truth he couldn't think of anything better to do with it. He could have taken it home with him. There would have been photos. Nick and Sophie wrapping themselves around it lovingly.

As Berard started to say goodbye, the old man bent over and moaned about his heartburn again. He fell to the sand abruptly, dropping the bow. "Wait a second," he said. "Wait just a second."

Berard could not shake the feeling that the old man was talking to someone else. He bent down and put his hand on the man's knee. "Are you all right?" he said. The old man looked up, and Berard could see that he was in terrific pain. His face was flushed a deep red, and his eyes were open wide, in a look of wonder or fear—Berard couldn't be sure which. He clutched his chest tightly, balled his T-shirt up in his fist.

Berard felt a rush of panic. "Lean back," he said, reassured by the sound of his own voice. "I'll call a doctor." He stood, took another look at the old man, whose breathing was forced and irregular now, and turned back toward the building. As he went in, out of the sunlight he heard the old man respond in whispers: "Yes, yes."

HE thought for a moment of calling Max Webber, but dialled the operator instead. He had a flash just then, in the moment before the operator answered. It was a dream, really, fully developed and complete, in which he called Max and asked him to come out to the marina at once. "Here," he heard himself say, "is my scuba man. Can you help him?" Things could be explained then; his original lie would mean nothing in this equation. Max would bend over the man, bring him up and out, heal him and cool him, and all would be forgotten.

Berard suddenly found that he was yelling into the phone. "Jesus, help!" he said. "I need some help here!"

The operator switched him to an emergency room, which took a moment and gave him time to despise himself for thinking about Max at all. He held on to the phone, stretched the cord out to its fullest in order to get a look out the door at the old man. Berard could see only his legs. This made him more frantic. "Hello!" he shouted into the phone.

Soon a young doctor was on the line, calming him, giving him instructions, taking his name and the address, which Berard didn't know exactly. "How long?" he said to the doctor.

"Ten minutes, at the outside."

This didn't reassure Berard, but he decided to try to appear as calm as possible as he walked back outside to the man. Right away, though, perhaps even before he turned the corner of the doorway, Berard knew the man was dead. He lay flat and heavy, with his legs splayed the way they had been around the pumpkin only minutes before. His skin was pallid, his eyes open and frozen. Berard knelt down over him and pounded his chest, as he had seen others do. He pushed breath into the man’s lungs, as calmly and evenly as he could.

The man’s mouth tasted like mustard. For an instant Berard forgot a lifetime of kisses and felt amazement that a human being had a taste. A man’s taste defined him. Here was this sour old man. Mustard. He breathed hard into the man’s mouth. Vinegar. He put his head on the man’s chest, listened for something. He breathed again. Rotting fruit. Again. Pickled eggs. Again. Upholstery.

Soon he quit, and, breathless from the exertion and emotion, he sat next to the old man and waited for the ambulance. It didn’t come—at least not right away—and Berard wrapped his arms around his knees and turned his back to the sun to warm himself. He stood, and walked around the man’s body. As a boy, he had seen dead bodies in his father’s funeral home, but he had never actually seen anyone die, and the calm in the man’s face seemed contradictory to the tension Berard felt. There would be the explanations—to the police, to Grace, to his friends and children. The story would get around; he’d be forced to correct people on the details if the facts were to be kept straight.

“I was there to pick up scuba equipment,” he would say. No, not that. “I was there helping this old man move a pumpkin.” That seemed right, and it was. It was the truth. He wanted a piece of that, wanted to hold on to it. He looked around to get a good picture of the place, grabbed the old man’s leg, touched his cheek, then stood up to look out over the inlet. Freeze this, he thought. Hold this.

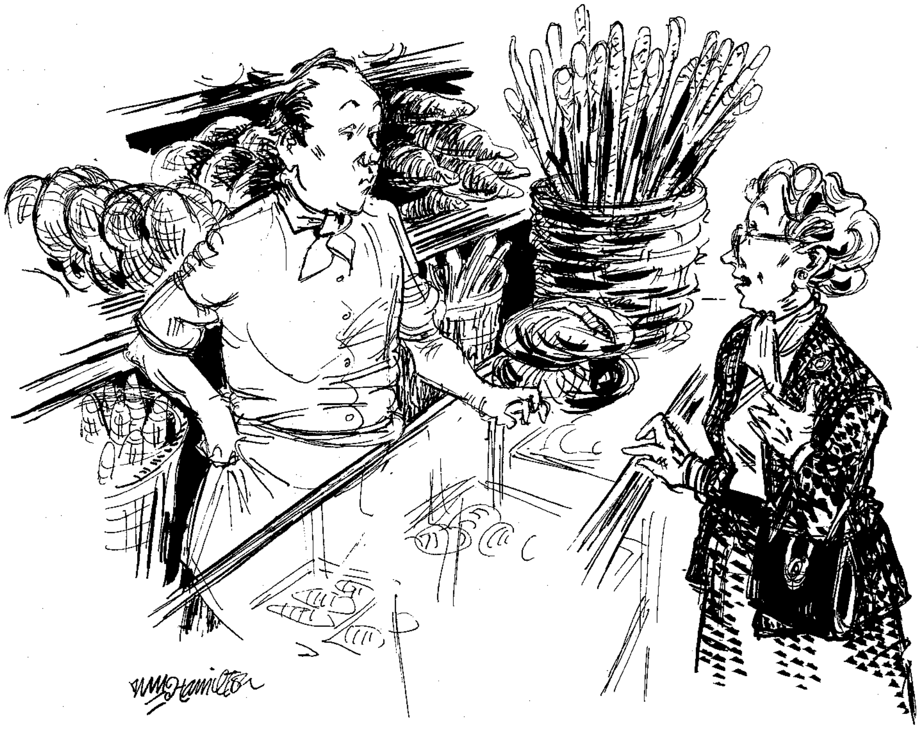
He picked up the old man’s bow and bounced it in his hand, marvelling at its lightness and balance. In the distance, to the north, he heard the ambulance coming toward him now. This released him from the moment and again he could hear the questions from his friends, and could see the story expanding and contracting, the reality of this day all but forgotten.

As the ambulance raced up and over the drawbridge and then straight by the marina and off into the distance again, Berard leaned down and picked up an arrow he found in the sand. He laid it on the bow, drew, and fired at the pumpkin. He missed, having aimed too high, and the arrow stuck in the sand beyond it, making a sound like an emery board on thick toenails. The sound gave Berard a chill, as it always did when Grace filed her nails in his presence. He walked to the garbage can and pulled out another arrow. He aimed carefully this time, and as he released he knew that the arrow would hit the pumpkin. It flew in a rigid arc and struck the pumpkin about three-quarters of the way down, sinking in about five inches. Berard grabbed another arrow, took three or four steps toward the pumpkin, and drew back on the bow as far as he could. His arms wavered; his fingers hurt. He fixed his aim and released. The bowstring snapped taut. The arrow was gone. He heard the cut through the air, and the slice of the shaft into the pumpkin. *Thoop.*

He stood for a moment, struck by the physicality of the event. Before, when the old man fired, it had seemed destructive and arbitrary. But now he was thrilled by all of this. He took another arrow and shot it, striking the side of the pumpkin and catching. The sound seemed less rich than the last shot, so he fired again.

It was a good while before the ambulance arrived, but when it finally did Berard was breathless. He had riddled the pumpkin with arrows, and it lay like a dead animal in the distance, slick arrows protruding chaotically from its hide. Berard heard the ambulance finally make the right turn into the marina. He reached down and wiped the sweat from his hands onto his pant legs and set the bow down next to the old man. When the tires of the ambulance finally skidded to a stop on the gravel in front of the shed, Berard looked over the water at sunlight in the black glass of the office buildings. The brackish waves eased in and out against the concrete and the birds barrelled down from above. The old man, with his bow at his side, lay in a meadow of sand and pumpkin shells. Berard squinted, shaded his eyes. When he heard the clattering of the gurney, the crackle of the two-way radio, the anxious voices calling into the front door of the building, he turned and walked slowly out to those who had come to him. He had so many things to tell them.

—Tom Chiarella



“If peasant bread is five dollars, dare I ask about dinner rolls?”

•

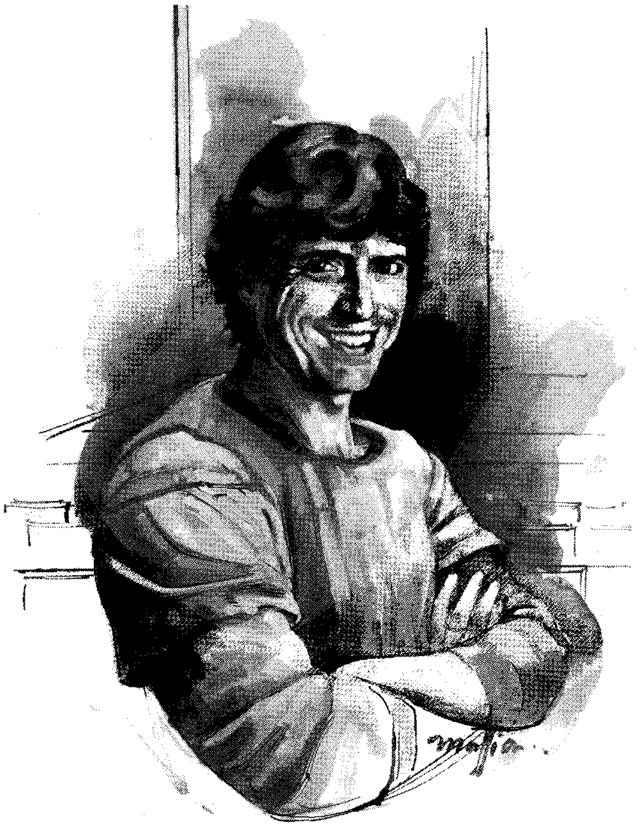
DON’T GIVE IT A SECOND THOUGHT DEPARTMENT

[*From the Colorado Daily, newspaper of the University of Colorado*]

Males outnumber females on campus this semester, 13,128 to 10,938. There are six people who could not be classified as either male or female, L’Orange said.

PROFILES

I—SLOWER IS FASTER



Edward Villella

BALLET is a big-city art form—a *cold*-big-city art form. It tends to flourish in northern latitudes, where people can wear furs in winter. If a city has lush scenery, palm trees, and a climate that keeps the population out in the sun, chances are it hasn't got a ballet company, or else the ballet company it has got is a toy—a diversion in the recreational rather than the cultural sense. Resort cities were given a false reputation in this regard by the companies that named themselves Monte Carlo, after Diaghilev's Ballets Russes, which holed up in Monte Carlo for part of the year. Diaghilev's creations were aimed at Paris and London, not at the Riviera. Historically, European and then Russian ballet was shaped by the pressure of the artificial urban environment on the human spirit. Citizens of bustling nineteenth-century ballet capitals from Paris and Milan to St. Petersburg and Moscow craved indoor entertainment. They also craved a kind of hothouse spectacle: nature and artifice blending in the lovely facture of human bodies. In our own more densely urbanized time, ballet remains one of the privileges of the big city, and one of its special compensations, too, for the more natural beauty a city possesses, the less will it need ballet. Latitudinally speaking, Seattle and San Francisco, where ballet thrives, are superior to Los Angeles, where it doesn't. But in terms of need neither Seattle nor San Francisco, those naturally spectacular coastal cities, can compete with the unappeasable appetite, the compensatory greed, of the man-made colossus New York.

Although Miami's changing fortunes over the years have made it as nearly artificial and unlovely as any northern metropolis, up until two years ago it would not have appeared on a ballet map of the U.S.A. Miami, Florida, was a place that big companies passed through on tour when they did not choose to pass through Palm Beach instead. According to Judy Drucker, the president of the Concert Association of Greater Miami and the city's most vigorous and knowledgeable presenter of music and dance, Miami began developing a substantial dance public in the mid-seventies. By the eighties, the city's two largest theatres, the three-thousand-seat Miami Beach Theatre of the Performing Arts and the twenty-five-hundred-seat Dade County Auditorium, were regularly booked for dance attractions. Mrs. Drucker was even able to organize the Miami Première Society, through which Miamians underwrote the costs of original ballets for American Ballet Theatre. The question was: Would they ever underwrite a ballet company of their own? The biggest change that has come over Miami in the eighties is in the population; it is now less migrant, more stable, more affluent, huge (just under two million), and nearly half Hispanic. Yet the city hasn't outgrown its resort-town frivolity, and it still presents a visitor with certain nomenclatural difficulties. In the midst of rising cultural awareness, the Miami Beach Theatre of the Performing Arts (which is not far from Arthur Godfrey Drive) chose to change its name to the Jackie Gleason Theatre of the Performing Arts. When A.B.T. played there, in the pit would be something calling itself POOF—the Philharmonic Orchestra of Florida, actually a fully qualified professional ensemble. When A.B.T. left town, though, there would be no BOM or FLAB—no Ballet of Miami or Florida Ballet—to take over. The local ballet schools fed a handful of sporadically active semi-professional companies, chief among them the Miami Ballet, which staged the annual "Nutcracker" and mustered support groups for itinerant artists, and Ballet Concerto, which appealed primarily to the Latin-American community. Though the city could boast an opera company and several concert-music organizations, it had never had a full-time ballet company; it had never even presented an annual music-and-dance season to compare with those held in other resorts, such as Aspen, Saratoga, and Charleston.

And then a new company of nineteen dancers, directed by Edward Villella, opened in the fall of 1986, in the Gusman Center for the Performing Arts. The Gusman held only seventeen hundred, and it was in downtown Miami, hidden among the floodlit towers of the new banks that symbolize the spirit of the eighties. The opening-night program, chosen by Villella, consisted of two Balanchine-Tchaikovsky ballets, "Allegro Bril-

Herman Melville Wonders If His Agent Has Oversold Spinoffs from "Moby Dick"

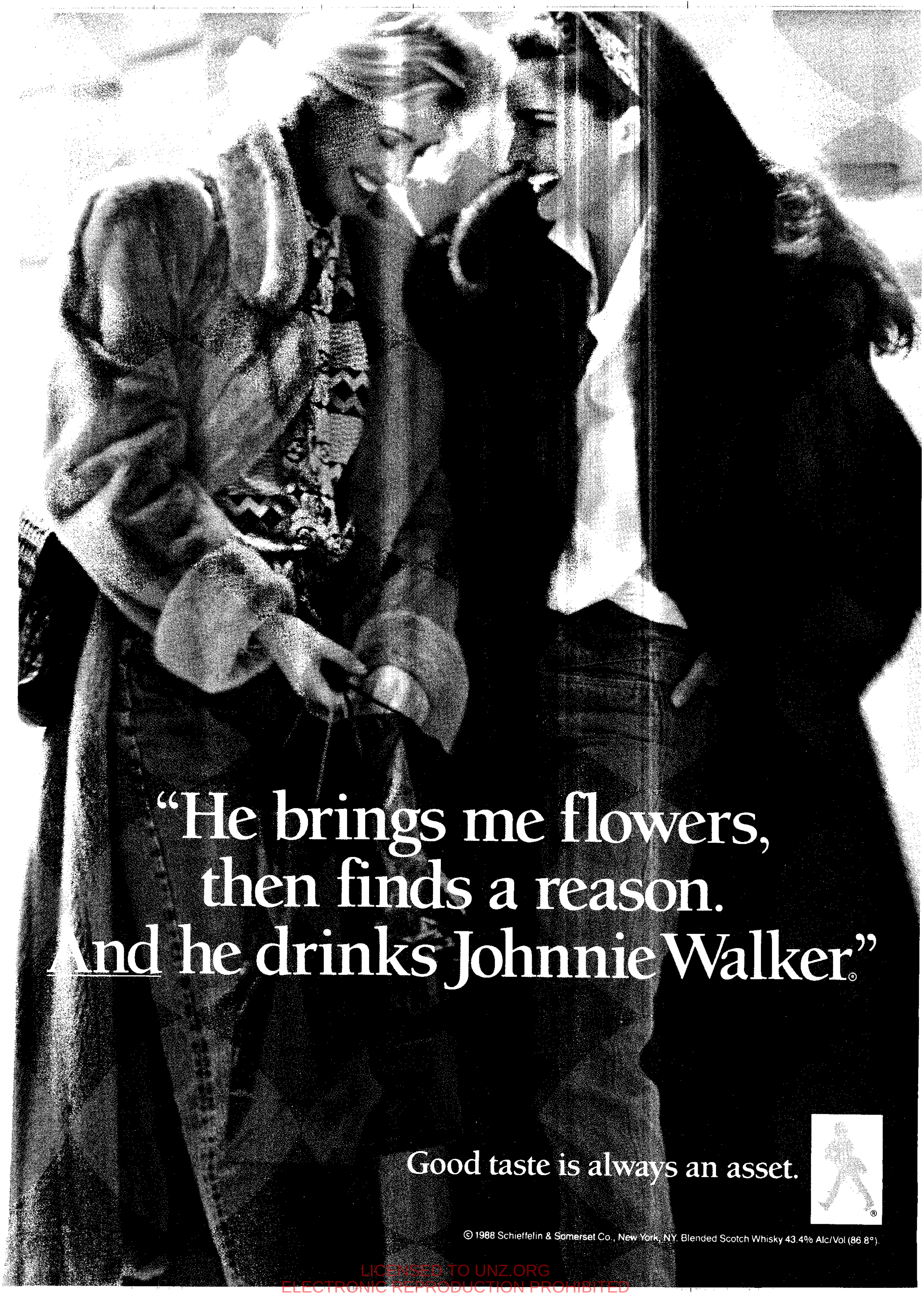
• •

lante" and "Tchaikovsky Pas de Deux;" a new version of de Falla's "El Amor Brujo" by an old New York City Ballet colleague of Villella's, Richard Tanner; and the world première of "Transtangos," by one of Villella's discoveries, the young Peruvian-born choreographer Jimmy Gamonet de Los Heros. Most of the seats had been sold months before—nearly five thousand subscribers in Miami and Fort Lauderdale held tickets for the inaugural season—and the cheering at the end, when Villella took a bow with his dancers, was long and loud. It was Villella's first appearance of the evening. He had not danced, he had not choreographed, but his was the name that stood behind everything, and there are few more gilded names in the business. To Miami it was money in the bank. By the end of that first season, the subscriptions stood at seventy-five hundred. In less than two years, the nineteen dancers on a thirty-six-week contract had become thirty on a forty-two-week contract; the company's operating expenses had risen from $1.5 million to $3.6 million, and the number of subscribers topped eleven thousand. To appreciate this amazing growth, one has only to compare the new company with other companies the same size. Last season, Miami spent about as much as the Dallas or the Cincinnati/New Orleans Ballet, but it danced more performances than those two companies put together, plus the Washington Ballet, and it had as many subscribers. Furthermore, all those companies have been in business for a decade or more; Dallas (before it folded, this past summer), Washington, and Cincinnati (before it merged with New Orleans) go back to the fifties. It took Pacific Northwest Ballet, a bigger company, with a six-million-dollar budget, ten years to go from thirteen hundred subscribers to ten thousand.

Villella's company, which is called Miami City Ballet, is often cited as a prime exhibit of the "new" Miami—a dazzling consequence of the economic prosperity that has made the city fashionable once more. But prosperity in Miami is cyclical; the city—and the state—has gone through boom times before without ever giving birth to a full-time, major-league professional ballet company. The Cuban immigrants who so changed the tone of the city in recent years have certainly helped to create a hospitable climate for a dance company, but though nearly a third of the Miami City Ballet dancers are Latin Americans, there is not as yet a proportionate number of Latin Americans on the fifty-seven-member board, and most of the company's earliest backers were Anglos and Jews. Demographics and a surging economy are not alone accountable for the company's swift rise; there are other factors. The two that stand out in my mind are the state of ballet in America and the availability of Villella.

The growth of regional ballet has seen four distinct phases. The founders-and-pioneers phase dawned at the beginning of the thirties, gained impetus after the Second World War, and continued into the fifties. Atlanta, Dayton, and San Francisco were among the first cities to have their own companies. By 1959, two dozen cities had followed suit. In the sixties, a period of broad-scale subvention began, with a cluster of Ford Foundation grants to six regional companies in addition to New York City Ballet. Doris Hering, the former executive director of the Regional Dance Association, wrote an article earlier this year crediting these grants—which Ford awarded on the advice of George Balanchine and Lincoln Kirstein—with having had "from an economic point of view probably the greatest single effect on regionalism." Later in the sixties, the National Endowment for the Arts inaugurated federal subsidies, and the outcome of this was Phase III—institutional consolidation. Service organizations, sponsor networks, choreography projects proliferated throughout the seventies. In 1983, the death of Balanchine had the immediate effect of reducing the status of New York as the magnetic power center of world dance and raising possibilities everywhere else. The decentralization of American ballet, a pious hope until now, became an imperative. And Balanchine—his dancers, his repertory—became a commodity.

This was something new on the regional scene. "Under his directorship," Miss Hering wrote (in the journal published by one of the main beneficiaries of Phase III—Dance/USA, a service organization for nonprofit pro-


"He brings me flowers,
then finds a reason.
And he drinks Johnnie Walker."
Good taste is always an asset.

© 1988 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, NY. Blended Scotch Whisky 43.4% Alc/Vol (86.8°).

fessional dance), "New York City Ballet toured sparingly in this country, and thus audiences had little awareness of the Balanchine aesthetic. Until relatively recently, the only Balanchine disciples active in the regions were Fred Danieli, who founded the Garden State Ballet in 1950, and Robert Barnett, who succeeded Dorothy Alexander as director of the Atlanta Ballet in 1962. Other Balanchine offspring now include Todd Bolender (State Ballet of Missouri), Robert Weiss (Pennsylvania and Milwaukee Ballet), Helgi Tomasson (San Francisco Ballet), Patricia Wilde (Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre), Francia Russell and Kent Stowell (Pacific Northwest Ballet), Maria Tallchief and Daniel Duell (Chicago City Ballet), Edward Villella (Miami City Ballet), and Paul Mejia (Fort Worth Ballet). These people have generous access to the Balanchine repertory, and therefore the country is seeing a great deal of Balanchine, lovingly staged and competently danced." In addition to the names on this list, one might mention John Clifford (Ballet of Los Angeles, the successor to the defunct Los Angeles Ballet) and Roman Jasinski and Moscelyne Larkin (Tulsa Ballet Theatre), whose revival of a "lost" Balanchine work, "Mozart Violin Concerto," had its première last year. Arthur Mitchell's famed Dance Theatre of Harlem is not a "regional" company, but it was one of the first companies to show how Balanchine's classicism could be used as a base for extension and innovation.

The Balanchine diaspora gives rise to the prospect of regional ballet's reverting to the spirit of its initial visionary campaigns. Can "the Balanchine aesthetic," for fifty years fostered exclusively in New York, take root and prosper in all these other cities? Will the rest of the country embrace the great ballets or, having given them the once-over, write them off, the way part of New York did for years, as "special" and "difficult"? Balanchine's death catapulted the regional movement into what may well be its most crucial, most dizzyingly opportune phase. Everything seems to be on fast forward now; the quick success of Miami City Ballet is part of a general accelerated trend. (So, alas, is the quick demise of the Chicago City Ballet.) Is the company just another Miami bubble? Or does it in fact stand a fair chance of becoming the spearhead of what could turn out to be

Tiffany Stained Glass Designs
Boxes in hand-painted Battersea enamel, after Louis Comfort Tiffany's original lamp designs, exclusively at Tiffany. Clockwise from left: "Wisteria" eggbox, $175. "Poinsettia" box, $195. "Peony" box, $175.
TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO BEVERLY HILLS COSTA MESA DALLAS
HOUSTON CHICAGO ATLANTA BOSTON 800-526-0649 ©T&CO. 1988

CHINESE ARTS & CRAFTS
Chinese Antiques, Jewelry and Decorative Arts • 675 Fifth Ave, NYC, 10022 • 212 • 355 • 3636

the richest period that regional ballet has ever known?

•

THE PRESS: How many of your dancers are Miamians?
EDWARD VILLELLA: All of them—now.

A LIFELONG New Yorker from Bayside, Queens, Villella lived for years in a brownstone on West Sixty-ninth Street. He bought it at the peak of his dancing career, after New York City Ballet became the resident company at Lincoln Center. When he began working full time in Miami, he put the brownstone on the market and moved, with his wife and their two daughters, into a comfortable one-story brick house in Miami Beach. The fact that Villella was willing to buy a house there almost a year before his company opened impressed Miamians; it betokened a serious commitment to the venture he was asking them to back. To New Yorkers who knew Villella casually, the move looked like a gamble. But Villella does not act precipitately. He had spent years preparing himself for the Miami offer. It came at the right moment in his life.

Not long after his company's début, Villella was in New York to attend to some business involving his Sixty-ninth Street property. We met for dinner in the neighborhood. The last time I had seen him in New York, he was recovering from walking pneumonia and looked drawn and underweight. On opening night in Miami, after a year of round-the-clock fund-raising, auditioning, rehearsing, and administrative pump-priming, he was still pale (dancers are always pale, even in Florida), but it was clear that Miami had restored him. The début occurred in the same month—October—as his fiftieth birthday, making a neat parallel with his twenty-first birthday, the day on which, in 1957, he had joined New York City Ballet. In the excitement of the opening in Miami, I had forgotten to ask him how he had celebrated the second pair of milestones. When I ask him now, he says, "I danced the night away."

To all appearances, Villella is physically the same Villella who last performed on the stage of the State Theatre on May 25, 1979 (in "Watermill"). He is athletically fit and youthful-looking, with his thickset fighter's chest and shoulders, his full head of black

COME SEE THE COLORS

Henry G. Thomson, "Chase's Studio," Oil on canvas, 38" × 48"

On view November 12 through December 23rd, works by Henry G. Thomson *The Rediscovery of a Connecticut Impressionist*. Over 30 landscapes and still lifes, $5,000-$30,000. Full color exhibition catalogue available, $10.00 ppd.

AT THE COOLEY GALLERY

THE COOLEY GALLERY

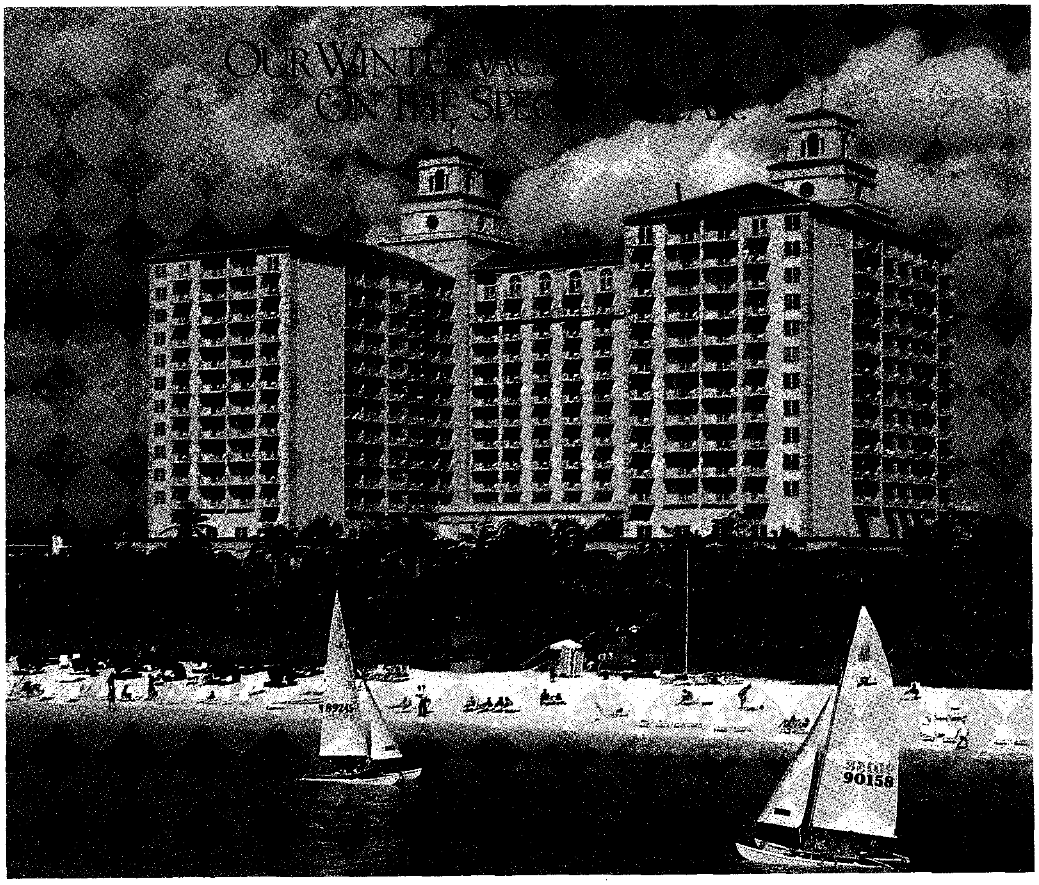
Currently available, works by J.F. Cropsey, S.R. Gifford, E.L. Henry, S. Colman, B. Crane, C.H. Davis, W. Chadwick, W. Irvine and others.

THE COOLEY GALLERY
Fine American Paintings
25 Lyme Street, P.O. Box 447, Old Lyme, Connecticut 06371 • 203/434-8807
Hours: Tues.-Sat. 10-5   Otherwise by Appointment

hair, and his broodingly handsome face, which creases into a Roman mask of comedy when he smiles, which is often. When he talks about dancing the night away, he throws back his head and laughs. Six years ago, he could barely walk, let alone dance. He doesn't allude to the hip-replacement operation or to any of the other ordeals, both physical and emotional, that have plagued his Job-like life in dance—all that is in the past. Tonight at the restaurant, he is the youngest fifty in New York. He orders a beer and talks about Miami: "What attracted me was the people. They came to me with the idea of starting a company. I outlined a three-year plan, and to my great wonder and pleasure they didn't question it. They went away and raised the money. Lots of cities want a ballet company as long as it is a hit, but you cannot have a hit mentality. It takes ten years to build a ballet company. You must do it in stages. And there were a number of people in Miami who understood that. This is the most intelligent board of directors in the world. But, with all the planning, we're still ahead of where I thought we'd be by now. The response has been terrific, overwhelming. There's a certain temptation to try and top our biggest success, which was 'Transtangos,' or to do something spectacular and box-officey: 'Swan Lake,' 'Romeo and Juliet.' That's not what we're about. Our second program is very spare and linear. Jimmy Gamonet, who is now our resident choreographer, will make a Bach piece, and we will add another Balanchine ballet, 'Square Dance.' I thought about 'Concerto Barocco,' but we're not ready yet. You must build the audience along with the dancers. You have to persuade people that quality is the only acceptable product and that it takes time to develop. That is the message of the second program. We are running a risk with a bone-pure presentation. But in the long run you get where you want to go faster if you *don't* cut corners. Slower is faster. I learned that from Stanley Williams."

The name of Stanley Williams, the man whom Villella regards as the greatest teacher of classical ballet in the world, crops up in his conversation as often as the name Balanchine—indeed, more often. Villella commonly refers to Balanchine as "that man," while Williams is almost invariably "Stanley." "Balanchine was the giver," he will say. "Everything came from that man. He changed the face of the art, created our repertory, taught us our style. And I never met a more personally generous man. But without Stanley I would never have understood the choreography well enough to dance it correctly. Yes, I could do the movement. But what that man was after, the clarity, the detail—those things were illuminated for me by Stanley. In fact, if it hadn't been for Stanley I probably wouldn't have had a career at all."

The story of how Villella, one of the most promising students ever to study at the School of American Ballet, was forced to give up dancing at the age of sixteen is part of the folklore of American ballet. Like most boys who start young, he had a sister who took lessons and a mother who dragged him along. When his sister quit, his mother was heartbroken, and he was made to quit, too, even though he had fallen in love with dancing and was progressing spectacularly. He had even been invited to join New York City Ballet. All of a



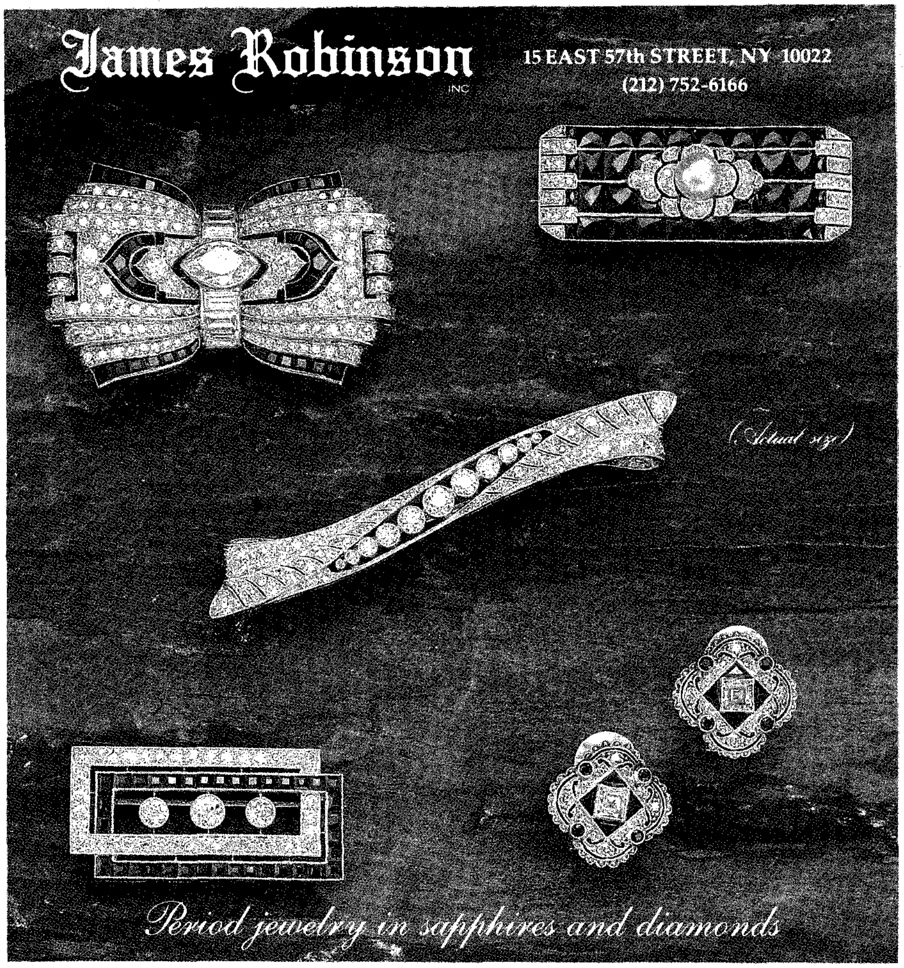
Join us for a vacation next to none. You'll enjoy three miles of bright, white beach. Play a round of golf. Play around the pool and tennis courts. Try your hand at sailing or windsurfing. Go deep-sea or freshwater fishing. Then retreat to the lobby for afternoon tea. Or perhaps something more spirited. We have fabulous restaurants to choose from. An entertaining nightclub. Spacious rooms. And a most gracious staff. For reservations call 813-598-3300 or 800-241-3333. And leave winter for good.

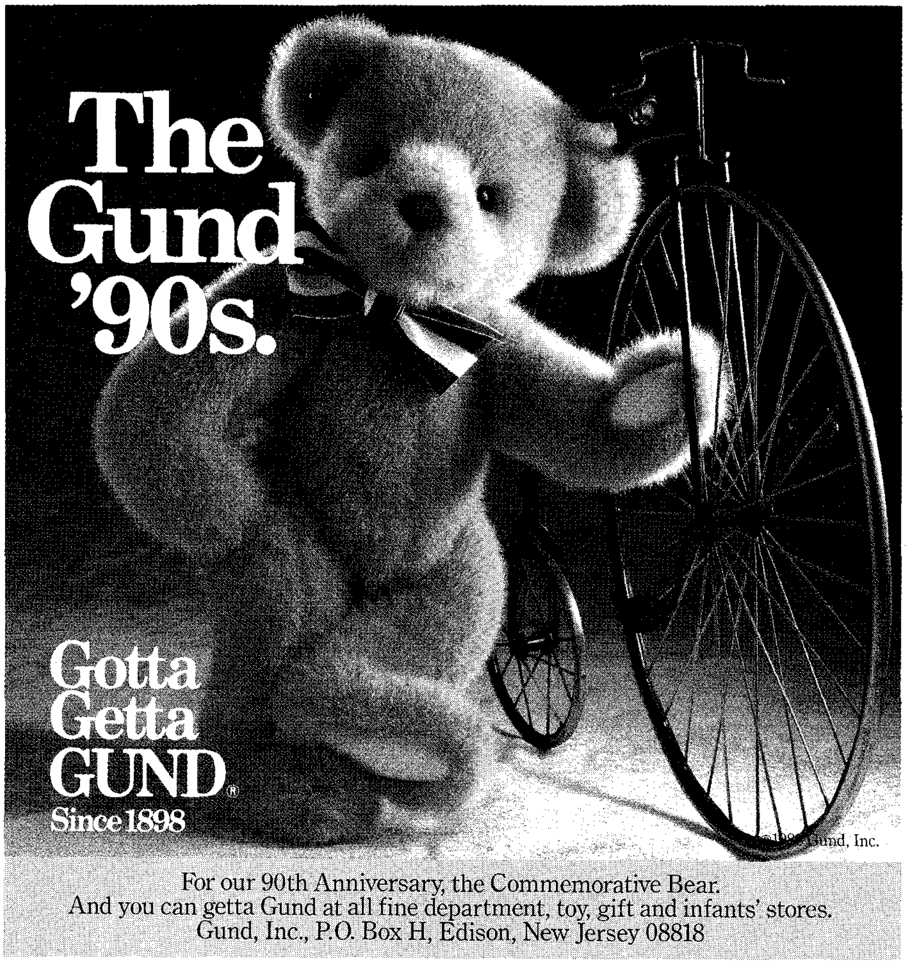
THE RITZ-CARLTON
NAPLES

one of The Leading Hotels of the World®

sudden, it was over. The day young Eddie Villella failed to show up for classes was a black day at the School of American Ballet. According to an account written by Tanaquil LeClercq, "all along the corridors of the school the cry was raised, 'Where's the little Italian boy?' " His parents wanted him to get an education and forget about ballet. To please them, he attended the Rhodes School, then enrolled in the New York Maritime College, a division of the State University of New York, in Fort Schuyler, the Bronx. Eventually, he obtained a Bachelor of Science degree in marine transportation. (He also won his letter in baseball and held the college title in welterweight boxing for three straight years.) But Villella didn't forget about ballet. As a young cadet on a cruise, he would push everybody out of his cabin, lock the door, put on a record of Alexandra Danilova teaching a class, and work out in private. Back in New York, he secretly attended classes at Ballet Arts, in the Carnegie Hall building. If he was in pain, that was to be expected, he thought—he hadn't danced in four years. But then, on Christmas Night, 1955, he got into a brawl with some paratroopers in a bar and suffered a cerebral concussion. To make matters worse, just before he joined New York City Ballet he took a bad fall in a rehearsal studio, landing on his back on a cement floor. The effects of the concussion cleared up in due course (though Villella today says he has "the world's worst memory" because of it), but the back injury turned out to be permanent; he would spend his career compensating for it in one way or another, as well as for the rash, unsound methods he had resorted to in a desperate attempt to make up for lost time.

"I was in such a hurry to catch up that I did everything wrong," he once told me. "I concentrated on the big spectacular steps. I'd do a million entrechats six a day—that kind of thing. How much better if I'd gone carefully and patiently through a few basic exercises first—some swimming and part of a barre. Then class with a full barre for six weeks, working up to pirouettes. Half a year later, I'd have been ready for jumps. Instead, I just thrashed around. I didn't have the technical understanding to do those sixes properly. I was still thrashing around when I joined the company. I was twenty-


James Robinson INC
15 EAST 57th STREET, NY 10022
(212) 752-6166
(Actual size)
Period jewelry in sapphires and diamonds


The Gund '90s.
Gotta Getta GUND®
Since 1898
©198[illegible] Gund, Inc.
For our 90th Anniversary, the Commemorative Bear.
And you can getta Gund at all fine department, toy, gift and infants' stores.
Gund, Inc., P.O. Box H, Edison, New Jersey 08818

one, and twenty-one isn't young for a dancer. Balanchine's classes were beyond me. I wasn't ready for that level of sophistication. I needed to build myself up, and so I forced my muscles to work, and got cramps, really grotesque cramps—they rose right out of my leg. If I'd gone on like that, I would have been finished inside of two years." The thought of Villella's career ending so soon after it began would never have occurred to anyone watching him at that time. First of all, he looked sixteen, not twenty-one, and he seemed to have fiendish energy—endless reserves of it—plus superb athletic skill. As if that weren't enough, he was always sunny, happy, and alive. The audience thought him a marvel, and he was cast in role after role. Villella himself had no sense of imminent collapse. As he tells it, he was revelling in success, and not until Balanchine brought Williams to New York from Copenhagen did the truth dawn. What Williams' classes taught Villella was that gradual progress with fulfillment every step of the way was not only better than rushing ahead without fulfillment, it was faster, because besides gaining strength he was gaining knowledge, and that gave him a new momentum.

"Eddie came to my class a raw talent," Williams has said. "He was already a principal dancer, and he could have been satisfied with that. He had the guts to start over at twenty-four. To concentrate, to shut out all distractions and just work. He knew exactly what he was doing."

"Slower is faster," Villella's guide to technical perfection as a dancer, is also his personal philosophical credo, applicable to any number of situations outside dance. Where did the idea come from? Is it a Zen paradox? I put the question to Villella.

"Well, it is a paradox," he answers. "I learned it literally in Stanley's classes. The whole art form is based on paradoxes. Your landing is your take-off. You go down to go up. The fastest preparation is the fullest, through the *whole* foot. And you can't rush the training process. This technique really requires from eight to ten years, there's no getting around it. It would have been *faster* for me, after four years of not dancing, to go *slower*. And now, in Miami, we have certain priorities. Everyone told us not to open at the Gusman Center. They said if we opened there we would never be a success in Miami. But the Gusman Center has great acoustics and an orchestra pit that holds fifty. We had already decided on having a live orchestra—nothing gives off a scent of provincialism like taped music. For the opening, we had fifty Philharmonic musicians in that pit. Our conductor was Ottavio de Rosa, who was conducting for New York City Ballet when I joined the company. The Gusman has intimacy and charm. You can hear perfectly, and you can see. I owed it to the dancers that they be seen in a decent theatre. The fact that it was in the wrong part of town and that it wasn't where Ballet Theatre played turned out not to matter at all. What matters is that it really is too small. But there are new performing-arts centers going up all over the state—Fort Lauderdale, Naples, Palm Beach County. Tampa already has one. By the end of our third year, we should have achieved solid statewide impact. I hope that after five years we'll have established ourselves

AFTER ALL IT'S After Eight®
DARK CHOCOLATE COVERED WAFER THIN MINTS
After the party, after all the guests have gone, relax and savor the moment with the exquisitely rich reward—After Eight.
Each wafer thin creamy After Eight Mint is encased in luscious dark chocolate, individually wrapped.
After Eight
Rowntree
30 Dark Chocolate Wafer Thin Mints
NET WT. 8.75 ozs

AFTER EIGHT
VOGUE ENTERTAINING
GUIDE OFFER

ONLY $10.00

...with 2 proofs of purchase from 7.0 oz. or larger After Eight

After Eight Vogue Entertaining is the highly respected guide that combines sophisticated entertaining with practical suggestions and easy recipes. Enclosed is $10.00 (Make check/money order payable to After Eight Entertaining, do not enclose cash) plus UPC Symbol from 2 boxes of 7.0 oz. or larger After Eight. Send to: After Eight, P.O. Box 1222, Weston, CT 06883. Void where prohibited taxed or restricted. Offer good while supply lasts.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

MANUFACTURERS'S COUPON | NO EXPIRATION DATE

SAVE 50¢

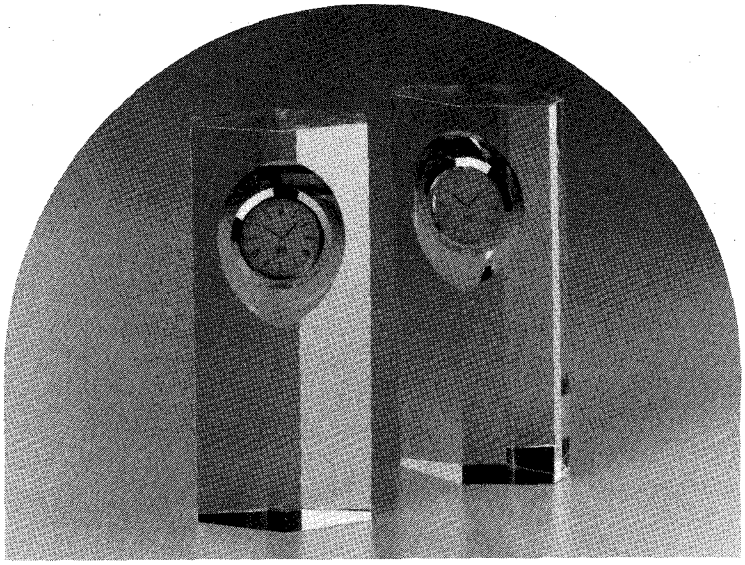
ON ANY 7.0 OZ. OR LARGER BOX OF
ROWNTREE AFTER EIGHT WAFER THIN MINTS

Retailer: Rowntree DeMet's, Inc. will redeem this coupon for the face value plus 8 cents for handling if you receive it on the sale of ROWNTREE After Eight Mints and if, upon request, you submit invoice showing purchases to cover the coupon presented for redemption. Coupons *may not be assigned or transferred.* ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restriced by law. Good only in USA. Cash value 1/20 cent. Coupon will not be honored if presented through any party other than those retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. Limit one coupon per purchase. Mail to: Rowntree DeMet's, Inc., P.O. Box 4421, Clinton, IA 52734.

98961 101338

regionally and after ten years nationally. Of course, it could all happen a lot sooner, but we aren't pushing for national visibility. We are a Floridian company. We have our sets built locally—an outfit called Miami Stagecraft does it, not some shop in Connecticut. We have our own costume designer, Haydée Morales, who trained with Barbara Matera in Karinska's workshop; Haydée herself cuts and sews everything we wear. Jimmy Gamonet has had offers to choreograph all over the country, but he's willing to stay here and develop with us. Our goal is to be self-sufficient, not a frame for content to be filled in from the outside."

Since this conversation, Miami City Ballet has had engagements throughout Florida, in the Carolinas, and in Atlanta. It has made its New York début (at Brooklyn College) and has danced at Artpark and Jacob's Pillow. It has toured Israel and Ecuador. But at the time Villella spoke he was not sure how things would go, and his mood was alternately elated and apprehensive. He had directed ballet companies before, but he had never had the experience of building one from scratch. Being able to lay the foundation, set priorities, shape long-term policy—this had been denied him, both at the Eglevsky Ballet, the Long Island company that he took over in 1979, after André Eglevsky's death, and at Ballet Oklahoma, where he was called in, in 1983, to juice up operations, until a downturn in the oil business forced cutbacks that he found unacceptable. In Miami, he is still at the mercy of the economy, but the company's financial base is much broader, encompassing a variety of funding sources. (Forty-five per cent of the contributed income comes from individuals, thirty-nine per cent from corporations, nine per cent from government arts councils and civic authorities, and seven per cent from trusts and foundations.) The growth of the city's investment-banking industry and the rise of a new managerial class undoubtedly counted for much in the decision to launch a ballet company—and in Villella's decision to take up the challenge of directing it. That *Miami—frivolous, fashionable Miami*—has so far been willing to accept the austerity of Villella's vision may be surprising; it may also reflect the confidence that sober, entrepreneurial



"CHRISTMAS TIME."

Time is captured in artist Sugasawa's "Prism" of sculpted crystal. Quartz mechanism, available in silver or gold, 6¾" H, $250. One of more than 30 precious timepieces in the extraordinary Hoya Crystal Clock Collection ranging from $155 to $925. For the Hoya Catalog, send $6. Please call 212/223-6335. Outside New York 800/654-0016. The Hoya Crystal Gallery/450 Park at 57th/NY, NY 10022.

SUG
ASA
WA

MUSEUM CRYSTAL
HOYA

Omaha Steaks International
Happy Holidays!

Do your *last-minute* gift shopping the free & easy way!

With one TOLL FREE phone call, send the perfect, most impressive gifts — tender, juicy Omaha Steaks. **Unconditionally Guaranteed to thrill!**

They'll be delivered, in your name, in an attractive gift box — carefully placed inside a rugged, totally reusable cooler. **Order by December 9th to assure delivery in time for the Yuletide Season! After December 9th, call for Federal Express delivery (extra charge).**

SAVE $20.00
#678P Four (6 oz.) Filet Mignons, & One (4 oz.) Pkg. of Seasoned Butter Sauce
Reg. $49.95 **NOW $29.95**
(plus $5.50 shipping)

SAVE $22.00
#623P Eight (6 oz.) Filet Mignons, & One (4 oz.) Pkg. of Seasoned Butter Sauce
Reg. $71.95 **NOW $49.95**
(plus $5.50 shipping)

Offers expire 12/31/88. Additional shipping charge to Alaska/Hawaii.
Use major credit cards and . . . Call TOLL FREE 1-800-228-9055.

Ask about other exciting last-minute gift specials!

Omaha Steaks International®
Dept. 1400, 4400 So. 96th Street, Omaha, NE 68127

Afterwards.
The Kneipp Bath.

After a hectic day. After sports. After a night on the town. What could be more welcome than a Kneipp herbal bath?

Kneipp has used nature's own ingredients to formulate a variety of herbal baths that pamper your every mood.

There are specific Kneipp baths to invigorate you. To refresh you. To ease tired muscles. And special Kneipp blends to calm and soothe you.

Available at fine drug and health stores and at cosmetic counters.

For informative literature, or to order directly, please write to Kneipp Corporation of America, Dept. TNY, 80 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788.

The Kneipp Bath Botanics.

FATHER
SEBASTIAN KNEIPP
(1821-1897)

Miami has in Villella's business sense.

"I didn't just decide to become an artistic director," he says now. "I had to learn how to be one. My experience with Eglevsky and Oklahoma taught me a lot—a lot of negative things, mostly. Basically, it taught me the necessity of being able to do things my own way. I may fail, but at least I'll fail with dignity. I'll have made my own mistakes—I won't have inherited someone else's, along with someone else's board and someone else's debts." (The allusion, I think, is to the Eglevsky Ballet, where Villella's struggles with the board's chairman ended bitterly, in litigation that is still pending.) "On the other hand," he goes on, "it's not easy, building an organization from ground zero. Raising start-up money is the most humiliating work you can do. You're in a weak position. You have no product. You have no influence. People who habitually give money to cultural institutions have certain set expectations. So we didn't go to the people who sponsor culture in this city. Ballet is not a priority with old money anyway. We went to the junior executives. These are the people who like good restaurants, a nice glass of wine. They're beginning to take an interest in something called a civic image. Miami is not all crime; it's not just beaches and tourists. We—the board and I—developed what we call our yuppie strategy. The ballet offered these younger, lower-echelon people something of their own to support. They came flocking around us like—like nineteenth-century hussars." His face breaks into the mask of mirth. "We had a budget of a million and a half before we ever set foot on a stage."

Villella's hussars simile called up amusing old prints of ballet girls and their ravenous male admirers. Going home that night, I seemed to see a different picture, of a phenomenal young dancer on television twenty and thirty years ago—the "Bell Telephone Hour," the "Ed Sullivan Show," "Kraft Music Hall"—being watched by children for whom the name Villella would forever be synonymous with ballet. In later years, they would see him as the host who introduced Balanchine ballets on "Dance in America." (Two of those ballets were on the première program in Miami.) Some members of this TV audience would be incited to dancing careers, but most of them would grow up without seeing another

LOSE WEIGHT ON HILTON HEAD ISLAND

It's not often that you can enjoy a premier vacation resort while, *at the same time,* lose weight, improve metabolism, reduce cholesterol and develop a healthier lifestyle. But that's exactly what the Hilton Head Health Institute enables you to do.

Since 1976 thousands of men and women have achieved long-term positive changes with our 12 and 26-day Health and Weight Control Programs. Rather than providing a short-term diet and exercise regimen the Institute offers a comprehensive mind/body approach as outlined in our bestselling books which include *The Hilton Head Metabolism Diet* and *If I'm So Smart Why Do I Eat Like This?*

For a healthy vacation that will change your life for years to come call toll-free: 1-800-292-2440 or mail the coupon below.

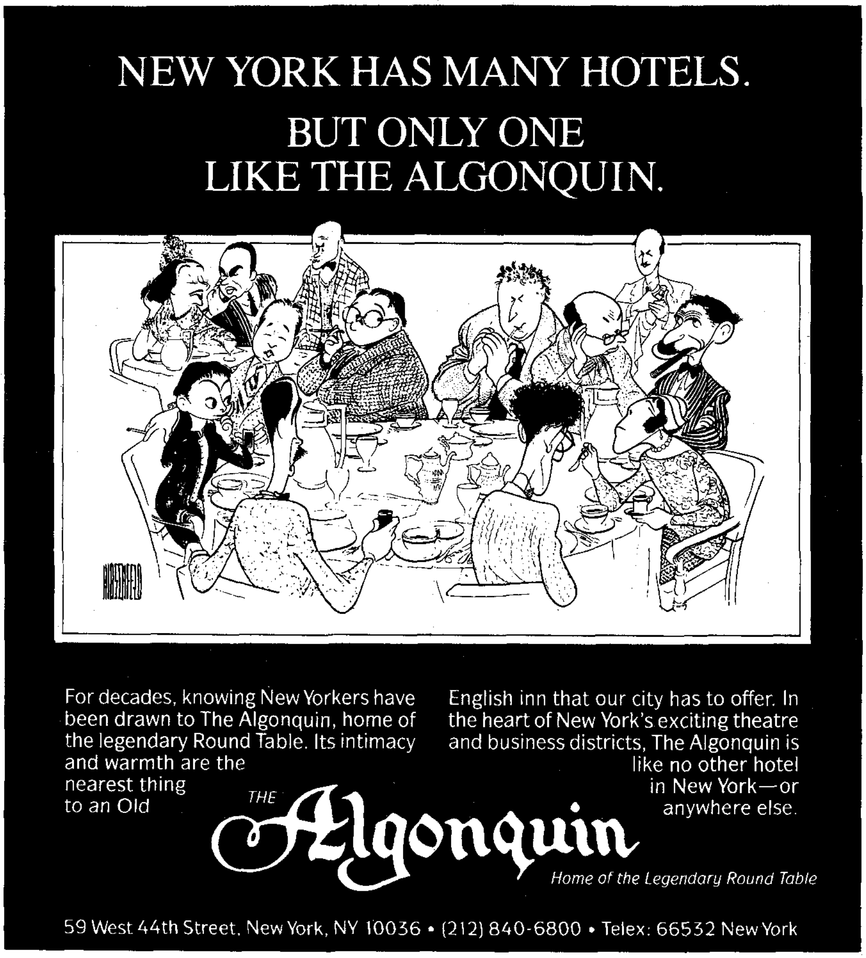
Hilton Head Health Institute®
Valencia Road, Shipyard Plantation
P.O. Box 7138 NY
Hilton Head Island, SC 29938

Name ____________
Address ____________
____
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ________
Phone (____) ____________

ballet dancer except on television or in the movies. They would know Nureyev; they would know Baryshnikov. But Villella they knew first and watched longest. And they are still watching him, in reruns of the "Carol Burnett Show" and "The Odd Couple," in which he played Edward Villella teaching the comics to dance. I see this generation of TV watchers forming Miami's burgeoning power élite; I see them and their children at the ballet responding with excited applause when Villella walks out onto the stage to make one of his sales pitches and read out a last-minute list of sponsors' names. Miami might well have been ripe for a company of its own, and it might have rallied to the presence of any dancer with a big enough name or to anyone at all who came knocking on the right doors. But, in fact, the man at the door was Mr. Ballet. That's how Villella impressed Toby Lerner Ansin, a dance activist, whose efforts until then had been pretty much concentrated in modern and ethnic dance. Inspired by Villella, she became one of the founders of Miami City Ballet, and is the bubbliest member of its board.

"He came here with a lecture program called 'An Evening with George Balanchine,' " Mrs. Ansin recalled recently. "I was on the Dade County Council of Arts and Sciences and was involved with the Dance Umbrella, helping it promote local dance groups and dance events. David Eden, the president of the Dance Umbrella, was bringing Villella down, but long before that happened I was hearing from David about how Miami should have a professional ballet company and how Villella should be hired to run it. And he would say to me, 'You can do it, Toby.' Well, I was always crazy about ballet, and I'd read how George Balanchine used to come to Philadelphia to help get the Pennsylvania Ballet started. I got together with David and my friend Barbara Singer, and we formed a committee to meet with this great artist and ask him to be our consultant. I'll never forget the date—May 14, 1985. I nearly fainted when Edward Villella appeared at my front door. He sat at my dining-room table for three hours, and he told Barbara and me what we could expect in three years and in five years and in ten years. He had experience, he had vision, he made a lot of sense. Above all, he represented quality. There was never any

Traveling Companions.
Introducing the New Hartmann Carry-Ons.
Designed for easy on board storage. Available in Exclusive Industrial Belting Leather, Walnut Tweed, or Mountain Blue Tweed. When it comes to making travel simpler, we've got the perfect companions. The classic Valise and the contemporary Traveler.
Valise
Traveler
hartmann®
Handcrafted since 1877.
Du Pont TEFLON® water & stain repeller
Send for a list of your nearest Hartmann dealers, Dept 11N57 Hartmann Dr., Lebanon, Tennessee 37087 ©1988 Hartmann Luggage


NEW YORK HAS MANY HOTELS.
BUT ONLY ONE LIKE THE ALGONQUIN.

For decades, knowing New Yorkers have been drawn to The Algonquin, home of the legendary Round Table. Its intimacy and warmth are the nearest thing to an Old English inn that our city has to offer. In the heart of New York's exciting theatre and business districts, The Algonquin is like no other hotel in New York—or anywhere else.
THE Algonquin
Home of the Legendary Round Table
59 West 44th Street, New York, NY 10036 • (212) 840-6800 • Telex: 66532 New York

Are Perfumes Aphrodisiacs?

I am often asked if perfumes can be considered aphrodisiacs. There is no evidence that they are. But the right perfume is never a mistake in an intimate moment, either. Smelling good is a game. It can be an attraction, or a rejection. Perfume is a strategy to make oneself more appealing, if properly used. Perfume works because fragrances communicate in a strong and powerful language. The first message a fragrance sends is: "I am here". Then it continues:– "I am elegant", or "I am daring", or "I love the outdoors" or "I am sexy", or "The night is my moment". It is not just a cliché that there is more to perfume than meets the nose. Fragrances stimulate a part of the brain which changes moods, transmits awareness of love, danger, desire and pleasure. Fragrances can rekindle the past, make you homesick, and bring back memories both happy and sad. Perfume's most important effect is its impact on the memory.

Two examples of different fragrances are provided by CALANDRE (opposite page) and LA NUIT (the following page). In French, CALANDRE means the grill of a car. Unexpected? Yes. But can you think of a better symbol to illustrate the mobility of the woman of today? LA NUIT is everything the copy promises. Jokingly I often say that CALANDRE is a "vertical" fragrance while LA NUIT is "horizontal". Crazy? But fun. By the way, both are superb.

Fernando Aleu, M.D.
PACO RABANNE PARFUMS
660 Madison Avenue, NY 10021

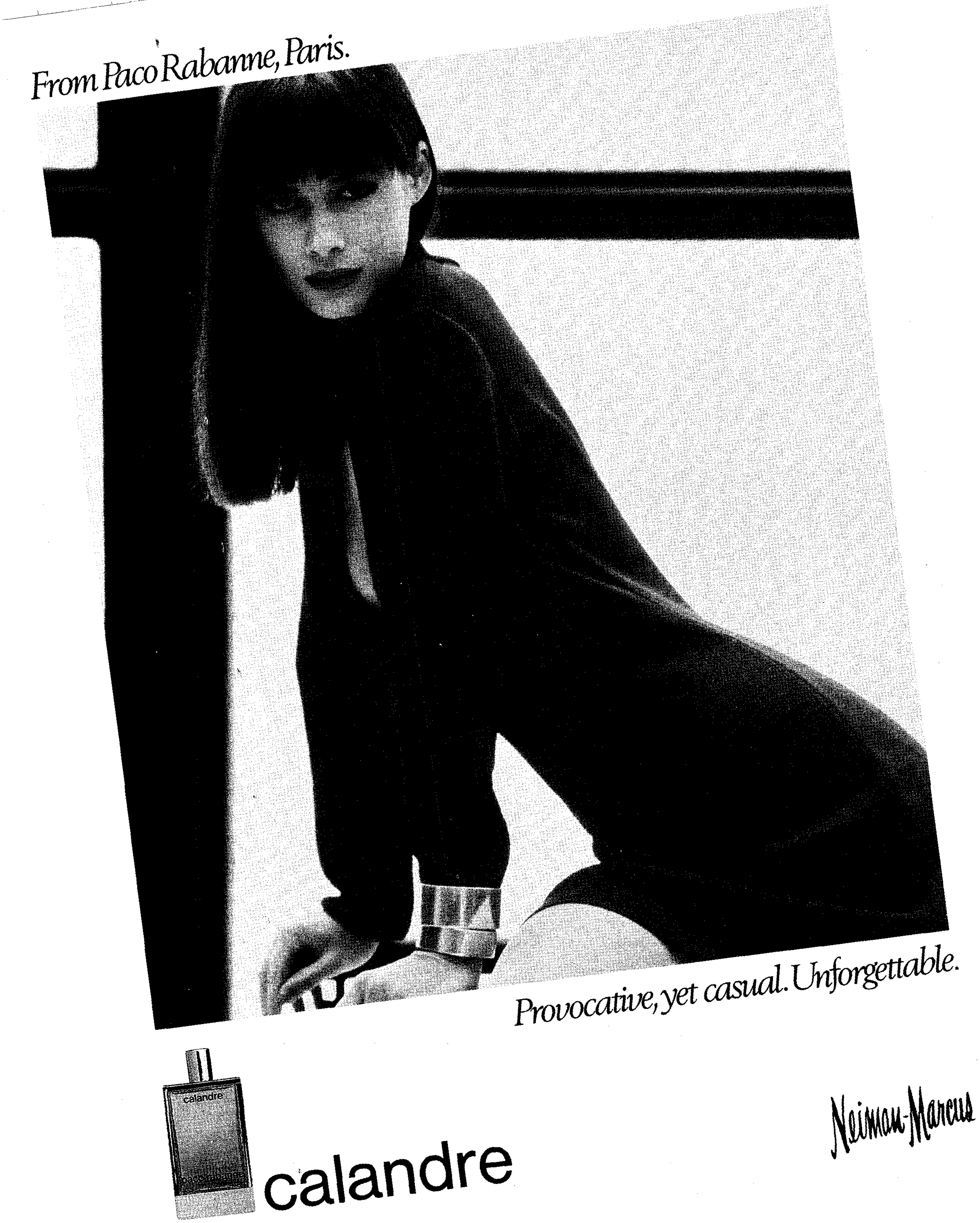
other person in our minds. From the moment he started talking, we took the attitude that it was going to happen and that if he didn't do it it wouldn't happen. We promised him a board. As he went out the door, he said, 'Before, we were talking ideas. Now we're talking business.' The first thing I did was call six friends and ask them for a thousand dollars apiece that they might never see again—just so we could keep inviting Edward back. The thing snowballed. I called Rose Ellen Greene, who is now a vice-president of the board, and her mother was there, and before Rose Ellen could say a word her mother, who had heard Edward lecture at Goucher College, urged her to pledge a thousand dollars. I got together with Robin Reiter, of the Southeast Banking Corporation Foundation, and Charles Cinnamon, who has a public-relations firm. I wanted Robin to set up our infrastructure and Charles to design our presentations. It was Robin who gave us the idea for the yuppie strategy. She said the top brass wouldn't have time for us, and she was right. By October, we were incorporated. Edward flew in a number of times. We held six or eight dinner parties for people to meet him, and I scheduled meeting after meeting—with the chamber of commerce, with the retail-stores association, with bank officers. Edward would go from morning till night. Everybody was highly impressed—not just with his ideas or his practicality but with the man. There was nothing artificial or flaky about him. He called himself a beer drinker in a champagne world. I loved that. For his fiftieth birthday, I gave him a crystal beer mug, and a matching champagne glass for opening night."

THE title Miami City Ballet was chosen to avoid confusion with other Miami companies and to invoke New York City Ballet, Villella's home for almost a quarter century. His current career lets him put into practice the lessons he learned from his two mentors. As artistic director, he models himself on Balanchine. As ballet master, he is a conscious disciple of Williams. Like Balanchine in his early years in America, Villella sees repertory as instruction disguised as entertainment. The programs he designed for the Miami company's first year were a step-by-step explanation of what a ballet company—this ballet company in particular—is and does. Program No. 1, which began with Tchaikovsky and ended with "Transtangos," implied a certain range; Program No. 2, with its emphasis on Baroque composers and classical purity, established a certain depth. For Program No. 3, built around the music of Glinka and Glazunov, Villella united all Balanchine's extant Glinka ballets, including "Divertimento Brillante," a pas de deux that had not been danced since he last performed it, with Patricia McBride, in the late sixties. Originally, it was part of a Glinka evening devised by Balanchine for his star performers. Villella's production, given in the spring of 1987, twenty years after the première, was also part of a unified program. Conceived as homage to Balanchine, "Glinka-Glazunov" dramatized the Balanchinean idea of repertory as changes rung on a theme.

At the last minute, I had to cancel my trip to Miami. Villella gave me a description by phone of how the whole thing worked:

"Did you know that Balanchine choreographed Glinka's 'Valse Fantaisie' three times? Two versions exist. After the success of our second program, I felt that I had the confidence of the audience, so I decided to show both versions together—Balanchine on Balanchine. And we would end with the 'Pas de Dix' from 'Raymonda'—Balanchine on Petipa. We only had money for one set, so we made it the garden salon of a great house. There were three arched windows in the back wall through which you saw an exterior with plants. 'Valse Fantaisie' was the first ballet. To me it is an outdoor ballet, danced in moonlight. We lit the arches and bled up the lights in the garden. Then, after 'Valse Fantaisie,' the lights came up inside the house, and we did the 'Glinka Pas de Trois.' After an intermission, we did 'Divertimento Brillante,' then cross-faded back to the garden and did 'Valse Fantaisie,' the 1953 version. Finally, 'Pas de Dix': the same set, but with two enormous drapes and two chandeliers, so that it looked like a grand ballroom. And that's 'Glinka-Glazunov,' another theme program, but very dressy this time and rooted in nineteenth-century tradition. The idea was to show Balanchine's connection to that tradition and at the same time his departure from it.

"Incidentally, I don't go around

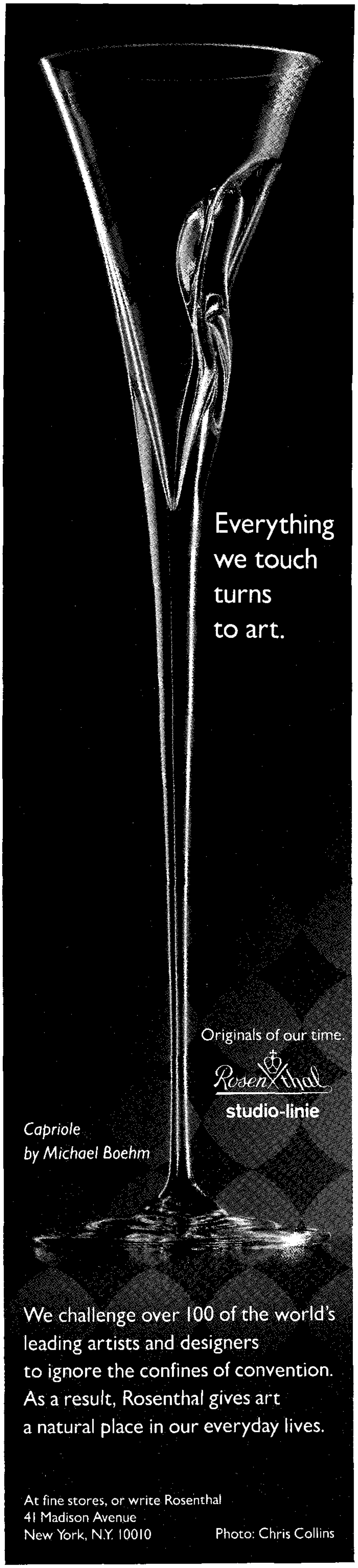

calandre
paco rabanne

From Paco Rabanne, Paris.

Provocative, yet casual. Unforgettable.

calandre

Neiman-Marcus



We challenge over 100 of the world's leading artists and designers to ignore the confines of convention. As a result, Rosenthal gives art a natural place in our everyday lives.

At fine stores, or write Rosenthal
41 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10010

Photo: Chris Collins

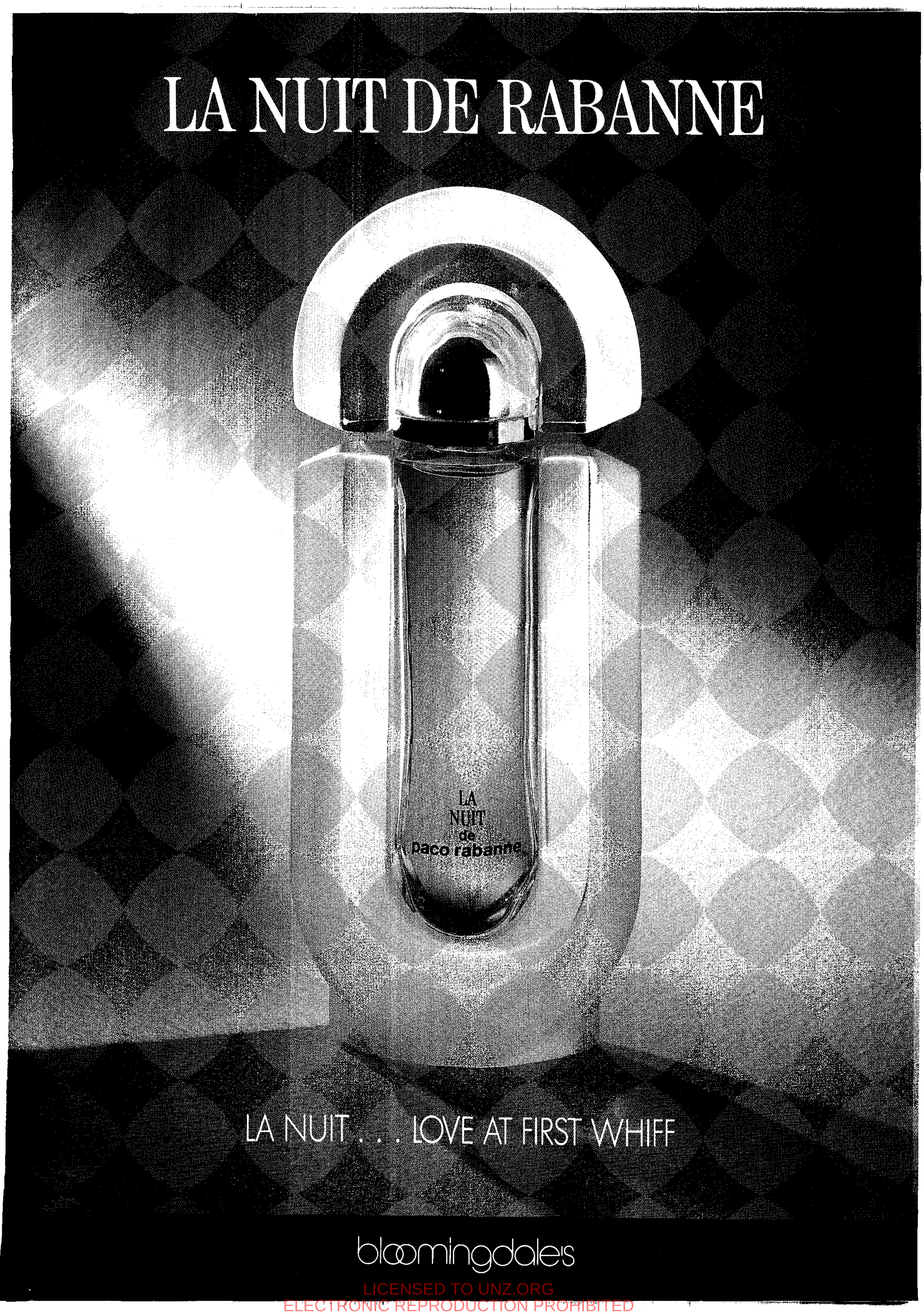
proclaiming this to be a Balanchine company. First of all, there's no point in competing with New York City Ballet. We perform other contemporary choreography besides Balanchine's. We commission new work. Pretty soon we'll be getting into the nineteenth century, starting with Bournonville. But if you are trained to dance only the nineteenth-century repertory there is no way that you can dance Balanchine. Whereas there is nothing in the nineteenth century that a Balanchinean can't dance, because Balanchine is based in the nineteenth century."

The company, though clear and correct in matters of style, does not yet show a Balanchinean punctiliousness. As one might expect of a company directed by Edward Villella, the men are stronger than the women. Yanis Pikieris, Franklin Gamero, and David Palmer are outstanding. Pikieris, who has been with the company since the beginning, dances most of the Villella roles. With his wife, Marielena Mencia, he has danced "Tchaikovsky Pas de Deux" and "Tarantella." Like Gamero and *his* wife, Iliana Lopez, Pikieris is from Venezuela. All three, along with the Cuban-born Mencia, were principals in the International Ballet of Caracas and in various other companies abroad. They represent a level of experience useful to the company, half of whose core members are recent graduates of the School of American Ballet or the North Carolina School of the Arts. Largely because of the strength of these two institutions, and of four or five good local schools, there is no need for Villella to establish a company-affiliated school. Then, too, Miami City Ballet has an exceptionally able ballet mistress in Elyse Borne, the former N.Y.C.B. soloist. Like Villella, she has decided views about teaching, but hers stem more from Suki Schorer than from Stanley Williams. (Schorer, a colleague of Williams at the School of American Ballet, is pure School of Balanchine.) Villella and Borne run their classes and rehearsals on compatible systems; as Borne says, "we teach as we go."

The pool of well-trained dancers in the United States is a surprisingly large one. When Villella was forming his company, he held an open audition in New York on Easter weekend. The School of American Ballet was closed for the holiday and its students dispersed. Nevertheless, at the session I attended a hundred and twenty dancers showed up; seven were ultimately chosen. The audition, which was held on the eighth floor of the Carnegie Hall building, resembled a cross between an ordinary daily ballet class and a marathon dance contest. The dancers wore numbers. While Villella wandered about the crowded room with a clipboard, Borne conducted the class. Periodically, she would call a halt, confer with Villella, then read out a list of numbers, and those dancers would be eliminated. Whenever this happened, Villella would make a speech, explaining that he was basing his choices on qualities of physique, style, and temperament which were necessary to the formation of a balanced ensemble, and that the eliminated dancers were not to consider themselves professionally disqualified just because they didn't fit into the company he had in mind. (Still, several of the rejected ones, some of whom had travelled from other cities to attend the audition, came to Villella demanding to know why they didn't fit in, and Villella told them privately.)

Villella himself gave the combinations for the men's sections, at one point executing a perfect double air turn by way of demonstration. Borne and the dancers applauded, but he tossed it off, saying, "I *almost* landed facing front." As a teacher, though, he is concerned not so much with technical excellence as with the elucidation of movement. His combinations aren't tricky; rather, they are musical and require a good ear. Dancing, he likes to say, is about freedom, not discipline. He likes to tell that to his dancers; and to the public that attends the lecture-demonstrations he gives in Miami he will often describe classical technique as "natural, simple, and human"—a set of adjectives that may well sound unconvincing coming from one of ballet's greatest stars. Yes, technique is simple—for *him*. And Villella's personal legend has its contradictions. Doesn't he bear scars inflicted on him by this so simple technique of his?

It's true: if dancers wore medals, Villella would be covered with Purple Hearts. He has a bad back, a bum knee, a plastic hip, nine broken toes, and a stress fracture in each shin. But he doesn't think of himself as a typical product of classical training—he regards himself as a maverick, someone


LA
NUIT
de
paco rabanne

LA NUIT DE RABANNE

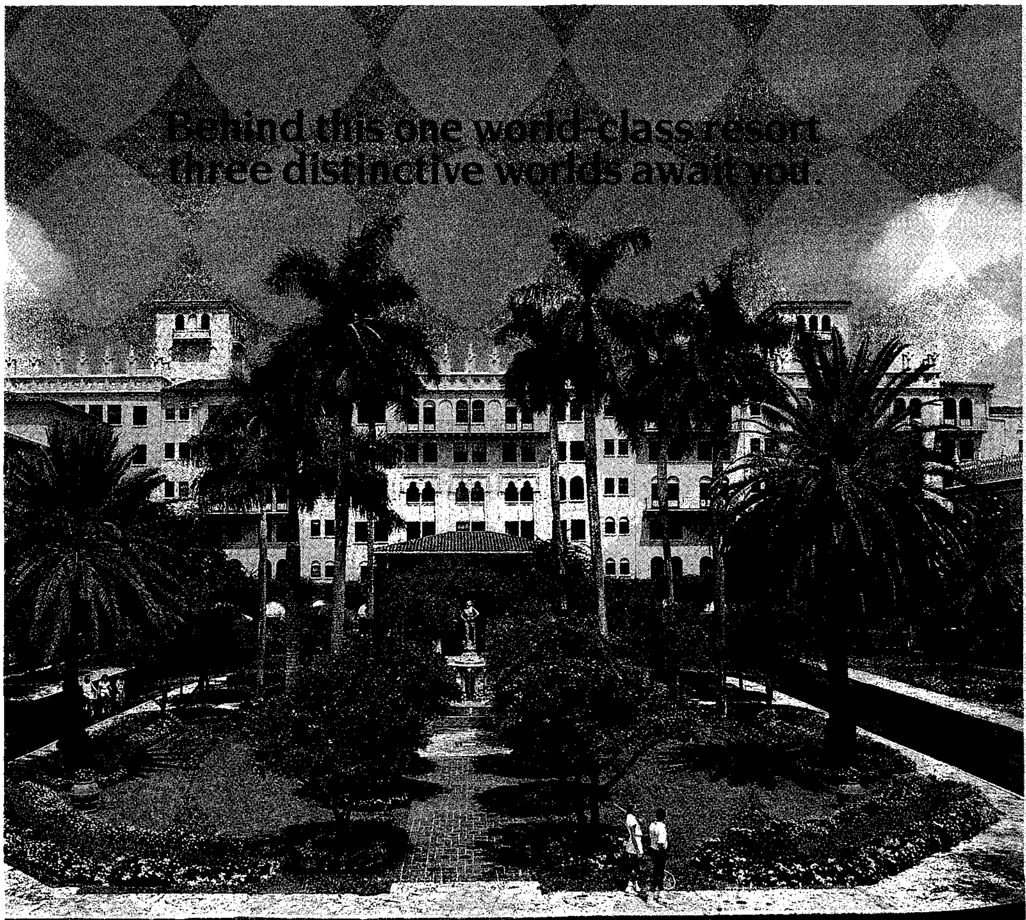
LA NUIT . . . LOVE AT FIRST WHIFF

bloomingdale's

who forced his way into the citadel of classical ballet after four crucial misspent years had all but destroyed his chances of ever getting past the gate. He thinks the broken toes and the stress fractures came from dancing on the cement floors of TV studios, which he did in order to supplement his meagre salary from the ballet and to prove to his skeptical lower-middle-class Italian family that dancers could command respectable incomes. Musicals were another of his lucrative sidelines. The disastrous pre-N.Y.C.B. back injury occurred while he was rehearsing for an industrial show.

Villella still has, for a dancer, an inordinate regard for money. When, in 1984, WNET was preparing an archival documentary on Balanchine, he was the only one of Balanchine's dancers who refused to sign a release allowing the use of old film and TV-performance footage. Villella insisted on being paid; the producers had not budgeted fees for the dancers; Villella had to be cut out of the show. He defends his position by saying that he took it on behalf of all underpaid dancers. Of the many accomplishments for which he is celebrated, Villella prides himself most on having been the first American to make money as a dancer. He regards it as a victory for the entire profession—a historic breakthrough. It was that; it was also compelled by personal circumstance. For a young man of Villella's background to even think of himself as a dancer, he had to commit himself to becoming a star—the kind of star who commands wealth as well as prestige. From the beginning of his tenure with New York City Ballet, this ambition of his got him into trouble with Balanchine. Balanchine permitted the TV performances, the shows, and the guest shots with other companies—he even choreographed some of them—but he did not approve. He did not like the idea of Villella's participation in a 1958 Gene Kelly special called "Dancing Is a Man's Game"—the TV appearance that set off all the others. "There are only three men that you should work for," he told Villella at the time (he meant besides himself, of course). "Stravinsky, Picasso, and—and Cocteau." Villella was mystified. Cocteau was not planning a TV special that year. When Villella made the down payment on his town house—he remembers it as a great day in his life—Balanchine tried to dissuade him, saying, "It will own *you.*" I once asked Lincoln Kirstein about Villella's stubborn quest for respectability, thinking Kirstein, too, might have taken a dim view of it. I was wrong. All Kirstein would say—and he said it forcefully several times—was "Eddie was a martyr."

To himself Villella has always been a businessman, shrewdly marketing his talents and investing his earnings. For a time in the sixties, he was part owner of a popular East Side disco called Arthur. Until three years ago, he had an interest in a motel on Cape Cod. But his N.Y.C.B. career was the most precious thing in his life; to have lost it would have been to lose all. He maintained it as loyally as he could, but it paid peanuts—no more than about a hundred dollars a performance at best. Balanchine did not begrudge Villella his need of money, much as he may have resented it. He made Villella the center of some of his most marvellous ballets: "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "Tarantella," "Harlequin-


Behind this one world-class resort
three distinctive worlds await you.

THE BOCA RATON RESORT AND CLUB
Three distinctive worlds in one world-class resort.

The entrance to The Boca Raton Resort and Club is world famous. But what lies behind it may surprise you. Three distinctive worlds await your pleasure. The secret gardens of The Cloister…breathtaking views from The Tower…and the ocean-front paradise of The Boca Beach Club. Each is a unique part of the most elegant resort in the world. And now, after a $40 million refurbishing, it is more luxurious than ever.

10 restaurants, 29 tennis courts, 2 championship 18-hole golf courses, 4 swimming pools and a private ocean beach offer endless opportunities for enjoyment. It is Florida's only 5-Star, 5-Diamond resort. And it is convenient to West Palm Beach and Ft. Lauderdale Airports.

See all three worlds of The Boca. For reservations or a brochure call your travel professional or 1-800-327-0101, Ext. 56.

ade," "Rubies." He awarded him nearly all the principal male roles in the repertory, and the ballerinas to go with them—Diana Adams, Allegra Kent, Violette Verdy, Melissa Hayden, Gelsey Kirkland. With Patricia McBride, Villella forged one of the most memorable partnerships in the history of the company.

It is difficult, as one looks back on all that, to see how Villella could have been more artistically or commercially successful than he was in the sixties. The public had made him the company's No. 1 box-office attraction; he had a six-figure income and more outside offers than he could accept; and he regularly appeared, the sole American, on every critic's shortlist of the world's best male dancers, numbered among such men as André Eglevsky, Igor Youskevitch, Erik Bruhn, Jean Babilée, and Vladimir Vasiliev in the first half of the decade and Rudolf Nureyev, Yuri Soloviev, and Anthony Dowell in the second half. To Villella, however, his career was in eternal jeopardy. He was still the outsider, the black sheep, the semi-crippled boy who had appeared on Balanchine's doorstep demanding a place. He venerated the purity of style that comes of sound classical training and that was exemplified by such men as Eglevsky and Bruhn. (Youskevitch, who retrained himself late in life to be a classical dancer, was an exemplar of a different kind.) In Copenhagen, where Villella studied further with Williams in 1962, he admired the noble bearing of Bruhn's contemporary Henning Kronstam. What these men had—pedigree, credentials—Villella sought to acquire by working himself into the danseur-noble roles, for which he wasn't constituted by physical type. "His small stature (5 feet, 8 inches) rules him out of the romantic repertoire," *Time* announced in its issue of December 13, 1963. At N.Y.C.B., "romantic" ballets tended to be the province of Jacques d'Amboise, two years Villella's senior and tall enough to partner the tallest ballerinas Balanchine could find. Villella worked hard to be worthy of "Swan Lake," "Scotch Symphony," "Raymonda Variations." (Baryshnikov, who is the same height as Villella, had to wage a similar battle at the Kirov against the system known as *emploi*—typecasting.) But it wasn't just his physical limitations that Villella sought to overcome—it was the

Give your client a night on top of the town.

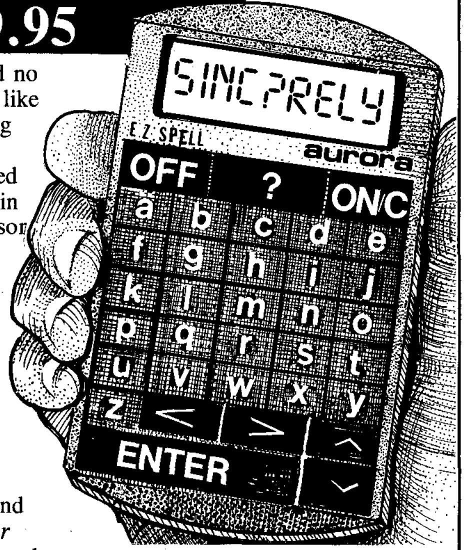
WINDOWS ON THE WORLD

A gift certificate to the most spectacular restaurant in the world.

And what a memorable night: one hundred and seven stories high in the clouds, international cuisine and a fifty-five mile view. Gift certificates can be made for $25, $50, $100—or any amount you choose. They can be used for dinner in The Restaurant or The Cellar in the Sky; for the Grand Buffet on Saturday or Sunday in The Restaurant; or Sunday Brunch in the Hors d'Oeuvrerie. A spectacular idea for a spectacular gift for all your clients. Order now. Call (212) 938-1100.

107th Floor, One World Trade Center, New York

SPELLCHECKER
ONLY $69.95



Let's face it, appearance counts and no two ways about it, a misspelled word - like a spot on your shirt - can make a lasting bad impression.

Introducing the first credit card sized *SpellChecker* (2" x 3" x ½") available in the U.S. The sophisticated microprocessor in this new *SpellChecker* allows you to check for the correct spelling of over 88,000 words. Simply type in a word and press the "ENTER" key. If it's correct, you'll know in an instant. If not, you'll get the right answer fast. Even if you omit letters... add or transpose letters ... spell a word phonetically, our new *SpellChecker* solves the mystery in minutes.

Includes games such as Hangman and Scrabble. Or use your new *SpellChecker* to help solve your favorite crossword puzzle. Weighs 2 ounces. 90-day warranty. 30 day money back guarantee. Complete operating instructions included.

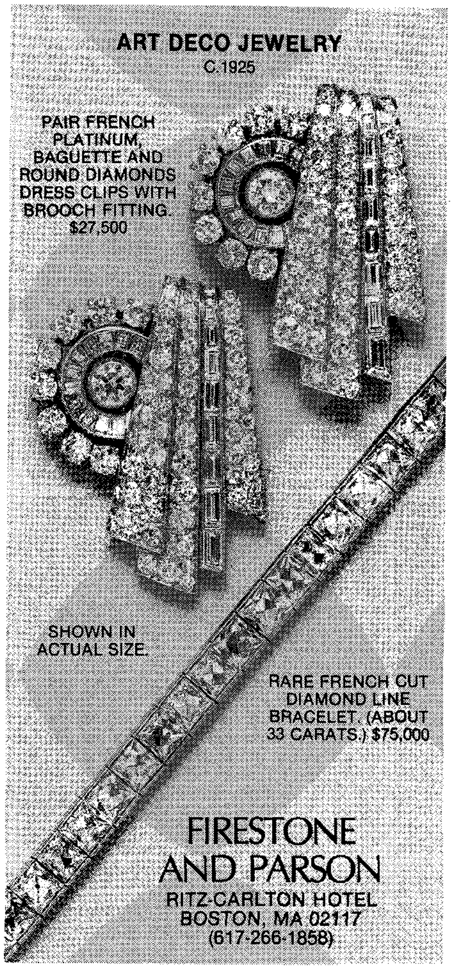
Don't delay. Order your *SpellChecker* today. Better yet, order two: one for you, one for your children or secretary.

Credit card holders may order using our toll-free number. Or mail your check to the address below. Add 6% sales tax in CA.

Please add the following charges for shipping and insurance — $5.95 for one *SpellChecker* and $7.95 for a set of two.

■ SpellChecker #AS715 — $69.95
Order two at special savings.
■ Two SpellCheckers #AS950 — $134.95

Order toll-free 24 hrs. a day
800-443-0100 ext. 690
RYANS®
B Y ♦ M A I L
23010 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D321
Laguna Hills, CA 92653


ART DECO JEWELRY
C.1925

PAIR FRENCH PLATINUM, BAGUETTE AND ROUND DIAMONDS DRESS CLIPS WITH BROOCH FITTING. $27,500

SHOWN IN ACTUAL SIZE

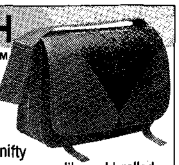
RARE FRENCH CUT DIAMOND LINE BRACELET. (ABOUT 33 CARATS.) $75,000

FIRESTONE AND PARSON
RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL
BOSTON, MA 02117
(617-266-1858)

THE UNIQUE CHRISTMAS GIFT!

For him or her, an elegant Irish linen handkerchief in white, blue, pink or beige with the name worked in filet. $21. ea., box of 3 same name $60., assorted doz. $216.; 2 or 3 initials $19. ea., 3 for $54., doz. $192. Gift Brochure $1.

VILLARI NEEDLECRAFTS 4499 Henry Hudson Pkwy., Riverdale, N.Y. 10471 • (212) 796-6817


DANISH SOUPERBAG™

"The ultimate in relaxed panache"
– ESQUIRE

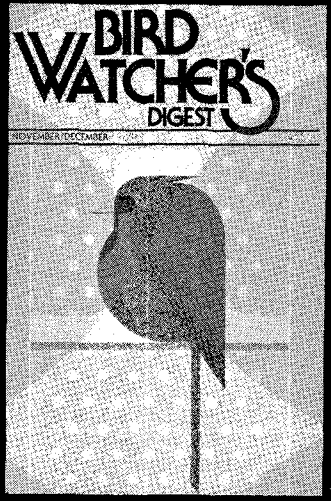
Our practical Danish import features six nifty pockets, expandable sides, sturdy straps; wears like cold-rolled steel; hauls everything sensibly; will organize your life. Perfect carry-on flight bag, practical gift. In squashy grey, black, brown, red, blue, turquoise waterproof canvas. $75 plus $3.50 shipping. Send for brochure.

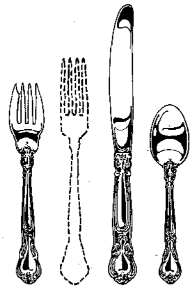
THE CHOCOLATE SOUP
946 Madison Avenue, New York City 10021 (212) 861-2210

gaps in his training. He was like the upstart who envies not the gold-plated bathrooms of the rich but the gentle upbringing; he wanted class. It's debatable whether he ever got more of it than he already had by nature. For many who watched his career take shape, Villella's greatness lay in his instinctive virtuosity—the "explosive animal force," as Robert Garis characterized his performance in "Rubies," which Balanchine captured again and again. Villella *did* refine his technique, and he did become stronger. The difference between his Prince of Lorraine, in the pre-Williams ballet "The Figure in the Carpet," and his Oberon, in the post-Williams "A Midsummer Night's Dream," was like the difference between the prewar and the postwar Olivier in Shakespeare. By the end of the sixties, the mature Villella stood in relation to the paragon Bruhn much as Olivier stood in relation to Gielgud. Villella's elegance was neither glacial like Bruhn's nor exotic like Nureyev's. And his love affair with academic classicism had deepened into obsession.

Villella genuinely believes in the humanity of classical training; it is not too much to say that he passionately believes in it. Every great dancer writes in his mind his own book of technique. Villella's is unusually compendious and analytical, probably because his career was prefaced with so many physical setbacks that he was forced to go through it considering closely the implications of his every move. And Villella is unusual in being able to communicate his passion. Except among themselves, most dancers dislike discussing dance matters, but Villella enjoys finding the words that will convey complex dance ideas to a lay audience. Though by nature he is a silent man, he is also an articulate one. From our conversations, which began about ten years ago, I have the impression that the subject of technique is *something he is continually turning* over in his mind. The book isn't closed just because the dancing career has ended. Not long ago, I asked him to enlarge upon his statement that dancing is about freedom, not discipline.

"Well, of course, the discipline earns the freedom," he replied. "You don't learn discipline for its own sake. The instructor trains the dancer in rhythm and movement with technique as a guide. Our technique is designed to meet the needs of a particular form—


For a holiday gift that is thoughtfully perfect for bird watching friends (or for yourself), consider a year's subscription to *Bird Watcher's Digest.* Sparkling fact-filled articles on attracting and feeding birds, identification, bird behavior, and unusual birding adventures. Also humor, art, poetry, birding tips. One may subscribe for one year (six issues) by sending $15 to BWD, Box 110, Dept. ANY 7, Marietta, OH 45750. Add $5 outside U.S. (U.S. funds only, please.) *Gift cards sent to you; first issue will be Jan./Feb.* Visa/MasterCard may call 1-800-421-9764. Weekdays 8-5 P.M.


MISSING A PIECE OF YOUR PATTERN?

Now you can replace pieces or add to your sterling silver collection at up to 75% off retail prices. We specialize in new and used flatware and holloware, with over 850 patterns in stock. Call or write for a free inventory of your pattern. (We also buy sterling, with a careful appraisal for maximum value.) Pattern shown: Chantilly by Gorham.

Beverly Bremer
SILVER SHOP
3164 Peachtree Rd., Dept. NY, Phone (404) 261-4009
Atlanta, GA 30305 Hours 10-5, Mon.-Sat.

THE VIDEO GUIDE TO STAMP COLLECTING

Host GARY BURGHOFF (M*A*S*H's Radar O'Reilly) covers all aspects of the World's most popular hobby in this entertaining, high quality production. And, the hundreds of dazzling stamps make it a treat for experienced collectors too.

FREE STAMPS & SUPPLIES INCLUDED

Only $24.95 available at stamp, book, and video stores. Or, order direct: Call 1-800-582-2000 (Visa or M/C) or mail a check or money order to Premiere Home Video, Box 68881, Indianapolis, IN 46268. Add $3.50 shipping and handling, IN, CA residents add tax. 50 min. VHS/Beta.

A GREAT GIFT!

we don't move arbitrarily. We are about form in relation to time, which is music, and in relation to space, which is the stage. It's a three-dimensional art form. To teach the technique, you've got to get inside the form, get the dancer inside it, and illuminate it from within. That is, if you really mean to teach dancing as opposed to positions. As opposed to an alphabet of steps. That's not dancing. Too many teachers stay on the outside. There you are *in* space, and they ask you to move, but only intermittently. Turnout is not a position. It's the constant rotation of the body outward from center. Turnout initiates movement, turnout extends movement. We rotate out and up. Our line is circles, circles, parts of circles. And it doesn't break, it continues. You don't do tendu and wait, tendu and wait. Once you are inside this system, once you grasp the real nature and function of first position, you are on your way to understanding the entire technique. And that understanding frees you. It's human and simple, and it's yours forever. Isn't that wonderful?"

First position—heels together, toes turned out in opposite directions—human and simple?

Villella grinned. "I didn't say it was normal," he said. "It isn't normal. It isn't easy. It *is* simple. But simplicity is the single most difficult thing to come by."

Youskevitch had been a gymnast, a fact widely noted in the years (roughly 1938 to 1958) when he shared Eglevsky's crown as king of American ballet. But Villella's athleticism brought him to the feverish attention of copywriters, sports columnists, film and TV producers. In every era of the century, a star has come along to prove to Americans that dancing is a man's game: Mordkin, then Youskevitch, then Villella, the most popular of them all. (Youskevitch would not have been recognized in Toots Shor's; Villella would have been.) There had been virile native-born American dancers before Villella appeared on the scene; Kirstein had featured most of them in "Billy the Kid" (1938), and in the fifties he and Balanchine would launch one other outstanding career—that of Jacques d'Amboise. D'Amboise's success with the public was based on his all-American-boy image. In Villella's case, biographical facts conspired with image to produce instant legend. It was as a native-born American ballet star from Queens whose father ran a trucking business in the garment district *and* who had been a champion boxer that Villella was lionized by the press, which soon found out that he talked a good game, too. He quickly developed another sideline, as a lecturer, and his lectures invariably drew analogies between ballet and sports. He was criticized for this by the very people he meant to help—the ballet establishment. Balanchine, neither a member of the establishment nor a snob, saw the value of sending Villella with his macho message into city schools and of having him pose for countless publicity photos punching a bag, or doing grands jetés in Yankee Stadium. To someone who cared nothing for sports, Villella's analogies could sound defensive. Today, they sound a bit corny. But Villella isn't putting on a front. The sports emphasis comes naturally to one who might well have been a professional athlete. Besides, Villella uses his illustrations to make the point

BREAK THE SOUND BARRIER.

At Telarc, we believe a recording should faithfully capture all the finest elements of a live performance. Nothing lost. Nothing added.

Most recording companies manipulate and reshape sound. That puts a barrier between the listener and the performance.

At Telarc, we've been breaking the Sound Barrier since 1978. By combining the incredible sensitivity of digital recording with our own unique engineering and production techniques, we capture sound as perfectly as possible. Pristine. Natural.

Ten years of breaking the Sound Barrier have brought us new artists, critical acclaim and loyal listeners.

And imitators. But our quality and techniques are still one of a kind. Only Telarc breaks the Sound Barrier.

Now that you've heard the story, hear the music. Break the Sound Barrier with one of the new releases or bestsellers you see here.

Call 1-800-321-7152 for the 1988-89 catalogue and free subscription to Telarc's *Quarternotes* newsletter.

The Sound of Music
After 25 years, the songs you love now resound in an all new performance. The only digital recording featuring all the music from the stage and film. With Frederica von Stade as Maria.

The "Ring" without Words
World renowned Maestro Lorin Maazel and the Berlin Philharmonic perform a new, original symphonic synthesis of Wagner's masterpiece. Almost 70 minutes of uninterrupted orchestral splendor.

The Big Band Hit Parade
Telarc swings with jazz greats Doc Severinsen, Dave Brubeck, Cab Calloway, Buddy Morrow, Gerry Mulligan, Eddie Daniels, Ray Brown and Ed Shaughnessy. An all-new release of the Big Band era's greatest hits.

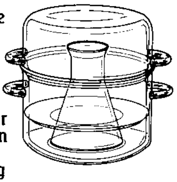
TELARC DIGITAL Decade of Digital
BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER.

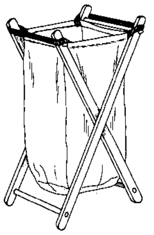
that ballet is *not* like baseball or basketball; a layup shot is *not* like grand assemblé. He doesn't take a fun-and-games approach to dance. Today, many coaches and sports-medicine experts believe that ballet conditioning improves a player's efficiency and helps prevent injuries, a view Villella has held for years and has advanced in the especially-for-athletes dance seminars that he teaches from time to time. But he stops short of putting athletes on the stage, as ballet companies have done now and then in the hope of attracting sports fans to the art. Just as Villella doesn't take a fun-and-games approach to dance, he doesn't believe in aestheticizing sports.

THE Miami City Ballet poster is almost the first thing one sees on landing at the Miami airport. It depicts endless blue sea with, in closeup, a pair of stretched feet in satin toeshoes standing on point in the surf. Open a Miami City Ballet program and out drops a flurry of brochures bearing the names of corporate subscribers—American Savings & Loan, Burger King, Cigna Dental Health, Florida Beverage, Freixenet, Joe's Stone Crab Restaurant, and on and on. There is a special Corporate Series subscription. The yuppies have their own subscription and their own organization—TOES (Team of Enthusiastic Supporters). A Saturday-matinée series for children is supported in part by the Barre—an association of young ballet-struck attorneys. Spend an hour at company headquarters—a made-over storefront studio on the Lincoln Road mall, in Miami Beach—and it seems that half of Miami is giving money to the ballet while the other half is out looking for unique ways to raise more. One easily gets the impression, in fact, that ballet in America is being Americanized in ways Balanchine and Kirstein never dreamed of—that, after fifty years of earnest cultivation by a cultural minority, it has worked itself deep enough into the fabric of American leisure-time activities to be able to ask for real money and get it.

The gala opening night of Miami City Ballet's première season was like a night in Old Hollywood. A searchlight played the air outside the Gusman Center. Stretch limos lined the streets. CenTrust, the new building by I. M. Pei, was lit up in turquoise and purple, the official colors of the ballet. Inside the theatre, a renovated movie palace with Arabian Nights décor, the audience was sipping champagne. For a New Yorker raised in the comparatively ascetic social atmosphere that until recently surrounded New York City Ballet, it was all more than gala enough. What could "Concerto Barocco" mean in a place like this? Who was Villella, really, to all these handsome, fun-loving people? The new Miami seemed to me pretty much the same as the old one; it was full of women and men who looked like New Yorkers, only with more beads and brocades and metallic threads in their wardrobes. But the question of identity was resolved on the stage. As Villella had said, the program was designed to show "who we are." In "Allegro Brillante," the curtain rose on a stageful of dancers already in motion. (It is the only Balanchine ballet that begins that way.) The sight seemed to mirror the unreal pace of the events that had led up to it, and so did the tempo of the ballet. "Allegro Brillante" was followed—a one-two punch—by the showpiece "Tchaikovsky Pas de Deux." The evening was half over before the audience could catch its breath. The two new ballets were both Latin-inspired, but "El Amor Brujo" was murky and comparatively uneventful. It remained for "Transtangos" to administer the definitive shock of self-recognition. The biggest hit to play Miami in recent years had been "Tango Argentino." Gamonet's choreography for "Transtangos," as his title suggested, translated the voluptuous tango duets into semiclassical pas de deux, with the women on point. His touch was light, his emphasis was on a neutral, consistently well-focussed rhythmic continuity rather than on a presumed analogy between two styles. Which is another way of saying that Gamonet is a musical choreographer no matter what the context, in this case the *nuevo tango* of Astor Piazzolla. And the ballet wasn't hurt by the scenery (designed by Carlos Arditi), which suggested the Art Deco hotels of Collins Avenue.

The dancing all evening had been on a high level; Laurie Horn, the dance critic of the Miami *Herald*, wrote the next day, "Nobody proud to call Miami home has ever danced like this *in* Miami before." But "Transtangos" gave the audience something special to celebrate about, particularly





VERMONT BEST OF®
HANDCRAFTED QUALITY PRODUCTS

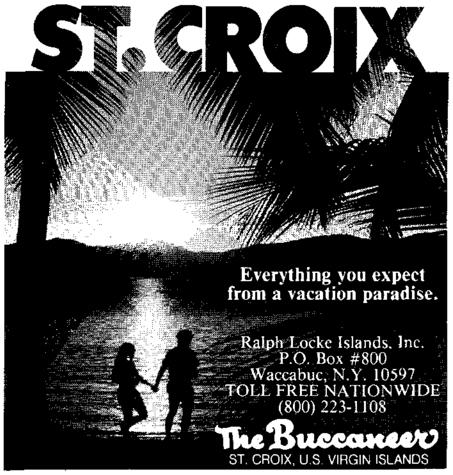
CLEAR GLASS VEGETABLE STEAMER. This indispensable utensil allows you to view foods as they cook. Now you can steam to perfection and preserve the vitamins and minerals at the same time. This versatile 2-quart steamer will make a valuable addition to your kitchen.
☐ **$41.50** Including shipping

LAUNDRY BAGGER. Sturdy—handsome—no nonsense—this laundry bagger collapses for easy storage. The hunter green or navy blue laundry bags are of sturdy poly/cotton twill, the stand of natural pine. Just the right complement to your laundry room. Lightweight and washable, it measures 11 x 4 x 23 inches.
☐ Hunter Green ☐ Navy Blue
$36.50 Including shipping

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
(Vermont Residents add 4% Sales Tax)
☐ Personal Check ☐ American Express ☐ Visa
☐ Master Card
Call toll-free: **1-800-537-0225**

Card Number	Exp. Date
Name	
Address	
City State	Zip

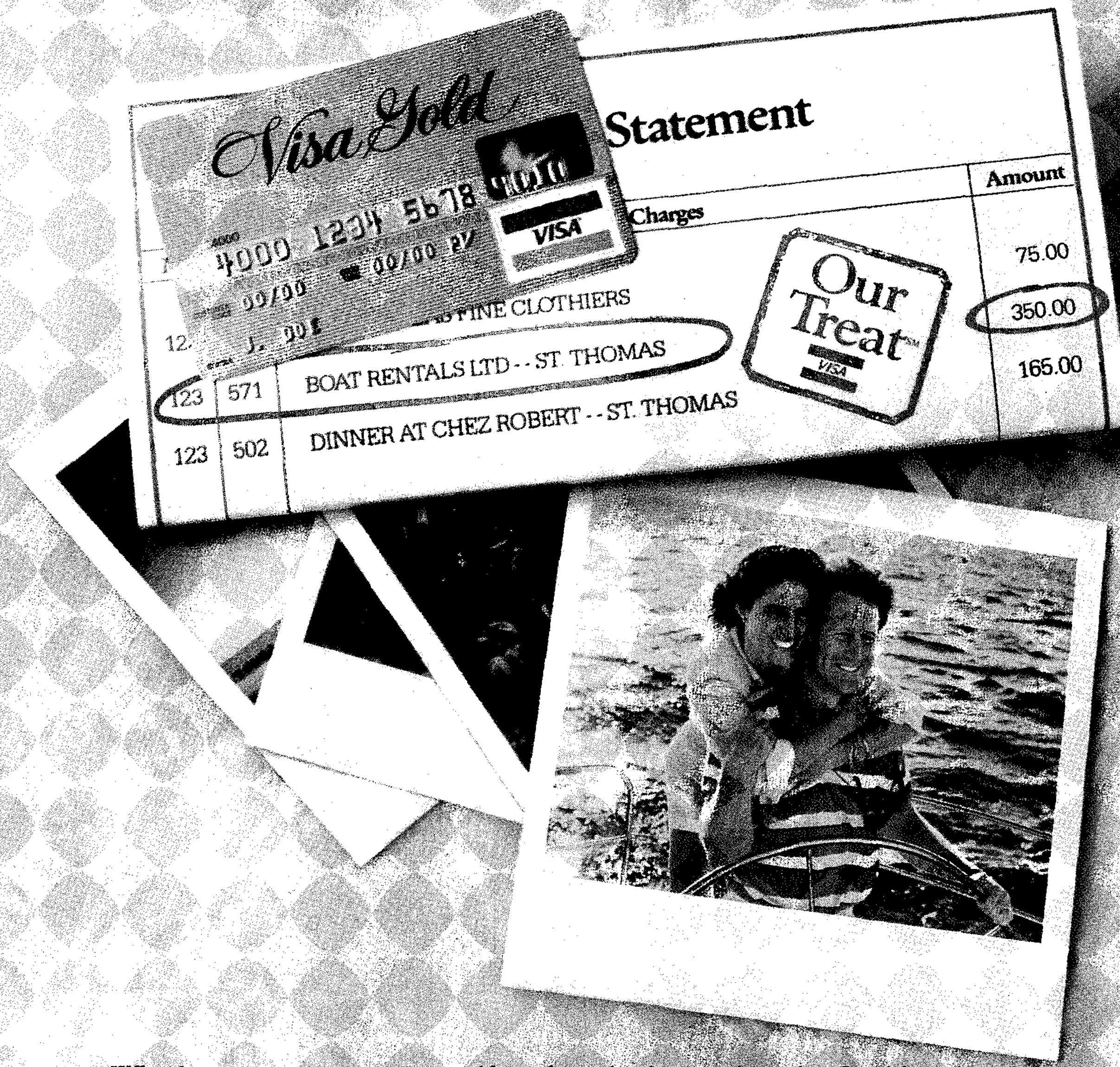
Vermont Best Of®
Handcrafted Quality Products
309 County St., Bennington, Vt. 05201



ST. CROIX
Everything you expect from a vacation paradise.
Ralph Locke Islands, Inc.
P.O. Box #800
Waccabuc, N.Y. 10597
TOLL FREE NATIONWIDE
(800) 223-1108
The Buccaneer
ST. CROIX, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

The Adams Family's
Cartwright Hotel
San Francisco
We've transformed our little hotel into a home. Antiques and fresh flowers in every room. Complimentary afternoon tea. One block from Union Square.
$70 to $140.
(800) 227-3844
524 Sutter at Powell, San Francisco, CA 94102

Just use Visa Gold and your purchase could be on us.



Whether you're treating yourself to a breathtaking sail on the Caribbean or an incredible pair of Italian shoes, if you use Visa® Gold, it just may end up being our treat.

Because when you make a purchase with Visa Gold between October 1 and December 31, there's a chance Visa will pick up the bill. That's a treat American Express doesn't offer. And you could win even more. Because if you use Visa Gold during the first seven days of October, November or December, your entire previous month's Visa Gold balance could be free! All in all there are over $1 million in prizes to be given away.

So remember, choose Visa Gold for your next purchase and it could be on us.

VISA® It's Everywhere You Want To Be.®

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. To enter without purchase, hand-print your name, mailing address, city, state, zip code, day and evening telephone numbers and the words "Visa Gold is the best card you can carry" on a 3x5 card and mail to "Visa Our Treat" Sweepstakes, FAC Services Group, P.O. Box 257, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126-0257. Limit one entry per envelope; no mechanical reproductions. Entries in weekly drawings must be received by week's end. Entries in Bonus drawings must be received within first seven days of each month. Prize won in both Sweepstakes is an amount equal to a winning purchase entry. Offer void where prohibited or restricted. Cash advances and certain articles purchased are excluded. Maximum prize in weekly drawings, $75,000 and in Bonus drawings, $100,000. Visa Gold debit cardholder Bonus Sweepstakes prize equals the previous month's total debit card purchases. For a complete set of rules, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Visa "Our Treat" Sweepstakes Rules, FAC Services Group, P.O. Box 7091, Bensenville, Illinois 60106-7091 (VT and WA residents may omit return postage). Sweepstakes open to all residents of the U.S. 18 years or older except employees and their families of Visa, its promotional agencies and Visa Gold issuers. Promotion ends December 31, 1988. © Visa U.S.A. Inc. 1986. PATENT PENDING.

Aspen Skiing Company Reservations 1·800·525·6200 Aspen Central Reservations 1·800·262·7736 Snowmass Central Reservations 1·800·332·3245

Last year, people enjoyed pizza bicolore at Mezzaluna, kick-ass swordfish at Gordon's, shabu-shabu at Takah Sushi, osso buco at Cache Cache, rack of lamb at Chez Grandmère, cassoulet of oysters at Syzygy, Wiener schnitzel at Golden Horn, and chocolate raspberry truffle cake at the Parlour Car. [*For some reason, they seem to have worked up quite an appetite during the day.*]

THE ASPENS
SNOWMASS • BUTTERMILK
ASPEN MOUNTAIN

the Miami Hispanic Heritage Festival Committee, which had commissioned it. At the party afterward, a very boom-boom affair held in the pink marble Inter-Continental Hotel, corporate Miami erupted, boogying on the dance floor and clapping in rhythm when Villella led in his dancers to the tune of "When the Saints Go Marching In." A year later, the company celebrated its first anniversary in much the same fashion, with a party in the same hotel. But the celebrants had got younger and more closely knit, and they all knew each other. There was a less purposeful edge to the gaiety. Or so it seemed. Probably nothing had changed except that Miami had become, in its own way, a ballet town. The ballet was part of it, not just a bit of color hauled in to liven up a segment of "Dynasty" or "Falcon Crest." For the first time, the fact that the city had canals, like Leningrad and Copenhagen, seemed significant.

VILLELLA's Miami Beach home is on La Gorce Island, where the long palm-lined vistas and the baby yachts lie side by side. A circular drive leads up to the house; thick, fragrant vegetation surrounds it. There is a large living room, not used for much besides storing Villella's collection of antiques and Early American art. The family gathers in the glassed-in porch off the patio, which Linda Villella has turned into a cozy den, with plump couches, rattan chairs, and stereo and TV equipment. In contrast to the house on Sixty-ninth Street, almost no ballet memorabilia are on view; the only mementos of Villella's dancing days are some official White House photographs, showing him with various Presidents and First Ladies. The one with the Fords is poignant. It was after performing for them and their guests one evening in 1975 that Villella underwent the most physically excruciating and terrifying experience of his life. For the previous few years, he had been under extreme pressure, staving off total surrender to what the medical specialists believed were the inevitably disabling effects of the old back injury. In 1973, Dr. William Hamilton, the orthopedic surgeon who acts as a consultant to New York City Ballet, told Villella he was through. Villella put together a new program of therapy, diet, and massage, and thus self-medicated he continued perform-

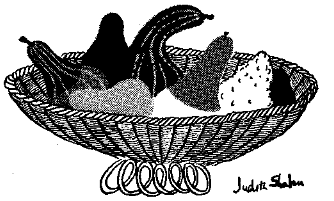
KODEL®
GREAT INNOVATIONS

HOST APPAREL. What's better than the night before Christmas? Waking up to Club Mickey nightshirts. Perfect for snoozing, lounging or gift giving, everyone should own a black fleece "Yawning Mickey" V-neck lounger or a bright red "Santa Mickey" jersey knit nightshirt in 50% Kodel polyester/50% cotton fabric from Johnstown Knitting.

Available in S/M and L/XL at fine stores including B. Altman, New York City; Bergner's, Illinois; Boston Store, Wisconsin; Lazarus, Midwest and Palais Royal, Houston. Or contact Host Apparel at 1359 Broadway, New York, NY 10018 (212) 695-5460.

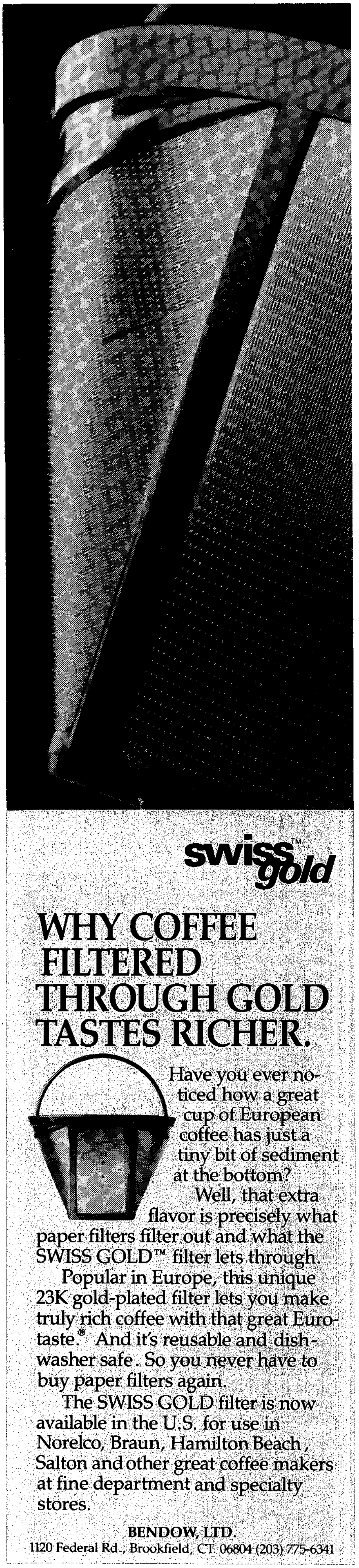
© The Walt Disney Company © 1988 Eastman Kodak Company
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036. Kodel is Eastman's trademark for its polyester fiber. Eastman does not make fabric or consumer textile products and therefore makes no warranties with respect to such products.

ing, with very few the wiser. At the White House, he danced the then popular "Corsaire" pas de deux, with Violette Verdy, and felt well enough afterward to attend the party; he even danced with Betty Ford. Then, after he had gone back to his hotel and taken a shower, he found that he could barely crawl into bed. His right leg was locked at the hip. Some dancers' careers end abruptly, with a snapped Achilles tendon. Villella's had hung on for more than a decade, defying all medical prognostications. Yet when the final blow came it came in a way for which he was not prepared. He lay awake all night, not daring to move. Each time he tried to change his position, red-hot pain seared his hip socket. The next day, he managed to drag himself aboard the first shuttle flight to New York, where X-ray photos revealed that the cartilage cushioning the femur had worn away, leaving him with the equivalent of a broken bone in his hip socket. He would never regain rotation in the socket. The head of the femur had been bone grinding against bone; now it was frozen in place.



Villella's feelings about having to stop dancing can only be guessed at. When he discusses the subject, it's usually in terms of financial loss. "It was just like being bankrupt," he has said. "One day I was a dancer, the next I was wiped out. I would wake up in the morning and wonder, What do I do today? My engagements went unfilled. There was no way of making up that income, because I used to have to take five or six jobs just to pay alimony to my ex-wife. I was dead broke when I met Linda—in fact, I was thirty-five thousand dollars in debt to my business manager. Then my car was stolen—a Shelby GT-350—and with the insurance money I financed my hip operation." But that wasn't until five years after the White House catastrophe—five years ("and three months," in Villella's reckoning) during which he endured what must have been agonizing hip pain. If he sometimes gives the impression that his sufferings were more financial than physical, that's only because when it comes to pain, Villella, like most dancers, is a stoic. He didn't know in 1973 that his hip was deteriorating; even if he had known, nothing he could have done would have saved it. "Because of my back pain," he says, "I had been unconsciously putting more pressure on my right hip than my left. My cartilage would have worn away even if I had retired when they told me to. The trouble was, I was only thirty-seven. It's become the thing for dancers to have hip implants, but they weren't intended for dancers. They're for old people who lead sedentary lives. I had figured on having five more years. Actually, I only had two, and I stole them. I'll never forget Bill Hamilton coming backstage one night just before 'Rubies.' There I was in costume and makeup. He looked as if he'd seen a ghost. He said, 'What the hell are *you* doing here?' I think that if I'd known the true condition of my hip I'd have gone on performing anyway."

There's no question that the saddest loss Villella suffered when he finally did quit was that of the Balanchine repertory. I have vivid memories of him in his last season dancing "Rubies" and "The Prodigal Son" and "Pulcinella." After 1975, Villella kept working—his identity as a dancer depended on it. He learned to compensate for the lack of rotation in his hip by rotating his body. But he worked out of financial need more than anything else. He travelled around the country, staging ballets, lecturing, and teaching master classes. He directed and/or choreographed dance shows for television. ("Harlequin: A Patchwork of Love" won him an Emmy in 1975.) He tried Broadway, contracting for a revival of "Pal Joey," in which he would play a song-and-dance man. Both Balanchine and Jerome Robbins jumped in and helped compose his routines, but before the show opened he withdrew. "Broadway," he told me with a sigh, "is not the world we know." One of his great accomplishments in this period was as a much needed, much quoted ballet spokesman and general arts advocate before Congress. As an early member of the National Council on the Arts, appointed by Lyndon Johnson, he had been one of the strongest links between Phase II and Phase III of the regional-ballet movement. He served a full term on the National Endowment's dance panel


swiss gold™

WHY COFFEE FILTERED THROUGH GOLD TASTES RICHER.

Have you ever noticed how a great cup of European coffee has just a tiny bit of sediment at the bottom?

Well, that extra flavor is precisely what paper filters filter out and what the SWISS GOLD™ filter lets through.

Popular in Europe, this unique 23K gold-plated filter lets you make truly rich coffee with that great Euro-taste.® And it's reusable and dish-washer safe. So you never have to buy paper filters again.

The SWISS GOLD filter is now available in the U.S. for use in Norelco, Braun, Hamilton Beach, Salton and other great coffee makers at fine department and specialty stores.

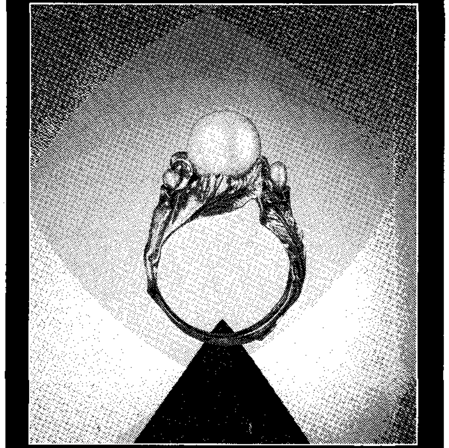
BENDOW, LTD.
1120 Federal Rd., Brookfield, CT 06804 (203) 775-6341

and a partial term as chairman of New York City's Commission for Cultural Affairs. But this life was—well, sedentary. He had entered the special limbo reserved for the star who, no longer able to perform, remains visible, even valuable, in some ambiguous way.

In Los Angeles to film a TV show with the skater Dorothy Hamill, he got acquainted with the young woman who had been hired to assist him, the former Ice Capades star Linda Carbonetto. She told him he was not commercial enough for the work he was trying to do, though she didn't go so far as to say he should be working for Jean Cocteau. (Balanchine, in suggesting Cocteau to Villella, may have had in mind Cocteau's work with Babilée—in particular, "Le Jeune Homme et la Mort.") In 1980, she and Villella were married, each for the second time. Their daughter, Crista Francesca, was born the following year, and Villella unofficially adopted Lauren, Linda's five-year-old daughter. Linda Villella had never seen her husband dance, and until that final performance, in 1979, of "Watermill," a Robbins ballet in which Villella was required to move very slowly or remain still for long periods, she had had no idea what he looked like on the stage. He kept a film-and-video library of his performances but was reluctant to show it. As a pioneer of dance on television, Villella is painfully aware of the shortcomings of these performances, and he is in no hurry, he says, for his family to get a distorted impression of what his dancing was really like. Besides, much of the collection is on three-quarter-inch videotape, incompatible with modern VCRs. Gradually, it is being converted, and Linda and the girls are getting bit-by-bit glimpses of the TV appearances that made Villella famous throughout America.

Depending on which day of the week you encountered him, Villella during this period was either a constant and lively symbol of his art or a fallen angel who could not find his place. His old repertory was being danced by Baryshnikov and other men. The "ballet boom" was still on; dance journalists seemed to forget that he had ever been part of it. His physical condition weakened to the point where he was forced to walk with a cane. Janet Roberts, then Villella's agent, recalls a visit to her house on Cape Cod when Villella cut himself a cane from a stick

THE LILY RING



This exquisitely detailed carved gold ring features a jack-in -the-pulpit on one side, a calla lily on the other, each with a tiny seed pearl inside. In the center, your choice of baroque pearl (shown), amethyst or garnet. By Angela Conty, one of our designing goldsmiths.
14K gold $525 18K gold $685

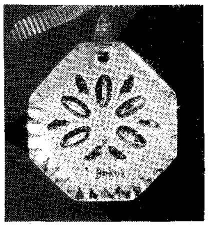
Mail, phone orders. Specify ring size, karat gold and gemstone. NY residents add tax. $10 shipping and handling. Major credit cards accepted.

AARON FABER GALLERY

666 FIFTH AVENUE (ENT. ON 53RD ST.)
NEW YORK, NY 10019 212-586-8411
HOLIDAY CATALOG AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

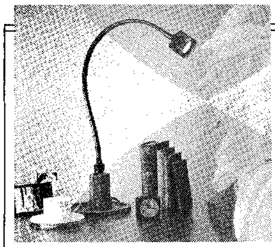
WATERFORD 1988
Christmas Ornament

"Five Gold Rings" in shimmering Irish crystal with Waterford signature and 1988 date. May be used as tree ornament or worn as a pendant. 2" $30.00 plus $2.95 shipping. Visa/MC. 1-800-345-0053 or 716-852-7876.



Limited quantity: 1978-82 $45 ea. 1983-87 $39 ea. Complete set of 11 $395 (reg. $450).

pitt petri
378 DELAWARE AVE./BUFFALO, N.Y. 14202



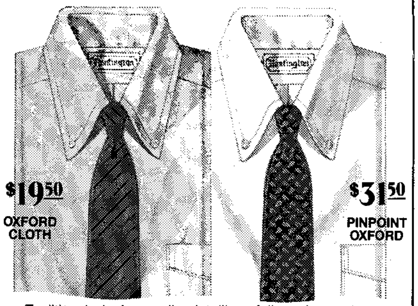
Read in Bed...

with pleasure using our Sunnex light. Its bright halogen light, recessed in a cool shade, illuminates your page–not your partner. Sturdy 27" gooseneck. In matte black.

$157 incl. UPS & ins. MA res. add 5% tax
MC/VISA/Check • Money-Back Guarantee
Call 617-484-0014 Catalog on Request

LEVENGER–Tools for Serious Readers
480-C Concord Ave., Dept NYB, Belmont, MA 02178

Our Alternative to $30. Oxfords & $45. Pinpoints.



Traditional single needle detailing, full-cut buttondowns. Beefy combed cotton long staple oxford, or fine imported pima pinpoint oxford. 100% cotton or 60% cotton/40% polyester blend. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Made in U.S.A.

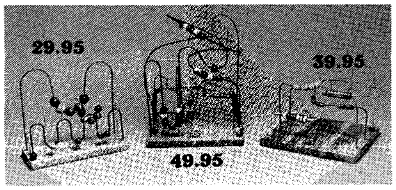
Neck Sizes	14½	15 & 15½	16 & 16½	17	17½
Sleeve Lengths	32,33	32,33,34,35	32,33,34,35,36	33,34,35,36	34,35,36

Huntington Clothiers 6445
1285 ALUM CREEK DRIVE • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43209
Order Toll Free: 800-848-6203

Please add $3.50 for ship. & ins. regardless of quantity. Add $4.00 ea. for monogram. Ohio res. add 5½% sales tax.

Oxford ______ 100% or 60/40 ___/___ Neck/Sleeve ______ Qty White ______ Qty Blue
Pinpoint ______ 100% or 60/40 ___/___ Neck/Sleeve ______ Qty White ______ Qty Blue
Monogram (left cuff) @ $4.00 ea. ___ ___ ___ initials
☐ Pers. Ck. ☐ Mstr. Card ☐ Visa ☐ Am. Exp.
Card No. ______ Exp. Date ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______
Zip ______ ☐ **Send free catalogue please**

KINDERWORKS CORPORATION
furniture and toys made fresh daily™



FREE DELIVERY
call or write for FREE 16 pg Color Brochure
1-800-448-1550

From: **ALL BUT GROWN-UPS™**
P.O. Box 555
Berwick, ME 03901

CALIFORNIA FRESH ESCARGOTS

Farm-fresh &Tender. . .
DELIVERED to your DOOR!
"Enjoy a FRESH approach to Escargot!"
• COMES LIGHTLY COOKED & SHUCKED
• *RECIPES INCLUDED*

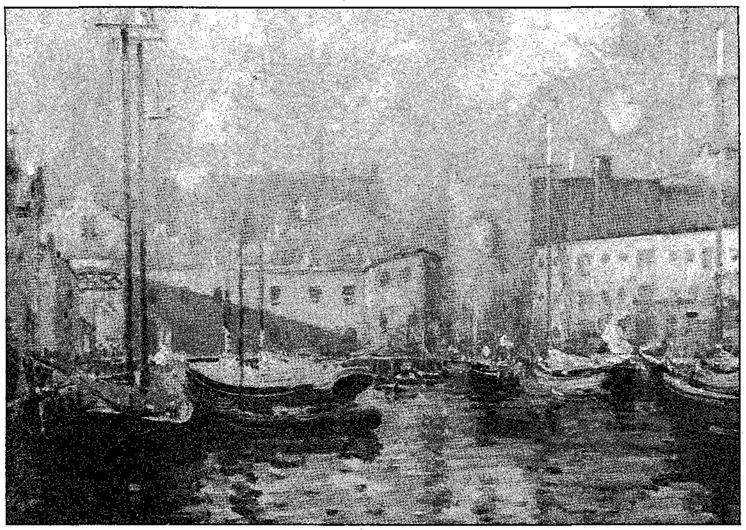
ESCARGOT ESTATES
ESCARGOT ESTATES
2015 21st Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301
(805) 327-5998

Send $18.50 + $3.50 (S&H) per 1/2 LB.
(1 LB. Minimum)
Enclosed: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ M/C ☐ VISA
CC# ______
Exp.Date ______
Sig ______ (Please include your name & address with order)

he found on the beach. Mrs. Roberts, who had known him from his corps-de-ballet days, was shocked at the sight, and was moved to think Villella would let himself be seen that way, even among friends. Soon afterward, he flew to London for his hip-implant operation, and things started looking up. His old energy came back. He took on more duties, more interests. He even appeared in public on crutches, with Linda at his side. I ran into them one evening as he was hobbling into the State Theatre—our first meeting since the operation. He caught sight of me and called out, "No more pain!" For the first time in years, it seemed that he had a future as well as a past.

In his elation, Villella at first tried to do more work than he could handle, just as he had on returning from college to the ballet. His critics complained that he was spreading himself too thin. But I noticed a difference in the interviews he was giving on his lecture tours: he had finally begun referring to himself as "a retired dancer." Whenever I visited the house on Sixty-ninth Street, the mood would be up. The Villellas would discuss the good news of the day and the bad with the same equanimity. The latest setback—their failure, for example, to win full custody of Roddy, Villella's son by his first marriage, to the dancer Janet Greschler—was merely the prelude to a new attack on the problem. Probably, Villella's outlook could have been understood even then in terms of his movement philosophy. One does in truth go down to go up. One goes backward, but with a forward impetus, as in Oberon's great solo. Though Villella couldn't dance, he hadn't stopped thinking like a dancer: Stay over your balance, rotate out, out and up. He was recentering his life by a series of small upward turns. Marrying Linda was an upward turn—a big one.

Linda Carbonetto is the daughter of a career officer in the Canadian diplomatic service. As a little girl, she took up figure skating for exercise and pursued it in various world capitals. When her father was posted back to Ottawa, she began training in earnest and participated in the 1968 Olympics, in Grenoble. She became the women's national skating champion of Canada in 1969. When family finances gave out, she went pro and joined the Ice Capades. With her lithe figure, small blond head, and dainty bones,

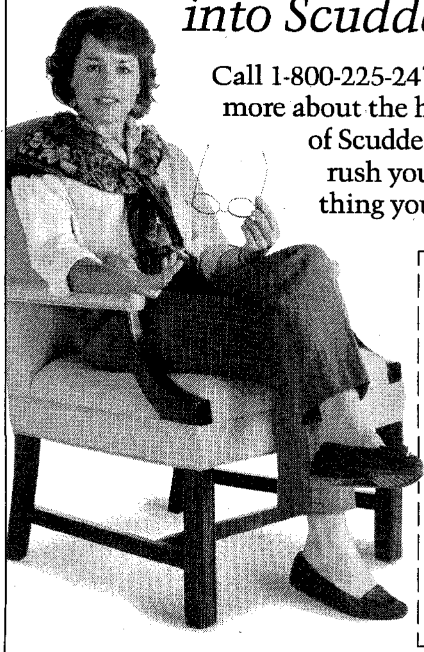


ARTHUR C. GOODWIN (1864-1929)

"Boston Wharf with Sailboats," oil on canvas, 18" × 25", circa 1917.

Exhibition through December 1988 of 40 Goodwin oils and pastels, priced from $6,000-$65,000.

Vose GALLERIES OF BOSTON, INC. ESTABLISHED 1841
Dealers in fine paintings for five generations.
238 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON, MA. 02116 • (617) 536-6176



"Yield. That used to be all I cared about. But now I know how important quality is, too. So I moved my money into Scudder GNMA Fund."

Call 1-800-225-2470 ext. 9280 or write today to find out more about the high current yields and high quality of Scudder's *pure no-load*™ GNMA Fund. We'll rush you a free information kit with everything you'll need to invest.

Scudder GNMA Fund
1-800-225-2470 ext. 9280

Name
Address Apt.
City State Zip

SCUDDER

175 Federal St., Dept. 928, Boston, MA 02110

Like any long-term bond fund, yield and share price will fluctuate. Contact Scudder Fund Distributors, Inc., Underwriter, for a prospectus containing more complete information including management fees and expenses. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

Direct From

The New Yorker

Wants to Talk to You

about what?

A way you can receive personalized information about quality products and services offered in the pages of The New Yorker.

how?

By simply entering a code on an ordinary touch tone phone, you'll hear a free message about the product or service of your choice.

then?

After choosing the information you want, you can leave your name and address, be directed to the nearest dealer/distributor, or even talk directly to a company's representative.

when?

You'll have instant access to voice messages 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Look for upcoming messages from our advertisers. Start now by listening to The New Yorker*'s own message by entering the numbers shown below:*

THE NEW YORKER

1-800-2 t-i-l-l-e-y

30010

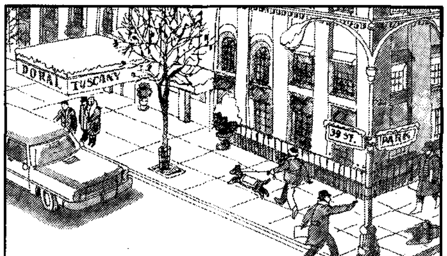
If you wish to find out more about this valuable new service, please call Jeanette Cohen at (212) 536-5492.

Linda Villella could be taken for one of her husband's dancers. In fact, a skater's regimen is nearly as hard as a dancer's, and the touring life is harder. But when Linda Carbonetto met Edward Villella they didn't spend much time commiserating; they were too busy giggling together in TV studios, in restaurants, on beaches, in airports. Linda has described their courtship as "six months of foolishness." Villella would take any engagement that got him back to the vicinity of Los Angeles, where she was living. He accepted lecture fees as low as a hundred and fifty dollars. Then he would go off with Linda and spend his fee.

"Sometimes I would attend the lecture," Linda told me, in her soft, confiding voice. "I got so tired of Edward's life story. I'd sit there listening to all the blood and guts, and think, Wow, they're really sorry for him. When I met Edward, he had this terrible, really frightening hip pain, he walked with a limp, and he slept about two hours a night. It was tragic. But all he talked about was having to retire from dancing *early*. He was practically forty years old. Is that early? I had to give up championship skating at twenty-one, and I couldn't understand what was so upsetting about having to give up dancing at forty. I didn't feel a bit sorry for him."

Linda's attitude, Villella says, was a dash of ice water in the face, and it helped him get his bearings. Balanchine had once told him that it was better to go out in glory than in decline, a piece of advice dancers often give themselves and seldom follow. Villella knew that he had been spared the indignity of decline; he told a reporter in 1981, "It was a painful thing to leave what was the love and passion of my life, but it would be far more painful to be hanging around onstage trying to be what I was ten or fifteen years ago." But he really felt that he hadn't been given a choice. His injury had made the choice for him, and, as he now admits, he resented that bitterly: "I didn't want *it* to retire me, I wanted *me* to retire me." And so, at forty-four, with a plastic lining in his hip, he set about devising a proper farewell to dance. He went back to class.

Eventually, he got back onstage for two performances of the pas de deux from Balanchine's "Apollo," followed by Robbins' "Afternoon of a Faun." I missed this event, which took place



We've got one of the nicest weekends in New York all tucked away.

$140.00 per room, per day.

It's nestled on a charming, tree-lined street in Murray Hill at the luxurious, intimate Doral Tuscany. And includes deluxe accommodations, an in-room refrigerator stocked with soft drinks and juices, a N.Y. Times and N.Y. Sunday Times, an exercise cycle, access to our private fitness center and parking. All at an incredibly low rate. Just around the corner from everything.

DORAL TUSCANY
New York's biggest, little hotel.
We're so nice to leave home for.
120 East 39th Street, East of Park Avenue,
New York 10016, 212-686-1600.
Toll-free: 800-847-4078
Friday or Saturday arrival.
Tax additional. Based on availability.

THE ART OF EATING
EDWARD BEHR · QUARTERLY LETTER

"I think it is very good indeed."
M.F.K. FISHER
"Should be on your shelf."
FRED FERRETTI GOURMET

Join JULIA CHILD and other noteworthy subscribers. 1 year, $22.

THE ART OF EATING
HCR 30, BOX 3
PEACHAM, VT 05862
MC/VISA, 800-451-4580
(8 AM-9 PM)
IN VERMONT, 592-3491

Blazer Buttons

Distinctive Jewelry Quality Blazer Buttons
from America's original and foremost
designer and manufacturer.
Over 800 designs including
college crested and monogram.
Write or call for our new color catalogue today.

BEN SILVER™
CHARLESTON LONDON

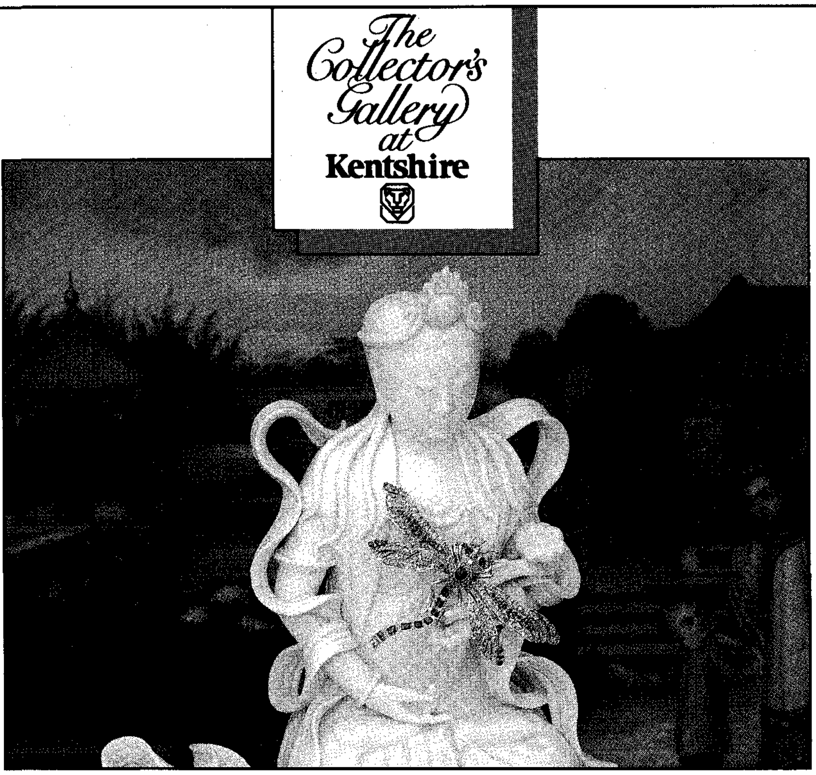
149 King Street Charleston SC 29401 1-800-221-4671

12-DAY CARIBBEAN FROM $87/DAY

Virgin Islands • St. Maarten • Saba • Antigua
Grenadines • Bahamas • Cancun • Belize
Mayan Ruins • *Dry Tortugas* • *Marquesas*
Summer Canada Saguenay via Erie Canal
RI-FL Intracoastal Nov. & May
800-556-7450 For Free Brochure
American Canadian Caribbean Line, Inc.
Buy U.S. – Cruise U.S. Flag Warren, RI 02885

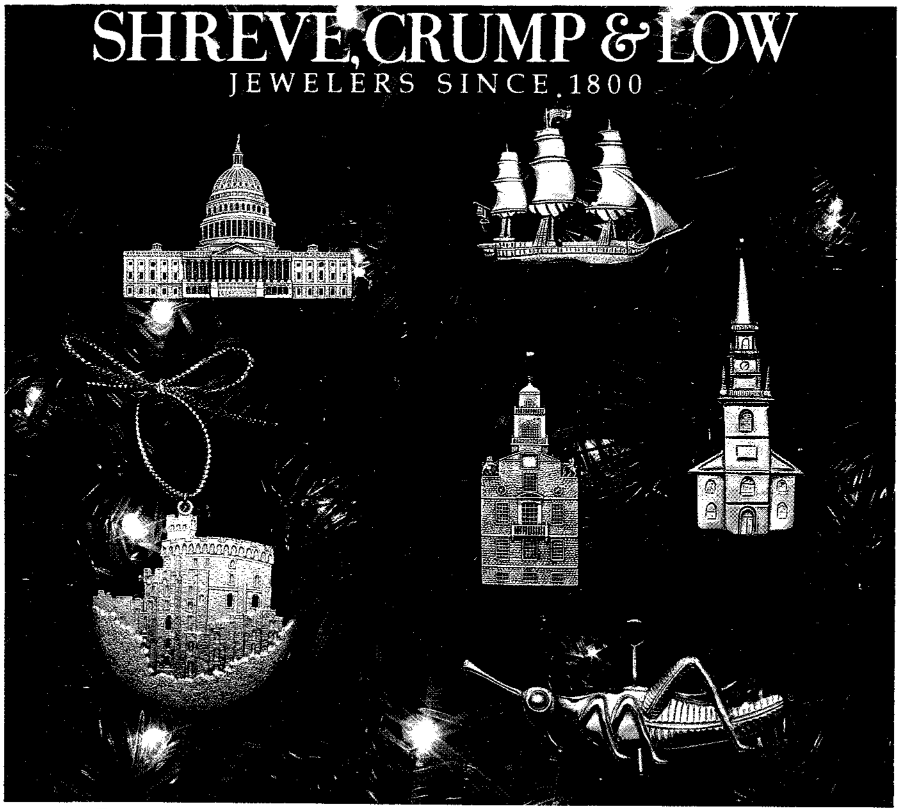
in the Hancher Auditorium at the University of Iowa, on November 13 and 14, 1981, but not long afterward I saw Villella during a lecture perform Apollo's second solo and a bit of the first pas de trois from "Agon." Though the performance was reduced in scale and intensity—Villella announced that he would only "pass through" the steps, not dance them full out—it was obvious to me from the steadiness and security with which he moved that he had found the transition he was looking for. Even among dancers, Villella has always stood out as a physically supercharged creature. Long years of pain and then weeks of recuperation had put him out of touch with what he calls "my physicalities." And there was now something new going on in his right hip joint, which he needed to know about. How great this need was can be measured by a story Linda Villella told me. Only four months after Villella got off his crutches, he tested himself physically by skiing—and he had never skied before. The two of them happened to be at a winter resort. Villella spied the ski slopes, and the doctrine that slower is faster got tossed to the winter winds. Before his wife could stop him, he was on his way up the mountain in a chair lift. She watched in horror as he came back down, weirdly bent over, elbows flapping up to his ears, all but out of control. Villella looks back on this madness with characteristic aplomb. "I just had to do it," he says. He never skied again. Normally, the way a dancer gets a grip on reality is by performing—going straight through a role from beginning to end, on a stage, in front of an audience. When Suzanne Farrell underwent a hip operation similar to Villella's, he counselled her in a general way on what to expect. Both of them knew that Farrell would have to find out the particulars for herself. Villella's 1981 stage performances weren't comebacks, like Farrell's 1988 ones. Specifically, they told him that he could function professionally as a dancer—that he needn't brush up his maritime skills or start selling marine insurance. From performing, he gained a kind of physical self-knowledge that no amount of classwork or physiotherapy could have provided. The most important gain of all was probably psychological—the feeling that he was back in charge of his destiny.

The two "Faun"s (with Heather



Antique jewelry and accessories in a setting of unusual luxury and comfort.

37 East 12th Street, New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-6644



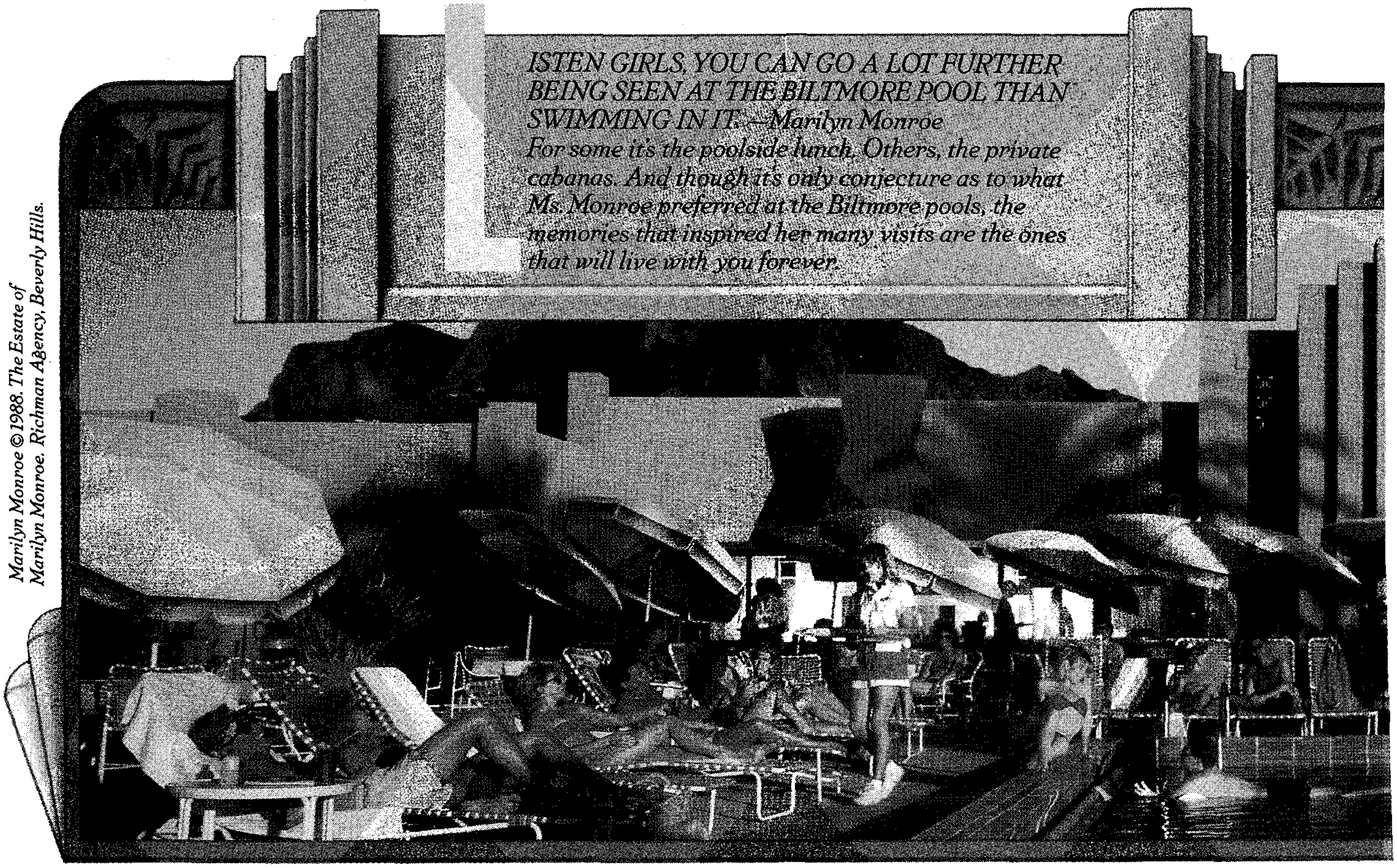
From our Sterling Ornament Collection we present our Landmark series of the U.S., Great Britain and Boston. The Capitol $38, Windsor Castle $48, USS Constitution $35, Old North Church $32, Old State House $34 and Faneuil Hall Grasshopper $34. To order: (800) 225-7088. Mass. tax 5%, shipping $3.50.

330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MA 02116 • (617) 267-9100 • THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL • SOUTH SHORE PLAZA

Watts, replacing the scheduled Gelsey Kirkland) brought his performing career full circle. The Faun had been his first principal role: he danced it two weeks after joining New York City Ballet. In a sense, Villella *is* the Faun. Robbins says that he based his choreography on a memory of Villella as a boy taking class one afternoon in a shaft of sunlight. On May 20, 1982, Villella was reunited with his first Nymph, Allegra Kent, in an all-star gala benefit program at the Metropolitan in New York. They came on together to dance Villella's pas de deux "Shenandoah," and were greeted with the biggest ovation of the evening. Villella the dancer has been in gradual retreat from the public gaze all through the eighties. Bit by bit, the curtain comes down. In 1984, he appeared in Ann Arbor and Albany, dancing in "The Waltz Project," a ballet choreographed to his measure by Richard Tanner and including a special waltz composed "for E.V." by Morton Gould. Villella continues to present the "Apollo" and "Agon" excerpts in his lectures. They are not billed as performances—his contract forbids it. He asks the audience's indulgence while he "revisits old friends." The effect is like a great operatic tenor singing falsetto—an experience complete in its own terms.

While Villella was busy preparing his farewell to the stage, his N.Y.C.B. life was rapidly becoming a thing of the past. His last link with it had been coaching Baryshnikov in his old roles. (When Baryshnikov danced for the Carters at the White House, Villella was there to introduce the program, which included "Tarantella," the "Rubies" pas de deux, and parts of "Harlequinade." During rehearsals in the East Room, Baryshnikov's manager, Edgar Vincent, whose other clients are mostly singers and musicians, watched in wonderment as the two dancers ran through "Tarantella" together. "This is amazing," he said. "Nowhere in the music world would you ever see a thing like this—one star coaching another.") Those roles were still alive to Villella; they were his other selves, and he would spend hours talking about them into my tape recorder. We thought of a book in which he would discuss his repertory in detail and I would somehow transcribe words and movement together onto the printed page. Later, I realized this could be better done on videotape, with Villella visibly demonstrating steps to another dancer. The book project got going during the "bankrupt" years, when it seemed that Villella would not move expansively again, but much of Oberon was recorded—more or less—with him bouncing around his living room. Were I a camera, I would have captured the felicity of Villella demonstrating. All I got was a soundtrack. Here is the *sound* of the moment that begins Oberon's variation:

E.V.: I think I take three or four steps, and then I stop and pose, but I don't stop. My hand is going up, up—and as my hand hits the top of the pose I'm moving into something else. What I tried to do was put one phrasing against another, so that you saw something like slow motion and an elongated stretch, and then—suddenly an attack, where the whole body turned, but turned in one [count]. And this is something that I talk about in class: you don't turn *around*, but you *turn out* to turn around. So your whole body is turning around. It is all in one, and the


LISTEN GIRLS, YOU CAN GO A LOT FURTHER BEING SEEN AT THE BILTMORE POOL THAN SWIMMING IN IT.—Marilyn Monroe

For some it's the poolside lunch. Others, the private cabanas. And though it's only conjecture as to what Ms. Monroe preferred at the Biltmore pools, the memories that inspired her many visits are the ones that will live with you forever.

Marilyn Monroe ©1988. The Estate of Marilyn Monroe. Richman Agency, Beverly Hills.

For reservations, call 800-528-3696, or your travel agent. In Arizona call 602-955-6600.

body doesn't change, it just rotates.

A.C.: Whips, sort of.

E.V.: It whips around or snaps around in one. It is, first, posing but not stopping. The pose is in motion. And then it is that slow, elongated stretch, and *then* the quickness of going *whuump!* and taking off.

A.C.: Well, it was one of the most thrilling openings. The attack of it was like this big, wide exciting dégagé-soutenu swoop, and you knew fireworks were about to explode.

E.V.: It was all juxtaposition.

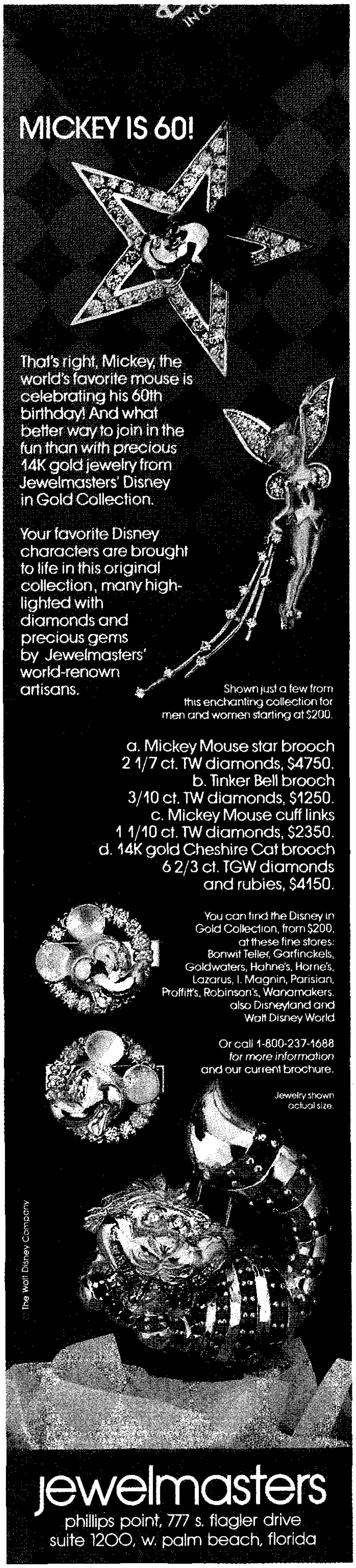
From specific description Villella would often veer off into rumination:

"Look at [Balanchine's] variations. They're all dances; they're not trick, trick, trick, run. They're full of these bubbling little delicacies. In Oberon, I like to think that he was thinking 'scherzo' and 'power' at the same time. That is to me the big challenge of that variation. It's to have the power to jump it and also the speed to do it musically and play with it musically. That really was the most difficult thing to do, and it's probably why people have so much trouble with Oberon today. They prepare themselves for power and they don't deal with speed. See, the big problem when you dance quickly with power is that you bunch and tense. You are not purely classical, and Oberon cannot be other than purely classical. That's where this business of slower being faster comes in. You can't be abrupt. It has to be with speed, but you can't be abrupt within the speed. When you are going down through the plié, you have to do the whole plié. You can't shorten it in any way. If anything, you have to elongate it and still not be late. But what a pleasure to do a variation like that! Look at all the stuff there is to play with!"

Our taping sessions were mesmerizing, and we talked about many things besides dance. By the summer of 1983, Villella told me that he was flying around in class, doing sixes and eights, and even turning better than he could when he was performing, "because without pain I can feel the turn." It was impossible not to feel a pang as Villella said this. Balanchine had died that spring. "Pulcinella," the ballet in which he had given Villella his last starring role, would never be performed again. I suppose it is no great loss; except for the novelty of seeing Villella in a role unlike any he had done before, "Pulcinella" hadn't amounted to much, and Balanchine's failure to include it in the Stravinsky Centennial Celebration the previous spring was tantamount to declaring it defunct. With some further revision (Balanchine had revised the piece before), Villella could probably have got through it. But, by the time of the Stravinsky Centennial, Balanchine was too ill to do more than a few token bits of choreography.

WE still thought we had a book to do, so when Villella drove to Saratoga that same summer for a speaking engagement, taking Linda and the baby, I went along, too. We checked into one of the duplex dorms at Skidmore College. The Villellas had left Crista's nurse at home. This was done, I now realize, to accommodate me in the Ford Tempo they had rented for the weekend. It wasn't a good idea, because Crista, who had slept all the way up in the car, suddenly got rest-

WESTIN
HOTELS & RESORTS
ARIZONA BILTMORE


MICKEY IS 60!

That's right, Mickey, the world's favorite mouse is celebrating his 60th birthday! And what better way to join in the fun than with precious 14K gold jewelry from Jewelmasters' Disney in Gold Collection.

Your favorite Disney characters are brought to life in this original collection, many highlighted with diamonds and precious gems by Jewelmasters' world-renown artisans.

Shown just a few from this enchanting collection for men and women starting at $200.

a. Mickey Mouse star brooch 2 1/7 ct. TW diamonds, $4750.
b. Tinker Bell brooch 3/10 ct. TW diamonds, $1250.
c. Mickey Mouse cuff links 1 1/10 ct. TW diamonds, $2350.
d. 14K gold Cheshire Cat brooch 6 2/3 ct. TGW diamonds and rubies, $4150.

You can find the Disney in Gold Collection, from $200, at these fine stores: Bonwit Teller, Garfinckels, Goldwaters, Hahne's, Horne's, Lazarus, I. Magnin, Parisian, Proffitt's, Robinson's, Wanamakers. also Disneyland and Walt Disney World

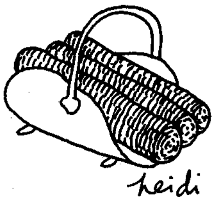
Or call 1-800-237-1688 *for more information* and our current brochure.

Jewelry shown actual size.

© The Walt Disney Company

jewelmasters
phillips point, 777 s. flagler drive
suite 1200, w. palm beach, florida

less. It turned out that she had a high fever. After dinner, Villella changed into a light-blue pin-cord suit and, leaving Linda to put the baby to bed, drove to the Filene Music Building, where a crowd of about three hundred awaited him. This was one of his more informal talks, with no dancing. His subject was Balanchine, and he spoke off the cuff. Here are some of the things he said:



On "Rubies": "He took an American jazz style and put it on a classical plane. He gave that to us and said, 'What are you going to do with it?' Now, when he showed you steps, his whole body spoke. And I am looking at what he is doing in front of me, and it is all about dignity, it is about integrity, it is about economy. And I am trying to imitate that, because that is what we dancers do—we imitate. But I am not just imitating, I am referring. I am referring to the days when I was in high school and college, and dancing to 'Sing, Sing, Sing' and all those old Benny Goodman records. And he never said, 'Don't do.' I think he liked it."

On Balanchine the man: "There was an aura about that man, no matter where he was, whether it was in a restaurant, a rehearsal studio, at a performance, or standing in the wings. An aura that not only attracted you—you couldn't get your eyes or your mind off him. There was instant authority coming from this man—that's what I saw. When I think of Mr. B., I see a profile—a very sharp, clear, almost hatchetlike profile. It's a very clean linear image. And to me as a kid he was definitely the man I wanted to please. He walked into the studio, and he was coming from somewhere and he was going somewhere. And he knew all about it—that was the wonderful thing. He knew, he knew."

On dancing: "The best part of it was going through space at an angle, with the wind past your ears. The feel of the wind, the sound of it."

Question from the audience: "Why did Balanchine pick Peter Martins?"

Answer: "He was concerned not only about the survival of his work but that the premise, the ideas, the style should go on. Peter Martins has Bournonville in his background. He has Petipa. He has Balanchine. And he has been willing to work at being a choreographer. I put steps together, but that's different."

Question from the audience: "Was George Balanchine loved?"

Answer: "Everybody loved him. The thing was to have him love and respect us—that's what we all wanted. Some of us got that love and some of us didn't."

Villella didn't elaborate. The truth of his relations with Balanchine wouldn't have borne telling. But in private he lets the worst be known: that he passed most of his N.Y.C.B. career on the outs with Balanchine; that there even was a time when he and Stanley Williams both believed he would have been fired if Balanchine had had anyone to replace him. Yet Villella can go about the country singing Balanchine's praises, and there's no hypocrisy in it. He's still doing his utmost to please that man.

When Villella got back to the dorm, Crista was still up. She was up most of the night, and so was Linda. In the morning, the temperature was gone, and the baby was fine. Villella said that she was the same kind of hyperactive child he had been. "I couldn't take piano lessons because I couldn't sit still, I was so antsy," he said.

"Maybe Crista should dance your roles," Linda suggested. "She could, too, with those thighs and that temper. I put her down for the last time last night—it was daybreak—and I remember thinking, If she goes, she goes, I've done all I can." Then, without having slept a wink since she left New York, Linda spent the day gamely chasing Crista around the Saratoga pool house while Villella and I did some taping.

We went to a performance of New York City Ballet at the Saratoga Performing Arts Center and saw "Who Cares?" Villella had little to say about it. The leading male role, created for d'Amboise, "takes American jazz and puts it on a classical plane." Was it a role he might once have envisioned himself in? Probably. Officially, there were no regrets. Among the remarks he had recorded that afternoon were "I've had my hits, from now on it's all dessert" and "There's no place I'd rather be right now than in the studio with my dancers." (He was running three schools in New Jersey at the time and working regularly with the New Jersey Ballet as

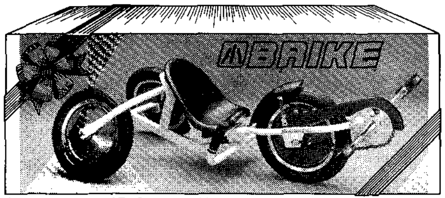
At the Ambassador Grill, enjoy savory French country cuisine without having to know the language or the maitre d'.

Enjoying French cuisine isn't a matter of what or who you know, but rather, where you dine. The Ambassador Grill's imaginative Gascon dishes, as artfully prepared by master chefs Francis Drillien and Pascal Coudouy, live up to their Gallic reputation for flair and excellence. Dinner is prix fixe $27. Lunch is $21. Piano nightly. Reservations requested. (212) 702-5014.

AMBASSADOR GRILL

44th Street at First Avenue New York, New York 10017

© 1988 The Ambassador Grill



GIVE THE GIFT THEY WILL NEVER FORGET

Remember the joy and excitement of your first tricycle? Today's hi-tech **BRIKE**™ will bring that same happiness to a loved one of yours. **BRIKE'S**™ patented technology means your child simply leans their body to turn. This fluid sensation gives a level of performance and safety like never before. Leg adjustability, Shimano coaster brake, air inflated tires, all standard bicycle parts and molded fiberglass seat give years of durability. There's a size to fit everyone. All models differ only in size and color. Your child will be the envy of the neighborhood riding tomorrow's technology today. Order now!

MODEL	WHEELS	AGES	COLOR	COST	SHPG.
2000 -	20"	12-Adult	Metallic Lt. Blue or Gold	$159.99	$24
1600 -	16"	6-11	Metallic Lt. Blue or Red	$129.95	$16
1200 -	12"	4-7	Metallic Pearl White	$119.95	$12

BRIKE INT. LTD.
16152 S.W. 72nd Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97224

FULLY WARRANTEED, MOSTLY ASSEMBLED
UPS SHIPPABLE. VISA, M.C. OR M.O.
FOR ORDERS ONLY (800) GO BRIKE

★ AutoTech Leasing ★

New York's Comprehensive
Car Leasing Service

1989's ARE HERE!

ALL MAKES • ALL MODELS

CALL FOR HONEST QUOTES ON THE CAR OF YOUR CHOICE

NOBODY ELSE OFFERS ALL THESE PLUSES:

- Pick Up and Delivery
- Complete repair work in our own shop . . . Maintenance contracts available
- Convenient parking available at any of our 50 Manhattan Locations.
- Detailing service to keep your car looking its best.
- Attention to any problem with just one phone call to one of AutoTech's experienced leasing coordinators.

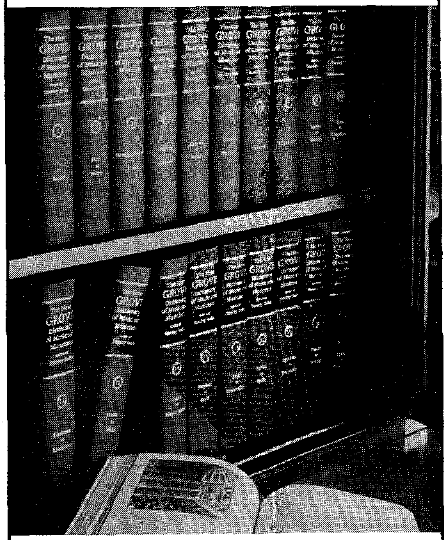
GMC Garage Management Corporation
914-948-4212
212-988-8400

well as with the Eglevsky company.)

Balanchine was much on our minds. The Villellas had been to see him in the hospital. He had met Linda before and flirted innocently with her. Sick as he now was, he did so again. "You"—he pointed to Linda—"sit here." Roguishly, he patted the bed. "And you"—he pointed to Villella—"sit over there." He indicated a chair by the foot of the bed. They'd all three had a little chat, just as if everything were absolutely normal; then, not wishing to tire Balanchine, the Villellas had left. Balanchine's bedside had become something of a shrine in the last weeks of his life. Some people, thinking to right old wrongs, went to him and poured their hearts out. Villella couldn't do this. Throughout his life, it was the cool and correct Balanchine whom he idolized; no dancer—no Eglevsky or Bruhn—had been a more impressive model of deportment. Onstage and off, Villella's manners are a mixture of Old World Italian propriety and Balanchinean reserve. How much his visit meant to the dying man he will never know. If he had hoped at long last to soften Balanchine's fixed view of him as an outsider, he hadn't succeeded. That summer, when he discussed his roles with me it was with an underlying sense of what might have been. Once I asked him point-blank what he had lost by quarrelling with Balanchine. Were there roles unmade that would have been more brilliant than Oberon, than "Rubies"? Were such things conceivable even by Balanchine? Villella sensibly did not attempt an answer. He merely replied, "I was not in his thoughts." It sounded mild enough, yet not to be in Balanchine's thoughts was for a dancer of Villella's stature to be cast into outer darkness.

"Some of us got that love and some of us didn't." In and around the company, Villella's reputation always was slightly shady. I never understood why, and, since no one seemed to think it extraordinary, I never asked. "He has no friends," I once remarked to Edwin Denby. "He doesn't need them," Denby shot back. That was that. Such was the Byzantine atmosphere of Balanchine's court. Anti-Balanchine opinion in the dance world held that Balanchine was "punishing" Villella. When Villella had to stop dancing his Balanchine roles, the punishment theory went into overdrive. I

Indulge your love for music



THE NEW GROVE DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

In 20 Volumes
Edited by Stanley Sadie

"...the greatest musical dictionary ever published."
Charles Rosen, *NY Review of Books*

With a purchase of *The New Grove* you will be enrolled in the Grove Music Society. Membership in the Society entitles you to a quarterly newsletter, discount rates for recordings, books, music magazines, and concert and opera subscriptions.

Grove's Dictionaries of Music
15 East 26th Street, New York, NY 10010
(800) 221-2123 (In New York, call
(212) 481-1332)

Order *The New Grove* directly from the publisher and make full payment to save $200 off the list price of $2125:

☐ Here's $1925 as full payment. Please ship me the complete *New Grove* at once.

Or choose one of these convenient payment plans:
☐ Ship me one volume a month for 20 months and bill my charge account $106.25 per month.
☐ Here's $275 as a down payment. Ship me the complete set at once and bill my charge account $100 per month for 20 months.

☐ Please send me a free 28-page illustrated brochure.

☐Visa ☐Master ☐AmEx ☐Diners

Card No.________________Exp.__________

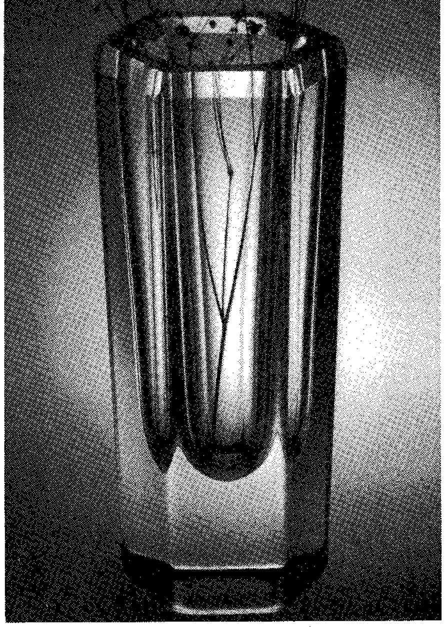
Name ______________________________

Address ____________________________

City______________ State _____ Zip ________

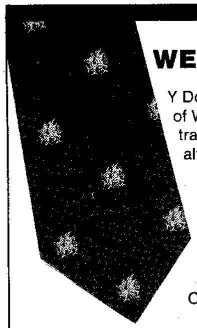
N.Y. State Residents, please add sales tax. N8NY6

ORDER your *New Grove* before December 15 and receive free *The Letters of Beethoven* ed. by Emily Anderson. 3 vols. slipcased, price $75.



This Colonna vase is quite a versatile performer, ranging from complementing roles as a vessel to solo performances as a singular room accent. All that and pure, hand blown, full leaded crystal, from Kosta Boda—the premiere contemporary cristallerie of Scandinavia, and the World. Write for literature. 225 Fifth Avenue, NY NY 10010. See the Collection at Fortunoff's and wherever crystal art reigns worldwide.

For the love of art. Since 1742
KOSTA BODA



WELSH DRAGON TIE

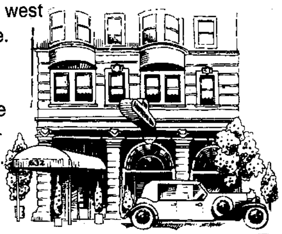
Y Ddraig Goch, the Red Dragon of Wales, is offered with the traditional green background, or alternatively as red on navy or gold on maroon. Made in England.

NO. 2155
RED DRAGON TIE $14.00

State color.
Add $1.50 for shipping.
Check, Mastercard or Visa.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send for our unique catalog. Visit our store when in the Seattle area. For orders and inquiries telephone **(206) 485-2132.**

David Morgan
11812 Northcreek Pky. N., Suite 103 Bothell, WA 98011



IN SAN FRANCISCO
WINTER SPECIAL—DECEMBER/FEBRUARY
Just two blocks west of Union Square. Complimentary continental breakfast. Home of the highly acclaimed Post St. Bar & Cafe. $72 to $90

THE ANDREWS HOTEL
624 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94109
Call for Brochure
(800) 227-4742 • (415) 563-6877
In California (800) 622-0557

was authoritatively informed that the choreographer had deliberately broken the dancer, in body as well as in spirit. If there had been anything to this, we may be certain that we would have heard about it from Gelsey Kirkland, in the anti-Balanchine chapters of her recent memoir, "Dancing on My Grave." Villella was a childhood hero of hers, but though she is dimly aware of Balanchine's displeasure with him, she certainly doesn't see him as a fellow-victim. To Kirkland, Villella is someone who successfully defied Balanchine. He is also one of the few ballet figures to emerge from her book with any sort of commendation, and although Kirkland is strangely impersonal (she doesn't mention Villella's efforts to help her salvage her career or his importance as one of her first partners), the dance world barely took notice when she accepted an award from the National Rehabilitation Hospital for having overcome drug addiction and Villella was the only dancer who would consent to introduce her. His speech, at a Kennedy Center ceremony, appealed to dancers to forgive Kirkland on behalf of the art, and it fell on deaf ears. "There's a seeking of dignity that we do onstage, and I think we've got to do that offstage as well," he told the audience. "There's a great deal of dignity in forgiveness, especially for troubled colleagues."

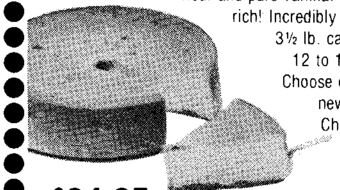
Villella's sense of dignity is offended by the taste for society gossip which has lately pervaded the dance world. "The big product of ballet in the eighties is scandal," he says gloomily. Dismayed by the scandalmongering of the Kirkland book, he sought to repair the damage by making a statesmanlike gesture. This was generous but not very Balanchinean of him; Balanchine, as Villella well knew, did not so easily forgive offenders. The things that matter to Villella—status, property, family, dignity, always dignity—are things that Balanchine didn't care about. The thing that he did care about was loyalty, and on this score Villella was destined to fail him time and time again. Perhaps Villella saw something of his own clash with Balanchine mirrored in Kirkland's rebellion, even if Kirkland didn't. The week Balanchine died, I didn't try to get in touch with Villella. At the funeral, I saw him, obviously overcome, approach the casket, one of an unforgettable procession

Lindy's® Cheesecake

DELICIOUS GIFT IDEA
REAL NEW YORK

SHIPPED ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.

This is the real, all-natural New York cheesecake... probably the most famous cheesecake in the world. Made from fresh cream cheese, whole eggs, sugar, flour and pure vanilla. Incredibly rich! Incredibly delicious! 3½ lb. cake serves 12 to 16 people! Choose original or new Brownie Cheesecake.



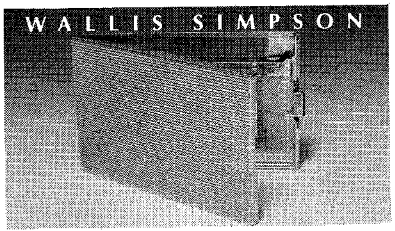
$34.95
Price includes Air Delivery anywhere in the Continental U.S. Special Discounts for quantity corporate gifts! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Order Toll-Free 1-800-922-7878
(24 HOURS A DAY—7 DAYS A WEEK)
American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Diners Club accepted.
Or send money order to Lindy's Food Products
290 Dyckman Street, New York, NY 10034 Dept. N.W.K.

Go somewhere warm this winter.

Spend a weekend at the Publick House and enjoy the warmth of our 200-year-old hospitality. Available January 6 to March 17. Send for our free brochure today.

Yankee Winter Weekend®
at the Publick House
Historic Inn & Country Motor Lodge
Box 1871, Sturbridge, MA 01566 (508) 347-3313



WALLIS SIMPSON

Cartier, London 9 carat gold cigarette case with sapphire clasp. London hallmark 1934. Inscribed in script as an anniversary gift, *"Ernest 1928-35 Wallis."* $11,500.00

Call or write for free brochure of our estate & contemporary jewelry

NANCY KITTAY
Toll Free 1-800-KITTAYS
(In La. 504-524-1379)
Canal Place One, 2300
New Orleans, LA 70130
By appointment

of grieving dancers. But all I ever heard him say, more in wonder than in sorrow, was "We never knew a time when he wasn't there." For all their differences, the two men were emotionally, I would even say spiritually, very much alike. It is strange to think of Villella, who was Balanchine's most independent dancer, bearing so intimate, so filial, a resemblance to him.

—ARLENE CROCE

(*This is the first part of a two-part article.*)

•

DEPARTMENT OF LIFE STYLES
(OLD ELI DIVISION)

[*Excerpts from the Yale Alumni Magazine*]

From somewhat north of Wally—Cancun, Mexico, to be exact—I have a long letter from DAVE HENDERSON, with pictures of the launching of his new boat, *Triunfador III*. Says Dave, "Our shiny new putt-putt was to have been 163 feet overall, but after Marge's father kicked the bucket last year, we figured we could go another 30-40 feet. So, we re-did the whole plan, and now it's 197 feet stem-to-stern, fitted out with every electronic marvel known to man, and furnished like a Sultan's harem! I feel like a kid with a new toy, and so does Marge! The other day she walked into the owner's suite—the whole thing's done in white-on-white—collapsed on the bed, and began to cry, she was so happy! Incidentally, we've got a wonderful new chef on board, and we're heading for Italy and the Cote d'Azur in May. Any '43-ers who spot us in one of the harbors in that neighborhood are hereby invited to come aboard for drinks and some of Andre's gourmet chow . . . !"

Your Secretary realized an ambition in November when he hiked in Nepal for three weeks, in the stout company of two daughters and a son-in-law. We climbed up to Annapurna Base Camp, with the considerable aid of Sherpas and porters. A highlight of the trip was a chance meeting with LARRY VAUGHN. The U.S. Embassy in Kathmandu had advised us, when we checked in, that we might run into an American Buddhist monk named Lawrence Vaughn at the Chonro Lamasery at 13,000 feet, the highest populated place on our route. We camped near there late one day and visited the Lamasery. Sure enough it was our Larry and we were permitted to chat with him. He was wearing a maroon homespun cassock and sandals, and his hair had been shaved but by the time we saw him was just close-cropped. He was in fine fettle, and said he is spending two years as a monk there to find himself anew and to meditate on the future. He said he'd gotten out of the market in mid-1987, so he doesn't worry about that. Claudine and their daughter Fleur, now four years old, are staying at the Vaughns' villa in Porto Cervo on Sardinia until Larry finishes his stint in the Himalayas. Claudine flies to Paris every week where she is taking her doctorate in Comparative Greek Literature at the Sorbonne. Larry sent his best to all Classmates, and says he'll make the 45th Reunion in June '89 for sure.

"MY FATHER MAKES EXCEPTIONAL WINES. AND I SELL THEM AT EXCEPTIONAL PRICES."

Marimar Torres

"Near Barcelona, in the mountains above the Catalonian coast, my father, Don Miguel Torres, makes fine wines that win awards all over the world. I sell them at attractive prices all over America.

"Try our Viña Sol—a fresh, crisp, dry white. Sangre de Toro—a robust, mellow red. And our other excellent wines, including our famous Reservas. Torres: since the 17th century, fine wines from Spain. *Salud!*"

1980
TORRES
Sangre de Toro
CHATEAU & ESTATE
1983
TORRES
Viña Sol
CHATEAU & ESTATE

TORRES

THE SPANISH TABLE:
THE CUISINES AND WINES OF SPAIN
By Marimar Torres

Over 200 recipes and a fascinating tour throughout Spain's gastronomic and wine regions, visiting today's top chefs and winemakers. Published by Doubleday, regular price $17.95—available for only $14.95 with this coupon.

Mail to: Torres Wines, 300 Valley Street
Sausalito, CA 94965

Enclosed is check for $14.95 (includes postage and handling).
Delivery: 4-6 weeks.

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

Imported by Seagram Chateau & Estate Wines Co., New York, NY

Wines of Spain

Marimar Torres
The Spanish Table
The Cuisines and Wines of Spain

A REPORTER AT LARGE

ULSTER SPRING

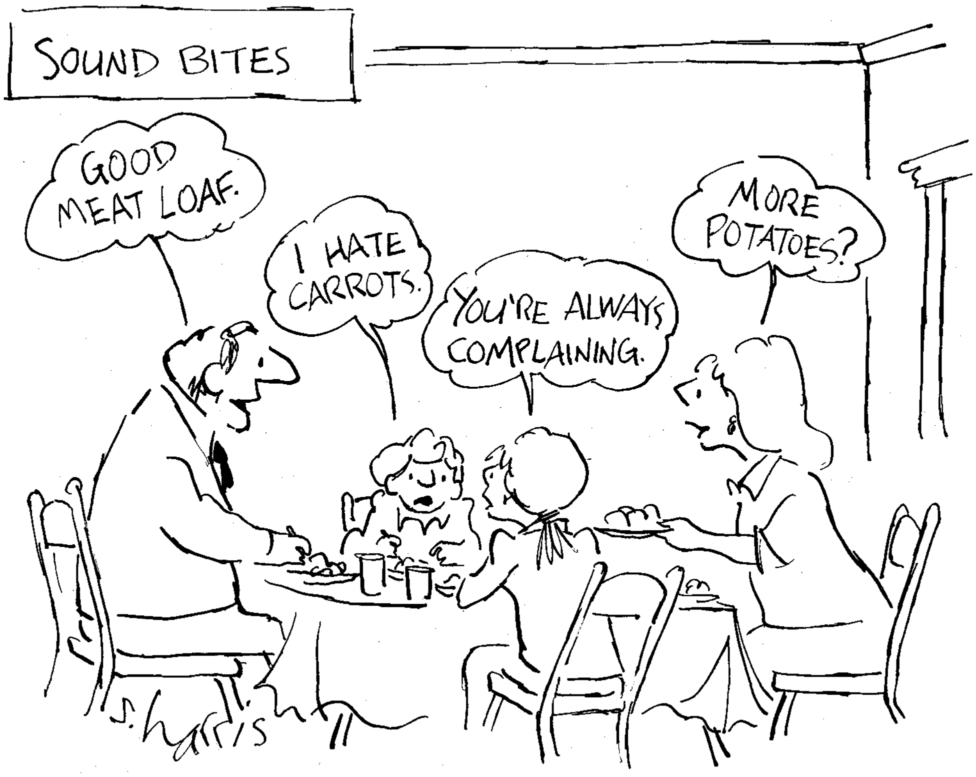
IN Belfast last spring, I had a room at the Wellington Park Hotel, near Queen's University. It isn't a fancy place by American standards, but the staff is friendly and polite, and if you take advantage of the free breakfasts, which are served in a dark little dining area, you can go straight through until evening on the country eggs, streaky bacon, and doughy pancakes that make up an Ulster Fry. My windows looked out on a back parking lot, where empty beer kegs were stored; a front parking lot was protected by a guard, closed-circuit cameras, and a ten-foot-high fence. All the security measures put me off at first, but I soon learned that they had to do less with preventing terrorist attacks than with keeping rowdies out of the lobby bar on weekend nights. Like so many things in the city, they were deceptive, double-edged, not at all what they seemed to be.

In my room at the Wellington Park, there was the usual assortment of international motel furniture, along with a color TV, on which I always watched the evening news. Almost everyone in Northern Ireland is addicted to the news, and events of importance are constantly reinterpreted, so that sometimes it's impossible to be sure what really happened. Although the newspapers are expensive—about seventy-five cents on the average—you have to read at least three of them daily, each offering a different viewpoint, to get any sense of the actual. I started clipping stories when I arrived in May, and before long I had such a pile of print that the maids were afraid to disturb it, as if it were something the Druids had left behind.

Quite early in my stay, I saw that it would be impertinent to take a judgmental, overly sympathetic, tongue-clucking attitude toward the Troubles. Local people become agitated when outsiders carry on about the sadness of Ulster, and they are doubly offended when an American does it, since our own history is so violent, racist, and imperialist. It's fair to say that journalists, even some of the ones in town, are regarded as a lower form of life. The easiest way to start a pub fight is to mention Beirut in reference to Northern Ireland. The reporting in English papers is roundly despised, because it often treats the Irish as if they were unwashed children in need of moral instruction. Only foreign TV crews are heaped with more abuse—they disseminate the sensational images that give Belfast its bad reputation. There is a much talked-about tragedy involving a French crew that, facing a deadline and unable to find anything dramatic to film, hired a few punks to drink too much, knock each other about, and toss a petrol bomb over a wall. The bomb supposedly killed a milkman and his teen-age son.

The hotel where most journalists stay is the Europa. It's an ugly curvilinear concrete slab near the city center, and it has been bombed so often that it has a spot in the "Guinness Book of World Records." When I first walked by the Europa, I wondered how it had ever passed architectural muster; nobody had told me yet that you can put up anything you want in Belfast as long as you pay off the Ulster Defence Association or the Irish Republican Army. These paramilitary organizations, especially the I.R.A., like to be thought of as pure in heart, but both of them thrive on graft and corruption, and they control the building trades in most of Northern Ireland, just as the Mafia does in parts of the United States. Sometimes they even work hand in hand to shake down developers and contractors, plowing their profits into Swiss bank accounts, dummy corporations, and arms shipments from Libya.

The best aspect of the Europa is its location, directly across the street from two of Belfast's oldest and finest pubs, the Crown Liquor Saloon and Robinson's Bar. The Crown is owned by the National Trust and has a Victorian atmosphere, with stained-glass windows, elaborate woodwork, and a series of cozy booths called snugs, which have curtains for privacy. If you sit in a snug with some oysters and a glass of stout, you start imagining liaisons between men with mustaches and women in rose-colored garters. The Crown brings to mind the autobiography of Frank Harris, while Robinson's, where the barmen wear blue-and-white striped shirts and long aprons, has a more wholesome, Gay Nineties feel. The clientele in both pubs is a mixture of Protestants and Catholics,


SOUND BITES
GOOD MEAT LOAF.
I HATE CARROTS.
YOU'RE ALWAYS COMPLAINING.
MORE POTATOES?
S. Harris

WONDERS ANCIENT AND MODERN

In Mexico, Aztec temples share the land with futuristic skyscrapers — a three-thousand-year-old carved stone face looks out from the tangled jungle — a twentieth-century mural masterpiece erupts in color — the ice-clad peaks of Popocatepetl rise seventeen-thousand feet above the din of the oldest and largest city in the Western Hemisphere. Mexico has baseball and bullfights, pre-Columbian cities, monumental landmarks, and breathtaking landscapes. Mexico is the land of mystical archaeological delights, ultra-modern resort pleasures, and every imaginable attraction in between.

AGE-OLD CARVINGS

DARING EXPLOITS

COLORFUL MARKETS

TRANQUIL SETTINGS

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Mexico City is the political, cultural, and industrial hub of modern Mexico. It is filled with reminders of its unique Indian and Spanish heritage, but also suggests the cosmopolitan quality of Paris and Madrid.

The heart of the old city is an immense square known as the Zócalo. Two of Mexico's oldest and most important buildings are here — the National Palace and the Metropolitan Cathedral. The palace is an enormous structure that houses the office of the president, the national treasury, and other government agencies. It also contains one of Diego Rivera's most famous murals. The cathedral is the biggest in the Western Hemisphere and is filled with paintings, tapestries, and gold and silver ornaments.

THE ZÓCALO, MEXICO CITY

The city's many theatres offer musical and dramatic events throughout the year. The National Symphony Orchestra, the National Opera, and the world-famous Ballet Folklórico de Mexico all perform at the Palace of Fine Arts. This massive white marble structure contains outstanding works by the great Mexican muralists Diego Rivera, David Siqueiros, José Orozco, and Rufino Tamayo.

FOLK DANCERS

A visit to Mexico City would not be complete without seeing the National Museum of Anthropology and History, located in handsome Chapultepec Park. Not only is it one of the most beautiful public buildings in the world, but it is also the home of Mexico's greatest treasures, including the sacred Sunstone (or Aztec Calendar Stone), and the art of Olmec, Mayan, Toltec, and other Mexican cultures.

Well worth visiting are the Pyramids of Teotihuacan, which are the remains of a religious center of an unknown tribe. The Pyramid of the Sun here is as high as a twenty-story building.

The $880 Cozumel FunSpot.
It's less money and more fun than any other one!
• All you can eat • All you can drink
• Sailing and moonlight cruises
• All our water sports • Disco
• All the comforts of a Jr. Suite
• Day care center for children
• All the fun under our sun—and stars
• Roundtrip air and much more, all included in the 7 night / 8 day price.
CLUB Cozumel Caribe
3 night / 4 day packages from $575
ALSO FEATURED AT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
USA 1-800-327-2254
PRICES, INCLUSIONS AND TOUR ELEMENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
BARBACHANO
Tours Since 1923

MEXICO

To receive further information from these travel advertisers, please complete the coupon provided below. Place a check mark next to the names of companies whose products or services interest you. Enclose your completed coupon in an envelope addressed to:

The New Yorker/Reader Service
Management Department
Post Office Box 5187
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5187

☐ 1. Barbachano Tours
☐ 2. Hoteles Krystal
☐ 3. Hotel Nikko Mexico
☐ 4. Princess Hotels International Pierre Marques

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

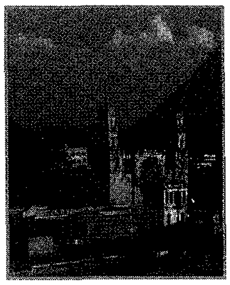
City/State/Zip ______________________

Please allow six to eight weeks for delivery.
Offer expires February 13, 1989.
©The New Yorker Magazine, Inc. 1988.
881121

ADVERTISEMENT

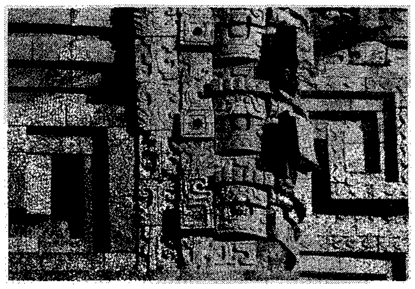
THE YUCATÁN

A visit to the fabled jungle ruins of the Yucatán is an experience best described as awe-inspiring. The jumping-off point is Mérida, the largest city in the Yucatán. Among the sites to see here are the huge, lemon-colored cathedral that faces a tree-shaded plaza; the Casa Montejo, home of the first governor and one of the finest sixteenth-century mansions in Mexico; and the Museum of Archaeology, an excellent place to gain an introduction to the Mayan ruins.


CATHEDRAL IN MÉRIDA

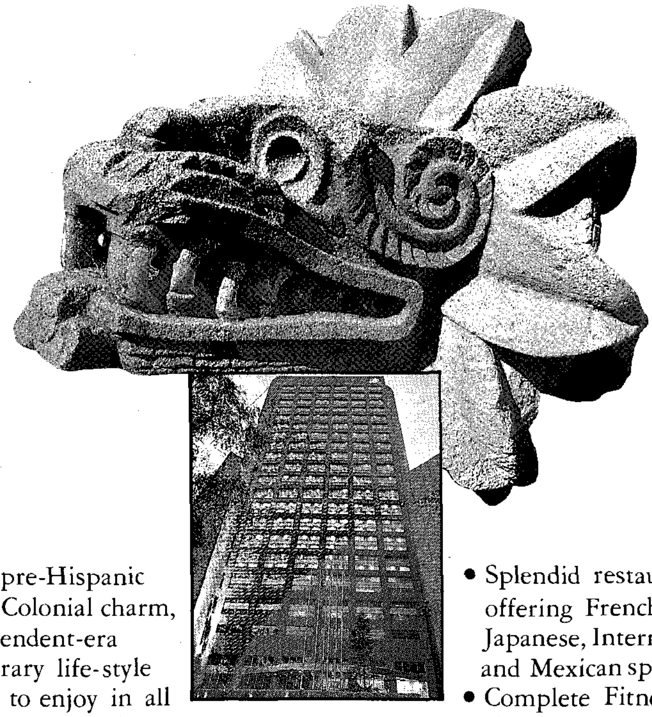
The ruins of Chichén Itzá and Uxmal, the great Mayan cities, are 75 miles east and 48 miles southwest, respectively, of Mérida.

Chichén Itzá was built around 400 A.D. and prospered until about 1200 A.D., when it was invaded by the hostile Toltecs. Among the most memorable temples are El Castillo, a massive pyramid containing a temple with a Toltec rain god and bright red jaguar-shaped throne encrusted with jade discs; the Temple of the Warriors; and the Temple of the Jaguars.


MAYAN CARVINGS, UXMAL

Smaller than Chichén Itzá, Uxmal's structures are considered the purest expressions of Mayan architecture.

MEXICO CITY, ENCHANTING AND DIFFERENT



Mexico's pre-Hispanic splendor, Colonial charm, and Independent-era contemporary life-style are yours to enjoy in all the comfort and safety of a 5-Star Deluxe hotel.

Hotel Nikko México is located in Polanco, the city's new business district, and faces lovely ***Chapultepec Park*** where you can visit seven museums, including our world renowned Museum of Anthropology, a real castle, lakes, botanical gardens, the zoo, and much more. You will also find great bargains in the art galleries, antique shops, and boutiques nearby.

- 750 luxurious rooms, including 21 suites.
- Splendid restaurants offering French, Japanese, International, and Mexican specialties.
- Complete Fitness Center with lighted tennis courts, indoor pool, jogging track, sauna, jacuzzi, steam bath, and more.
- Complete Business Center with telex-, fax-, photocopying-, and secretarial-services; plus the availability of computers (PC compatibles).

For business or pleasure, **Hotel Nikko México** offers you the enchanting difference of Mexico, friendliness and sincere smiles.

Frame your best moments at...

hotel nikko méxico
Chapultepec Park

Campos Elíseos 204, Col. Polanco, 11560 Mexico City
Telephones: 203-4800 and 203-4020
Reservations: U.S.A. and Canada: **1-800-NIKKO-US** (645-5687)
Computer access: **PARS NK** 14532, **SABRE NK** 14532,
APOLLO NK 26222 Reservations for ***Nikko Hotels International:***
United Kingdom: **0-800-28-2502** • Hong Kong: **5-23-4318**
Tokyo: **03-281-4321** • Osaka: **06-271-4321** or any office of
Japan Air Lines. A Loews Representation

"One day he left for the Pierre Marques and he never came back."

PIERRE MARQUES
A PRINCESS HOTEL®
MEXICO

Contact your travel agent
or call 800-223-1818.

I'm intrigued. Tell me more about the Pierre Marques.

Name ______

Address ______

City/State/zip ______

Princess Hotels International, Inc.
805 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

Represented by Princess Hotels International, Inc.

MEXICO

ADVERTISEMENT

CANCUN AND COZUMEL

SHOPS IN CANCUN

REEFS IN COZUMEL

There's more to the Yucatán Peninsula than some of the world's greatest archaeological treasures. Cancun island is a thin stretch of land connected by two causeways to the mainland. It is flanked on one side by the Caribbean, and on the other by the Bahía de Mujeres. Cancun offers near-perfect weather, fine white sand, and coral reefs. Good shopping, excellent restaurants, luxurious hotels, and an exciting nightlife make Cancun one of Mexico's most popular resorts.

About fifty miles south of Cancun are the coconut groves and beautiful beaches of Cozumel. This island was sacred to the Mayan people, and archaeological ruins can be found nearby.

The reefs surrounding Cozumel are majestic; snorkeling or skin diving is a richly rewarding experience here. You can see more than two hundred feet down in the Caribbean waters, particularly in the Palancar Reef, one of the greatest reef systems in the world. And travellers aren't limited to those underwater pursuits: explore the ancient temples, sail, water-ski, or simply relax in the sun of this tropical paradise.

ACAPULCO

SUNSET IN ACAPULCO

There are few resorts that can match the curving white beaches, incredible blue bay, and dazzling cliffs of Acapulco.

Located on the Mexican Riviera, Acapulco is the flashiest resort in the country. And though the plush hotels, fine restaurants, and dazzling nightclubs play a large part in this resort's popularity, the city still has considerable natural beauty and appeal.

Acapulco is set amidst mountains and jungle, and overlooks a magnificent bay. One of the most relaxing ways to see the area is on a bay cruise. Leave in the morning, and enjoy cocktails and lunch on board. Other possibilities include glass-bottom boat tours to see the underwater statue of the Virgin of Guadalupe, or a trip to La Quebrada to watch the daredevil divers jump from the 136-foot stone cliff.

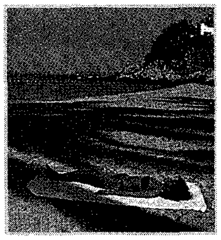
The nightlife in Acapulco can be as glamorous or as down-to-earth as you please. Nearly every big hotel has a disco or other type of live entertainment, and locations in downtown Acapulco can be explored to get a taste of the excitement that exists in the heart of this resort.

For a change of pace from the head-spinning social whirl, take a tranquil excursion into the Sierra Madre mountains, or escape to the shaded walkways of Papagayo Park for a serene day among tropical birds and flowers.

ADVERTISEMENT

PUERTO VALLARTA

Puerto Vallarta is built into the Sierra Madre del Sur foothills and faces the beautiful Bahía de Banderas. This young competitor to Acapulco attracts a loyal following of visitors from the world over. Soaking up the sun is the major pursuit, for good reason: the tropical beaches are breathtaking.


PLACID BEACHES

The town itself is a striking, colorful vision, with its cobblestone streets and pastel-colored buildings with red tile roofs; the bougainvillea that flourishes here adds to the town's festive look.

The Museum of Archaeology on Isla Río Cuale has a fascinating collection of pre-Hispanic tomb artifacts.

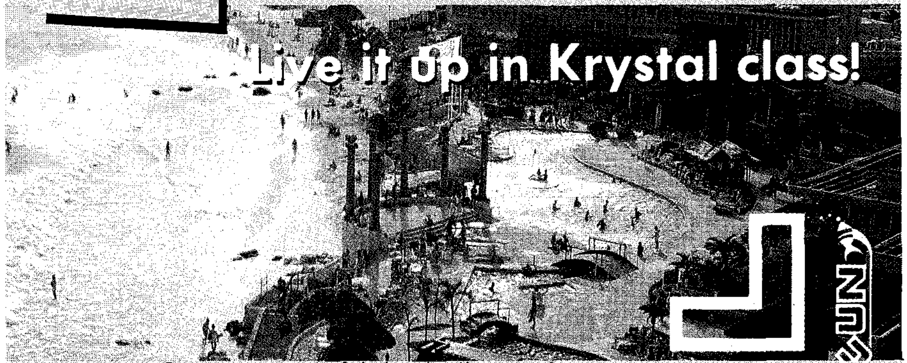
MAZATLÁN

Jutting out into the Pacific Ocean, Mazatlán is a paradise for sportfishing. It is one of the few places where sailfish or marlin can be caught year-round. There are also sea bass, tuna, bonito, and red snapper in abundance in these waters. If you're more spectator than sportsman, a visit to the fine Mazatlán aquarium is a must.

Other attractions here include the Cerro de Crestón Lighthouse, the highest lighthouse in North America; the hamlet of Concordia, famous for handcrafted furniture; and the sixteenth-century mining town of Copola, known for its beautiful pottery.

In Mazatlán, travellers can combine sunbathing with shopping: vendors on the beach sell everything from costume jewelry to clothing.

ON YOUR NEXT TRIP TO MEXICO

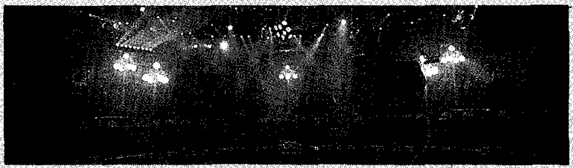


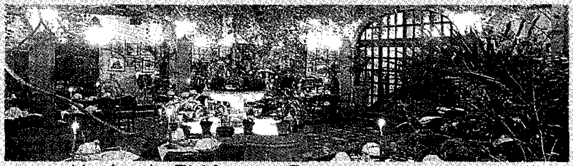
Seven Columns, wonderful view by the sea. A symbol of Krystal Hotels.

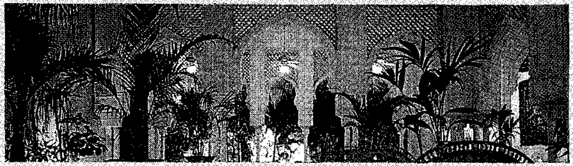
A privilege you will know how to enjoy.

At the Ixtapa, Vallarta, Cancun and Mexico City Krystal Hotels, we have created a bewitching world where the most sophisticated international services are brought together with Mexico's best, for those who know how to enjoy privileges.

Krystal Club, luxury and comfort in world hotelkeeping's most modern concept.


Christine, in Krystal Ixtapa, Krystal Vallarta and Krystal Cancun. The most beautiful disco in the world.


Hacienda El Mortero Restaurant, an exact replica of an authentic XVIIth century hacienda.

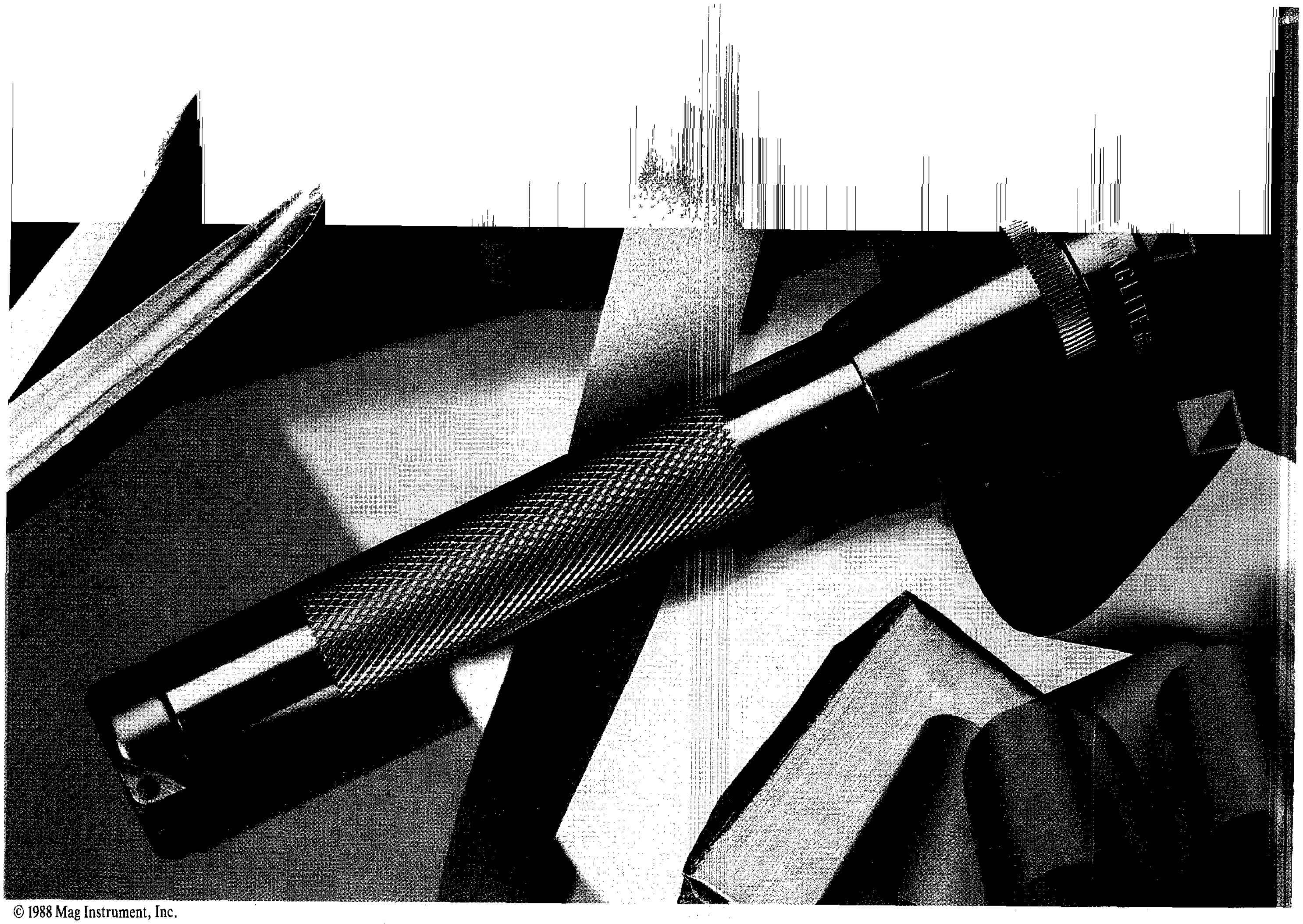

Bogart's Restaurant, Krystal Ixtapa, Krystal Vallarta and Krystal Cancun. The fascinating ambiance of the movie Casablanca.

HOTELES
KRYSTAL
The ultimate vacation experience.

Information and Reservations:

USA/Canada **(800)** 231-9860

San Diego (619) 792-1443 Telex: 790912 Fax: (619) 792-1872



© 1988 Mag Instrument, Inc.

THE GIFT IDEA THAT LEAVES EVERYBODY BEAMING.

Mini Maglite® brand flashlights are a brilliant gift idea all year round.

By word of mouth and hands on experience, they have created a reputation as the ultimate personal flashlight.

The reasoning is simple. A Mini Maglite® flashlight (only 5¾″ long) slips easily into pockets, purses, travel bags and other small spaces. Its size makes the Mini Maglite® flashlight convenient to take almost anywhere. And along with your basic black, Mini Maglite® flashlights are available in an assortment of radiant colors.

Of course, there's more to the Mini Maglite® flashlight than its incredible size and good looks.

They are made in America and are flawlessly crafted of aluminum alloy. And these handsome performers feature a Liner-Focus™ adjustable beam (from a broad flood to a concentrated spot), anodizing to prevent corrosion, water and shock resistance, spare bulb in the tail cap, and limited lifetime warranty.

All of which makes the Mini Maglite® flashlight just about the perfect gift.

So pick up a Mini Maglite® flashlight for those special to you. Without a doubt, it will bring smiles to their faces. And leave them forever beaming.

Mini Maglite® brand flashlights are available at department stores, specialty stores, gift shops and other enlightened establishments. For further information, contact: Mag Instrument, Inc.,™ 1635 S. Sacramento Ave., Ontario, CA 91761. (714) 947-1006 Telex: 29881 FAX: (714) 947-3116.
Designed and Manufactured in America.

MAG LITE®

and religion, as a topic of conversation, gets about as much play as trigonometry, baseball, or the breeding habits of newts.

In Belfast, the nineteenth century isn't a distant memory. The city is still a monument to the Industrial Revolution, all brick and iron and grit, and its style remains resolutely working class, long on muscle and short on frills. Around 1900, it had a population of about four hundred and fifty thousand, the largest in Ireland, and almost everybody was employed by the shipyards or the linen mills. (Today, the population is about three hundred and fifty thousand, and is rising again after two decades of decline.) Its industries didn't collapse until the nineteen-fifties, so you meet lots of middle-aged people who were sent off in their youth to work in factories. Often they had harsh childhoods, sleeping two or three to a bed, using a back-yard privy, and doing their homework by candlelight because electricity was too dear. Alcohol ruined many fathers, and mothers made some extra cash by taking in laundry and boarders, or scrubbing floors. Families were usually big (bigger on the Catholic side), and they occupied the sooty row houses you see in most districts even now. The houses fan out in every direction before giving way to farms, hills, and open fields.

The phone book for Northern Ireland lists twenty-six pages of farmers. They still drive into town on Saturdays to visit their relatives, do some shopping, and have a few pints of beer. The ones I met were not unsophisticated, but they all wanted to know how Belfast, so physically compact, had become so prominent in the eyes of the world—as if geographical size were a measure of notoriety. They would insist that the city is just "a wee small place," and I never bothered to argue, because it's true that you can walk from one end of town to the other in a couple of hours. If you take a central route, you notice hardly any signs of a conflict—only some broken windows and an occasional vacant lot gone to rubble. The full weight of the Troubles can be felt only in the Catholic ghettos, where the British presence is most evident. When you consider that the I.R.A. has fewer than two hundred activists in Greater Belfast, it's astonishing how much money is being spent to keep an uneasy peace. About sixteen thousand troops are scattered from Antrim to Armagh, and the Royal Ulster Constabulary has an armed force of about thirteen thousand police.

Coming out of Robinson's one afternoon, I nearly bumped into four British soldiers on foot patrol. They held rifles against their chests, crept forward in a semi-crouch, and craned their necks to check the roofs of surrounding buildings, probably in response to a rumor of a sniper. They wore regimental berets and jungle camouflage, and all four had pimples and wispy mustaches. I was struck by how jittery and inexperienced they looked—it was impossible not to think of Vietnam. Their assignment, too, was difficult and a bit embarrassing, since they had to track an invisible enemy through an obstacle course of cyclists, elderly matrons, schoolchildren, and women pushing prams. You could tell that they wanted to appear noble and brave but it wasn't going well for them—and yet at every moment their lives were in danger. The Army is composed of just such young men thrust into just such hopeless, equally confusing predicaments. The soldiers are often recruited from England's depressed industrial areas, and it must shock them deeply to travel north on their military adventure only to arrive in a city that looks, smells, and tastes exactly like home.

IF there was one thing I didn't expect from Belfast, it was lovely weather, but the spring storms that usually blow in from the Irish Sea stayed away, allowing the chestnut and elder trees to blossom. The temperature rose into the seventies, and the Botanic Gardens, adjacent to the university, were filled with picnickers, lovers, and sunbathers turning improbable shades of red. They stretched out on blankets or on the grass and listened to radios—U2, Van Morrison, Hank Williams singing "Jambalaya." Everywhere, men strutted around bare-chested to show off their tattoos, which ran the gamut from snarling tigers to hearts melting in rings of fire. A few amateur jobs were also on display—inscriptions such as "MUM," "UDA," and "PIRA" which had been done with safety pins and ink on nights when the beer got mixed with strong cider and then with whiskey.

Along the Lagan River, which flows down from the hills, a handful of men sat on campstools holding long poles

Enjoy
The Perfect Christmas Tree Delivered Fresh From The Forest To You

Bring the beauty of the Blue Ridge Mountains into your home this holiday season with a fragrant forest-fresh Fraser Fir. Delivered to your door the week you specify. Guaranteed!

No more problems getting your tree home. No more searching or settling for second best.

Make It A Memorable Christmas

You'll receive a handsome tree, ready to decorate. Fraser Firs, native to North Carolina, are prized for their natural symmetrical shape, sturdy boughs, soft, delicate needles and longevity. They're the finest trees money can buy.

Your tree is cut to order, packed in a wax lined box and immediately shipped UPS anywhere in the continental U.S. 7-foot tree: $75, 6-foot tree: $65, (plus 10% shipping).

No-Risk Offer

We guarantee your complete satisfaction or we'll refund your money in full!

An Ideal Gift
Only A Phone Call Away

Our Trees will make it a more enjoyable holiday for anyone on your gift list. Wreaths, boughs, garlands and stands are also offered. Ask about larger trees and Hawaiian shipments.

Excellent Corporate Gifts.
Order Now Thru December 15
Call toll-free
1-800-851-2345
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. EST Mon.-Fri.
Place your order early
Ideal for condominiums and apartments

Please ship _____ 7-foot, _____ 6-foot Laurel Springs Fraser Fir(s) at $75 each for 7-foot trees, $65 each for 6-foot trees plus 10% shipping. Write gift addresses and greeting on separate sheet. Be sure to specify week of desired delivery. We will send advance gift notices at your request.
☐ Check/money order enclosed
Charge to my: MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐
Account # ______ Exp. Date ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ____ Zip ______
Telephone ( ) ______
Signature ______

Laurel Springs Fraser Firs
Laurel Springs, North Carolina 28644

Original DeLuxe Fruitcake
Holiday Gift Tradition since 1896
For 92 years, The DeLuxe has been baked to the original recipe which includes a generous 27% of rich new-crop pecans. Each DeLuxe arrives bakery-fresh in its classic holiday tin.
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
Credit Cards 24 Hours 1-800-248-3366 Ext. 545
So easy to order. Call toll-free or send gift list with addresses, sizes and arrival dates. Checks and major credit cards accepted (include expiration date of card). NEVER SOLD IN STORES.
Prices Include U.S.A. Delivery and Holiday Tin:
Regular ($1\frac{7}{8}$ lb.) $10.85
Medium ($2\frac{7}{8}$ lb.) $15.70
Large ($4\frac{7}{8}$ lb.) $25.70
COLLIN STREET BAKERY
401 W. Seventh Avenue • Box 545
Corsicana, Texas 75110

CASHMERE WATCHCAP
Imagine. Cashmere. 100% Cashmere. Built a beefy two layers thick. It turns up at the brim so you have four layers covering your ears. Warm and soft like nothing else. Not ever a hint of itch or scratch. Never debilitating. Lets your head breathe, leaves you free to think, allows you to perform.
Eighty-Five plus Four for shipping.
Colors: Black, Navy, Charcoal Grey, Flannel Grey, A Suggestion of Grey, Pewter, Cardinal, Claret, Bright Bright Red, Vermont Green, Slate Blue, Exquisite Mocha, Booby Foot Blue, Palest Pink, Emerald Sea Green, Lapis Lazuli, Heavy Cream, Taupe, Robin's Egg Blue, Camel and Vicuna.
CHECK VISA MASTERCARD AMEX
VERMONT BIRD COMPANY
PO BOX 1008NY RUTLAND, VERMONT 05701 8027756754

DDD
DIVINO
2nd Ave. bet. 80th & 81st Sts.
NEW YORK CITY, NY 10028
RISTORANTE Res. 861-1096
GASTRONOMIA Take-out 861-1533
CAFE 517-9269
Hosts: Antonio Bongioanni
Mario Balducci

and offering a bait of maggots to fish that seemed to have no interest in biting. The Lagan is a murky, slow-moving stream that has none of the Liffey's Joycean torque, and for some time now it has been in a state of decay, polluted with chemicals and other waste. When children go for a swim, they head for one of many leisure centers around town, where for about a quarter they can splash and paddle in a big indoor pool. The centers are part of a government plan to combat violence by promoting exercise—the theory being that adolescents who have exhausted themselves in athletics will be less likely to join in the ritual rock and bottle throwing that occurs on every Peace Line, especially in summer.

Peace Lines crisscross working-class Belfast, separating Protestant and Catholic turf and creating a sectarian map that bears little relation to the city as it appears in official atlases. The map gets drummed into every child as soon as he or she can walk, and it colors the way everyone thinks about space and property. For boys and girls who live in Ballymurphy, a tough Catholic slum where poverty is endemic, Belfast is no larger than a few square blocks. This causes a mental as well as a physical diminishment: children are deprived of the right to dream of a future that might be any different from the past. The pressure to conform, to abide by the myths and traditions of an inbred group, is enormous, and it comes at them from all sides—from parents, siblings, and priests whose dreams have already been crushed. Around Ballymurphy I saw kids of ten who were so jaded and weary I felt they might stick a knife in my back for the price of a candy bar. Even their skin looked raw, as if the innocence had been scrubbed from it with a wire brush.

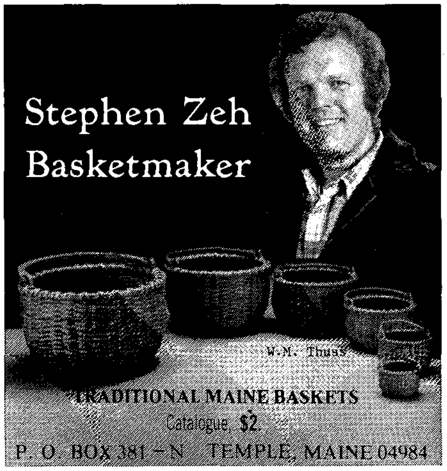
It is often said that the Troubles have left a scar on entire generations in Northern Ireland, and to some extent this seems to be so. Children who have been exposed to the horrors of terrorism do sometimes suffer from nightmares and other problems associated with posttraumatic stress, but most of them survive intact and begin to develop a resilient personality that may be peculiar to Ulster. It's a personality built upon rock—quiet but defiant, with an inner strength that anchors one in reality. The inducements to

The Vermont Country Store®

USE FAMOUS
LOTIL
FOR
CRACKED
FINGER TIPS
The old London firm of Messrs. John Bell Hills & Lucas created *LOTIL* Cream to soothe, soften, and aid healing of painful cracked finger tips and skin fissures. We have used it for years and it really works. Comes in handy 1 oz. tube. Keep one at home and one at the office. 2 Tubes Lotil $14.95.
Please Ship Postage Paid 100% Guarantee
__ #11631 2 TUBES LOTIL ..... $14.95.
Payment: ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MC
Card No. ______
Exp. Date: ____ 4% Tax Vt. Shipments
FOR RUSH SERVICE CALL (802) 362-2400
NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______
STATE ______ ZIP ______
THE VERMONT COUNTRY STORE®
816 Main St., Weston, VT 05161
☐ SEND FREE CATALOG

Therapist on vacation?
Too late to call?
Save time, save money with
WALK-A-SHRINK

Put this cassette of your shrink's favorite responses in a portable player and be on your way.
Don't have a shrink? Think of all your friends who do.
Send $9.95 postpaid to
Regression Productions
P.O. Box 991
Murray Hill Station
NYC 10156


Stephen Zeh
Basketmaker
W.M. Thuss
TRADITIONAL MAINE BASKETS
Catalogue, $2.
P. O. BOX 381-N TEMPLE, MAINE 04984

paranoia are so constant that people become ultra-sane; they turn into no-nonsense types who seldom indulge in flights of fancy. Without such a defense, you can easily fall into believing that every stranger has a gun beneath his jacket and every stray parcel is destined to explode.

Words are mistrusted in Belfast, precisely because they can be fickle, twisted around, put to a variety of purposes. Hardly anyone except zealots, or people in their cups, pays attention to speeches or polemics. The best poets in the North still write formal verse, with much of the tension buried under a surface of restraint. If you scratch the surface, you're likely to touch a frustrated naturalist, somebody who longs for the exactness of taxonomy. It's considered bad manners to put on airs; Yeats in his frock coat wouldn't have lasted five days in the city. At a literary gathering one night, I heard a fine poet in excellent health announce that he would read a poem about his funeral—it was really a loving catalogue of what he'd miss when he *did* die—and, before he could begin, a dishevelled man in a mud-spattered shirt rebelled against the conceit, shouting, "Is the funeral to be soon, then?" The whole program lasted just fifteen minutes, and copious wine and beer were served throughout, free of charge.

This mistrust of language, and of embellishment, sometimes makes Dubliners suspicious of Ulstermen. Where the one inflates, relying on blarney and a well-turned phrase to see him through, the other deflates, blocking the pain of hard times with irony, cynicism, and black humor. In Belfast, both men and women tend to be soft-spoken, direct, honest, bawdy, and intimate. Surprisingly, you encounter very little bitterness or self-pity. Instead, a manic good cheer often holds sway, particularly during the evening hours. It amounts to an existential giddiness of the sort you get in any place where death hovers over things. Everybody seems to have a heightened awareness of the passing seconds, and a determination to squeeze all the juice from them. But at the same time no one is romantic about living on the edge; rather, people worry about becoming inured to the misery around them, about losing the ability to feel. In every neighborhood, regardless of its religious bias, I found a powerful craving

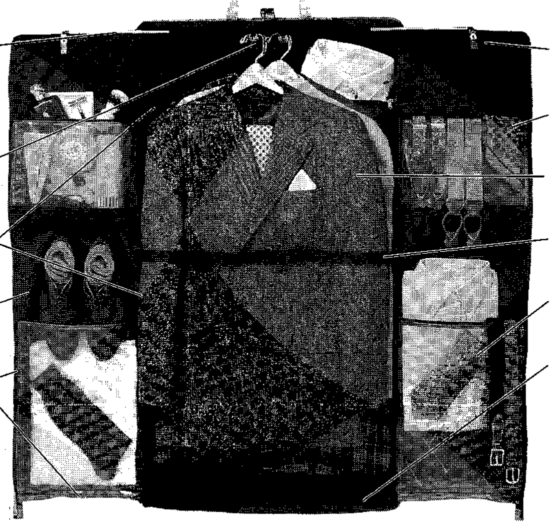
PATEK PHILIPPE

Perpetual Moonphase Calendar with day, date, month and moonphase dial. A completely handcrafted collector's item. A masterpiece in the fine art of watchmaking.
18K gold...$29,000.
With 18K gold bracelet...$39,000.

Madison Ave. & 52nd St., 500 Madison Ave., NYC 10022 (212) 758-3265.
Seventh Ave. & 34th St., 200 W. 34th St., NYC 10001 (212) 563-6880.
Toll free 1-800-223-1288
Mail, phone orders and major credit cards welcome.

TOURNEAU CORNER®
NEW YORK · BAL HARBOUR · GENEVA

Finally, a garment bag that'll greet you with open arms.


Telescopic arms hold panels upright, slide in under protective roof for carrying. (Patent Pending)
"Wally Lock" hanger system enables you to use your own hangers.
Zippers on top & bottom of back panel permit access to outside pockets.
Panels open completely for wrinkle-free packing.
Separating vertical zipper and top & bottom horizontal zippers permit full width access.
Panels snap securely into wide-open position.
Pocket access from inside or outside of bag.
Open panels let you view all your packed clothes.
Adjustable tie-down strap securely holds clothes in place.
See-through interior pockets for quick identification.
Zippered snap-out accessory pocket.

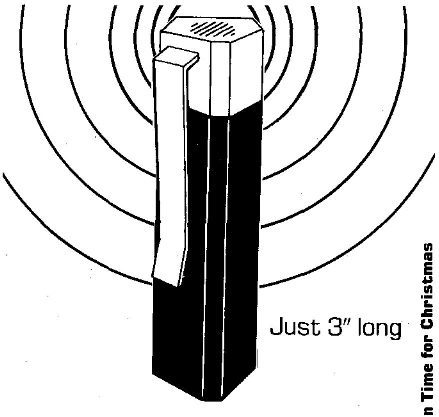
Boyt's "Walk-in Closet"® Garment Bag

Tired of packing & unpacking at every stop? Tired of the impossible task of trying to live out of your garment bag while it's hanging in your hotel's closet? Boyt's "Walk-in Closet"® eliminates the problem with the first garment bag that enables you to live out of every pocket while the bag is hanging open.

The "Walk-in Closet"® is available in Boyt's three luggage series, MACH II®, Century Collection®, and Runaways® to guarantee that regardless of your travel needs or taste levels, there is a "Walk-in Closet"® designed exclusively for you.

Boyt Builds a Better Bag.℠
BOYT
✰ Crafted with Pride in the U.S.A.

BOYT DIVISION WELSH SPORTING GOODS CORP. Drawer 668 • Iowa Falls, Iowa 50126 • 800-247-5191

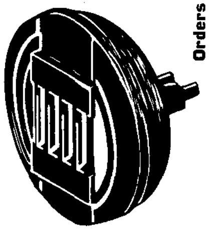


Orders Received By 12/15 Filled in Time for Christmas

ULTRASOUND MOSQUITO REPELLER

Makes picnics, fishing, hunting, camping and Safaris more fun. High frequency sound drives away annoying flying, stinging insects. Effective within 7′ radius of wearer.

$19.95 each. **2** for **$35.** Battery inc.



ELECTRO ANTI-INSECT

Stop annoying insects —simply by using your wall outlet. Clean, economical and safe.

$14.95 each. **2** for **$25.**

Send check or money order to:
Retail Marketing International
P.O. Box 2272 Darien, CT 06820
Money-back guarantee if not satisfied.

Soft Cotton Tights for Greater Comfort

Fall, Winter or Spring - these versatile lightweight tights will caress your legs with gentle warmth. A comfortable change from sheer, icy synthetics! The 80% cotton is blended in a special knit to give you that fashionable look. Cotton is also recommended by gynecologists as a healthier fiber. These lightweight tights are also great for exercise wear year round. **Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.**

Choose versatile Beige or Black
One size fits up to 5′8″ & 145 lbs.

$8⁹⁰/PR.—3 for $19⁷⁰ (SAVE $7)
Shipments to Florida, add 6% Sales Tax

ORDER NOW while prices include all postage & handling.

WITTMANN TEXTILES
Dept. 101, Hobe Sound, FL 33475
Natural Fiber Specialists Since 1955

Contemporary Classics
By David Clarkson

A very simple, very elegant bracelet for all occasions.
$35. Sterling
$325. 14k gold
$3. handling
Personal check or Visa/MC

Specify S-M-L. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send for free brochure of earrings, necklaces, and bracelets.

The Marshall Jeweler Est. 1969
20155 Highway 1, Box 772N, Marshall, CA 94940 (415) 663-1936

for the ordinary, for normal life—for peace.

Still, days in town can be so pleasant that an illusion of normalcy sets in. On those warm spring mornings, I would leave the Wellington Park and walk down University Road and Great Victoria Street toward the city center, going by Queen's, where students were hustling to classes, and then passing through Shaftesbury Square, where workmen in overalls were hammering away on a Kentucky Fried Chicken outlet, which they were modernizing, piece by franchised piece. Usually, the sight of creeping Americanism is appalling, but Belfast is so insular, so obsessed, torn, and starved for contact with the rest of the world, that even the presence of Colonel Sanders can be viewed as a healthy sign. As an old plumber said to me once at the Crown, philosophically sipping his whiskey, "maybe we've been blowin' up the place to let a little light in."

Of all the spots in town where a bit of hopeful light shines, the city center is the brightest by far. It's a pedestrian shopping district about a mile square, bounded on every side by a spiked iron fence. To enter it at any point, you must go through a gate, where civilian search officers stand guard. Ten years ago, everyone was stopped and frisked; packages were unwrapped, the contents of purses were unceremoniously dumped out, and men had to empty their pockets. A Catholic from the Falls Road, in the heart of the ghetto, might be pulled from line and strip-searched, merely because of an incriminating address on a driver's license. People darted in and out on business, rarely lingering for fear of being victimized in a paramilitary operation. The area was deserted by five o'clock in the afternoon, and at dusk the gates were locked, allowing the Army to begin its ceaseless patrols.

But now, because Belfast is much more stable, the center is animated and upbeat, jammed with shoppers eating pizza and ice-cream cones, resting on benches, or gazing into windows. Land Rovers circle, soldiers march, police in flak jackets gather intelligence, but they lose their intensity in the sea of human energy swirling about them. In most department stores, the security is less intrusive than at Bloomingdale's, and you see women browsing through bins, racks, and shelves, handling blouses and skirts with the gentle deference of those to whom possessions do not come readily. On corners, newsboys hawk the Belfast *Telegraph*, crying "Tel-*ly!* Tel-*ly!*" in the nasal voices of Dead End Kids, while disgruntled gamblers emerge from betting shops, blinking, cursing, and casting scraps into the gutter. The scene looks so calm and unthreatening that you get lulled into thinking that the Troubles must be easing; but then, inevitably, something happens to remind you where you are.

THE first person to be murdered while I was in Belfast was Terry McDaid, an unemployed Catholic bricklayer. He lived uncomfortably close to a Peace Line in Tiger's Bay, a Loyalist stronghold, and while he was watching TV with his wife and his parents, sipping a cup of tea before bed, two gunmen broke into his house and shot him at point-blank range. The killers, who were rumored to belong to an outlawed paramilitary group, fled in a stolen Cortina and ditched it off the Shankill Road, in hard-core-Protestant territory. According to the Royal Ulster Constabulary investigators, the murder appeared to be sectarian in intent, committed solely to produce a wave of fear and bad blood. McDaid had no ties to the I.R.A., or to the Republican cause, and was known as a quiet, unassuming fellow who tinkered with cars and machines and liked to take his children swimming.

In the morning, I expected the city to be paralyzed, but everyone was carrying on in the usual way, riding buses to work or to school, and I began to understand how ritualized terrorism has become in Northern Ireland, and how few people are directly endangered by it. The impression you get abroad is that anybody in town is fair game, and though that may have had some validity in the past, it doesn't anymore. If you avoid certain tense areas, such as the Falls and the Shankill, your chances of being harmed are minimal. The number of civilian deaths has dropped steadily in recent years, and in 1987 only sixty-six civilians died. Even this figure is misleading. When a psychopath runs amok, he often does so within the handy framework of the Troubles (as Michael Stone did in Belfast, throwing grenades into the crowd at an I.R.A. funeral), and this can skew the statistics.

In a barbershop that afternoon, a

fiftyish barber put scissors to my hair and shyly explained why he had no desire to visit San Francisco, where I live. "I'd be skeered of the earthquakes," he said, in thick Ulsterese, proving again that the idea of risk is relative. You don't have to face AIDS, drugs, or plane crashes in Belfast; even traffic fatalities are uncommon. There are virtually no homicides, no muggings or drive-by shootings, and none of the bizarre mass murders that make American tabloids so distressing to read. It's as if the residents of the North were blessed with the psychological space to accommodate the specific miseries with which they are burdened. Furthermore, the violence has a recognizable rhythm, much like a poker game, rising or falling as the stakes change, and you can almost predict when an incident will occur—although you never know for certain who or what has been targeted. If an uneventful week passes, you can feel a growing tension in the streets, and everybody starts to be more cautious. There are more troops around, more R.U.C. vans and coppers on the beat, and they keep multiplying until something explodes.

For an outsider, it was interesting to watch how the press dealt with McDaid's murder, transforming the victim into a martyr. His picture was featured on every front page, sometimes next to a photograph of his wife in her wedding gown. He looked curly-headed and inoffensive, a typical enough lad of twenty-nine. The actual killing was described in gruesome detail: we learned that the children slept through the shots, that McDaid's mother was nicked in a leg, and that his widow tried to battle the intruders by swinging around a vacuum cleaner. The Irish have an untiring fascination with death, perversely celebrating its mysteries, and they seem unable to get enough gossip about the private lives of the lately departed. All the papers cater to this taste, adopting a confidential tone borrowed from the old washerwomen of legend, who whisper their secrets over clotheslines, behind doors, and in the rear pews of churches.

The murder was reported to be especially irritating to the R.U.C. because it didn't follow the established pattern—McDaid had been chosen randomly. Such random killings used to be standard, but they've almost vanished from the terrorists' repertoire, partly because

EBEL
The Architects of Time

-1911-

Versatile, thin, elegant.
Water resistant. Extremely accurate, very Swiss. Five year international limited warranty.
Men's 18K gold $12,000.
Ladies' 18K gold $8,250.
In stainless steel and 18K gold.
Men's $2,990.
Ladies' $2,490.

Madison Ave. & 52nd St., 500 Madison Ave., NYC 10022 (212) 758-3265.
Seventh Ave. & 34th St., 200 W. 34th St., NYC 10001.
Bonwit Teller, at Trump Tower, New York, NY.
Bal Harbour Shops, Fl. 33154.
Toll free 1-800-223-1288
Mail, phone orders and major credit cards welcome.

TOURNEAU CORNER®
NEW YORK · BAL HARBOUR · GENEVA

Surround your dog or cat with a "blanket of protection," with...

Electronic Flea Collar

just $39.95* **But read the ad for an even better deal!*

Dogs and cats suffer miseries by constant assault of fleas and ticks. You can now end this misery once and for all with the *Electronic Flea Collar,* a breakthrough development in veterinary care. The sophisticated microchip of the *EFC* sends out a steadily pulsating signal of ultrasound, inaudible to humans (and even to the higher-pitched hearing of dogs and cats). But that "sound" is totally discombobulating to fleas and ticks (and other varmints in the general vicinity). It disrupts their nervous functions, their metabolism, and their reproductive urge. In most cases, those pests are gone for good in two weeks or less—never to return.

You can now say good-bye—not just to those pests, but also to chemical collars (do you *really* know what's in them?), to poison sprays, powders, and weekly baths.

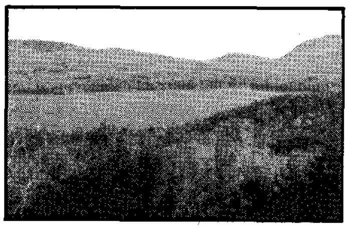
We are one of the foremost distributors of the *Electronic Flea Collar* in the United States and can offer this outstanding product for just $39.95. But we have an even better deal: ***Buy two for $79.90, and we'll send you a third one, with our compliments—absolutely FREE!*** Do your pets a favor and benefit yourself and your family. Get this outstanding product: order your *Electronic Flea Collar(s)* today!

• The EFC is water resistant. It comes with a safety webbing collar, visible at night up to 100 yds. The two lithium batteries will last six months before you need to replace them. Red indicator light monitors battery strength.

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, ORDER
TOLL FREE (800) 621-1203
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Please give order **#4440E793.** If you prefer, mail check or card authorization and expiration. We need daytime phone for all orders and issuing bank for charge orders. We cannot ship without this. UPS/insurance: $4.95 for one *Flea Collar* $8.95 for three. Add sales tax for CA delivery. You have 30-day return and one-year warranty.

since 1967
haverhills
131 Townsend Street, San Francisco, CA 94107



LAKE SUNAPEE NEW HAMPSHIRE
PRIVATE RESERVE

90 acres of conservation land surround the private lakeside reserve of Browns Hill Farm. Land parcels provide spectacular lake and mountain views; the 900 feet of unspoiled waterfront features a turn-of-the-century boathouse, a private beach, and boatslips. Town sewer, paved roads, and tennis courts included. Prices start at $150,000. Please call or write for more information.

BROWNS HILL F·A·R·M
Browns Hill Farm
P.O. Box 1113
New London, N H 03257
603-526-2020

QUEECHEE LAKES, VERMONT

Custom homes and golf course townhouses in a resort setting with 36 holes of championship golf, tennis, swimming, and skiing. For a free copy of our brochure and video presentation, please call or write:

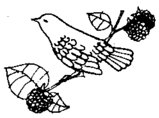
Quechee Lakes
Vermont's Finest Four Season Community

Quechee Lakes Real Estate Center
Box 85, U.S. Rte 4,
Quechee, Vermont 05059
802-295-7525

HOMES & ESTATES
is a biweekly feature in
THE NEW YORKER

For more information on advertising in this section, please call Laura Baumstein at (212) 536-5463

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA
Retire to the Village of Fearrington



Be neighbors with bluebirds, hollyhocks, shops, a country inn, and fascinating people of all ages. For complete information – 1-800-334-5475 or Box 111-N, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

of the efforts of the British to make the city safer, and partly because of the way the leading paramilitary groups are currently conducting their business. For instance, a subgroup of the Ulster Defence Association, the Shankill Butchers, once made a career of slaughtering Catholics by slitting their throats, but since 1979, when eleven Butchers were sentenced to life imprisonment, attacks on innocents have been few and far between. Instead of wreaking havoc, the U.D.A. now squirrels away the money it skims from its drinking clubs and its protection rackets, while simultaneously burying caches of arms in sympathetic rural villages against the possibility of an Armageddon. The U.D.A. isn't revolutionary or idealistic; it most resembles a Chicago mob of the nineteen-twenties, dispatching thugs to sell "insurance policies" to publicans and shopkeepers.

The Irish Republican Army also profits from illegal schemes, but its devotion to its long-standing campaign to drive out the British cannot be questioned. At its core are a handful of canny veterans, who identify themselves with liberation movements worldwide and offer a philosophy that is a poorly digested bit of Marxism. Divided into cells, the I.R.A. is highly disciplined, and controls every downtrodden Catholic neighborhood, punishing petty crooks and unruly juveniles by kneecapping them, sometimes with bullets, sometimes with a Black & Decker power drill. The degree of crippling one receives is supposed to be a reflection of the gravity of one's crime. Anybody who fails to heed such a warning may wind up floating in the black waters of Belfast Lough.

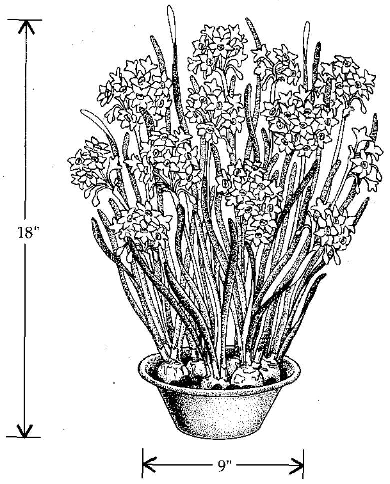
The I.R.A. has a revolutionary manual, the Green Book, and its members look to it for advice on everything from munitions to resisting police interrogation. Such interrogations can be brutally sadistic, for the R.U.C. uses beatings, threats, humiliation, and other kinds of torture to extract confessions. I heard stories about prisoners forced to stand naked for hours in a winter chill, about bashings with cords and truncheons, and about men having to subsist for months on a diet of cold oatmeal and warm water. In the face of such treatment, the Green Book urges a volunteer to remain "COOL, COLLECTED, CALM, and SAY NOTHING." The bulk of the I.R.A.'s money still

(Not a bad gift)

The sweet rush of spring…months ahead of time.

We can't all fly off to Australia to escape winter; that would be cheating. Not so these pure white, sweetly scented Narcissus tazetta 'Paperwhites'.

Winterblooming, profuse and foolproof since the third century B.C.,



when writers first began raving about them.

We send everything to perform a small miracle: choicest bulbs, correct planting medium, river stones for mulch, and English terracotta bowl to fit; the simplest instructions, and a gift card.

Five weeks after planting, the effect isn't bad at all. Some might even say ravishing.

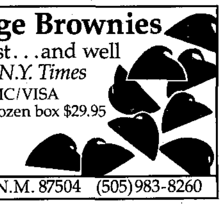
Six-bulb set $21.00 postpaid.
Twelve-bulb set $32.00 postpaid.

Please call 800-777-4556

SMITH & HAWKEN
Mill Valley, California 94941
#8020 © 1988

GOURMET BLACK POPCORN
Hulless black kernel pops perfectly white. Presented in National Trust for Historic Preservation "Woodlawn" tin 5" x 3" x 4". With note card $17.95.

Perfect Gifts
818 Conn. Ave.,
Suite 1020
Washington, DC 20006 VISA/MC (202) 659-5311

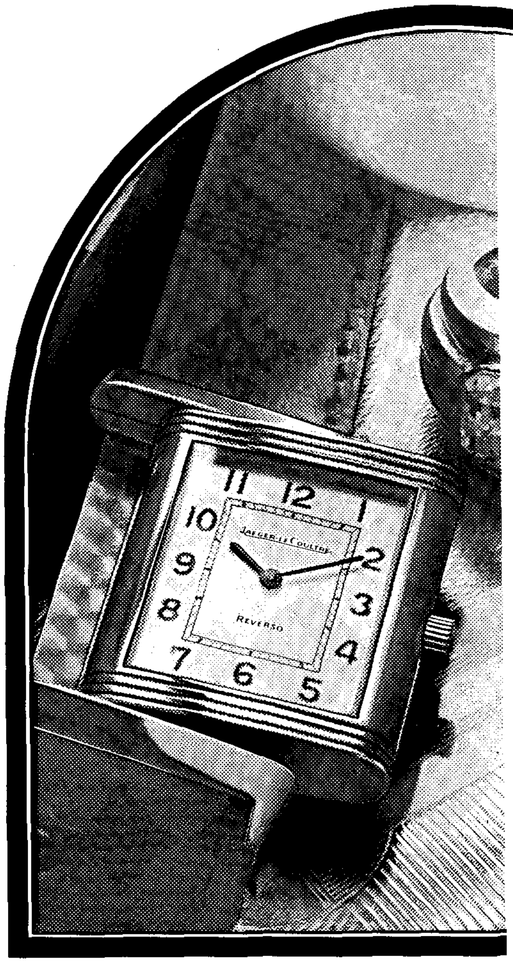


Hannah's Fudge Brownies
"delicious, dark, moist…and well worth waiting for." —*N.Y. Times*
Shipped UPS 2nd day air; MC/VISA
one dozen box $17.95; two dozen box $29.95
ESSENTIALLY™ CHOCOLATE
P.O. Box 8743 Santa Fe, N.M. 87504 (505)983-8260

comes from partisans in the United States—who are sometimes bilked into thinking that they're giving to widows and orphans, not to terrorists. Each member of the organization receives a small weekly stipend of about thirty-five dollars, and from supporters in the community he may get free groceries and amenities, and plenty of free drinks —alcohol fuels the I.R.A. and succors all its myths.

The military arm of the I.R.A. is known as the Provisional I.R.A., or Provos for short. The Provos can do crackerjack work, but they also have a habit of botching their missions. After I left Belfast, a Provo bomb meant for a British patrol on the Falls Road accidentally blew up at a leisure center, killing or maiming several children and adults; a bomb meant for a High Court judge killed a Protestant family of three instead; and a bomb meant to destroy a military vehicle in County Tyrone failed to detonate because cows chewed through its green detonator wire. In each case, the I.R.A. made its excuses, but it remains dedicated to violence and explains its errors by saying that accidental casualties happen in any war. Few people credit this explanation, except for Republican fanatics, and it's conceivable that the I.R.A.'s support would dwindle if it didn't intimidate its friends along with its enemies.

In some quarters, there is a naïve belief that the I.R.A. is invincible, but that isn't so. The group was almost defunct in 1969, when the Troubles began; its arsenal consisted of just ten rifles. The British deserve credit for reviving the Republican dream, since England's indirect rule in Northern Ireland had so abused the civil rights of the Catholic minority—denying it jobs, education, and decent housing—that the I.R.A. hardly needed to recruit. The first British soldiers to invade Ulster were a walking advertisement for the opposition. It's not difficult to imagine how out of context they must have looked, marching down alleys and cobbled lanes, past horse carts, peat-roofed cottages, and gangs of awestruck kids. The soldiers rousted old married couples from their homes, poking and prodding them as if they were livestock. They pushed around priests and women, and tanks began to roll through districts where nobody owned an automobile. All the prejudices of the realm were made mani-



JAEGER-LECOULTRE
《REVERSO》

The original reversible watch was designed in the 30's. The new version is available with Swiss quartz accuracy to within seconds a year.

18K gold.
His, $4,900. Hers, $4,300.
Stainless Steel and 18K gold.
His, $3,800. Hers, $3,350.
In all Stainless Steel
His, $1,950. Hers, $1,850.

- **Madison Ave. & 52nd St.**
- **Seventh Ave. & 34th St.**
- **Bonwit Teller/Trump Tower**
- **Bal Harbour Shops/Florida**

Major credit cards welcome
Inquiries & Orders **(212) 758-3265**
Outside NY **1-800-223-1288**
- **Corporate Gift Div.** (212) 888-2955

TOURNEAU CORNER®
NEW YORK · BAL HARBOUR · GENEVA

Perfect for the Crosswords Lovers on Your Christmas Gift List!

THE CROSSWORD CLUB™

Five Delightful Puzzles Every Month!

A full year is only $30 and we pay the postage!

Every month we publish and ship five original puzzles to thousands of delighted members all across the country.

These puzzles are the same size and caliber as those in the Sunday New York Times. They are created exclusively for our members by the world's most talented (and devilish) constructors.

Each puzzle is individually printed on fine, heavy paper and its solution is provided along with a commentary by our editor, the legendary Will Weng.

Within 24 hours of receiving your instructions, we'll have an elegant gift announcement card on its way to you for presentation to each of your new members.

A truly imaginative gift for puzzle lovers. And a gift that keeps coming all year long — every month a reminder of your thoughtfulness.

It's easy to order and your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Memberships begin with the January 1989 puzzles.

Send check for $30 or charge to MasterCard/Visa.

Mail to: The Crosswords Club
Dept. 886 • 123 Elm St.
P.O. Box 635
Old Saybrook, CT 06475

OR CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 874-8100
(in Connecticut (203) 388-6627)

Order Today!

NOEL 1988

The third edition Christmas Tree Ball, depicting the Basket Weaver. Hand-painted by the artists of HB/Henriot Quimper. Dated, edition 1000, 2½" dia., $42.50. Postage paid. For CT delivery add 7½% sales tax. Send check or MC/VISA. Catalogue $2. Free with order.

Visit our shop.

Quimper Faïence
141 Water Street - Dept. NY8N
Stonington, CT 06378
203-535-1712

MORE LITERATE T-SHIRTS!

Dickens, Shakespeare, Sherlock Holmes, Billie Holiday, Van Gogh, Gandhi, Kafka, Dostoevsky, K. Marx, Jung, Mozart, Che Guevara, Nietzsche, Cheshire Cat, Mark Twain, Thoreau, Darwin, Bach, Da Vinci, Freud, Rimbaud, Beethoven, James Joyce, Hemingway, Kerouac, Jane Austen, Poe, Sartre, J.F.K., others.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL.
T-Shirt: (white, lt. blue or red) $11.75, 4/$42.
Sweatshirt: (white or grey) $20.00, 2/$38.00.
Shipping: $1.75 per order.
Illustrated brochure: 75¢ (brochure free with order)

HISTORICAL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 220 Dept. X2
Cambridge, MA 02238
(617) 787-1176

actual size

HUMMINGBIRD PENDANT

Sterling—$45; 14K—$230
18" neckchain is included
velvet box, satisf. guaranteed

VISA/MC (703) 548-5994

Vern Wayne Pond
105 N. Union St.
Alexandria, VA 22314

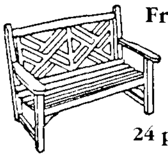
English Solid Teak Furniture

Benches ♦ Swings ♦ Planters

Free shipment from stock.

Country Casual NY
17317 Germantown Road
Germantown, MD 20874
1-301-540-0040

24 page Colour Catalogue $2.00



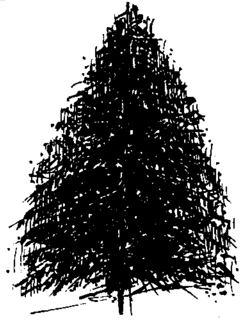
fest, and law-abiding citizens, people who had always paid their taxes and saluted the Queen, picked up rocks, bottles, and bricks and started hurling them, in outrage and in self-defense.

The ranks of the I.R.A. soon swelled to bursting, but it had no single leader and didn't yet see itself as a guerrilla band. Factions fought for control of the organization—and for control of the cash pouring in from overseas. In the early seventies, the Provos, responding to Loyalist atrocities, embarked on a disastrous campaign of car bombings and blowing up places of public assembly, like hotels and restaurants, many of them in the city center. The campaign is supposed to have been devised by John Stephenson, who was born in England, of an Irish mother, and who turned Republican while doing time with some I.R.A. boys in Wormwood Scrubs prison, changing his name to Sean MacStiofain. (A Belfast joke has it that the worst Irish are always Englishmen in disguise.) Many civilians died in the bombings, and sympathy for the I.R.A. —and contributions to it—took a serious dip. A paramilitary group, too, must respect the bottom line, so the I.R.A. refined its methods, eliminating a source of bad publicity, and these days it tries to hit only representatives of the Crown, usually while they're unarmed, off duty, or asleep.

IN Catholic West Belfast, I became friendly with Laura McIlhennon, an American who is married to a native of the city and has a house off the Falls Road. Before I went to visit her, my acquaintances advised me to be careful. In the Falls, there's a casual air of menace that a stranger recognizes immediately. You feel that a single false step might lead you down a path of no return. The look of the area is also disconcerting. Some neighborhoods are ravaged, strewn with trash, marked by half-demolished buildings, boarded-up windows, piles of broken glass, and walls covered with pro-Republican graffiti. Wherever you go, people keep an eye on you, trying to figure out your purpose, wondering if you might be connected to the security forces. Sinn Fein, the political arm of the I.R.A., has its headquarters in Andersonstown, a neighborhood in the Falls, so surveillance throughout the area is heavy and incessant.

Laura lives in a part of the Falls

Enjoy the warmth of an old fashioned Christmas with a live pine from Winterset Tree Farms.



You will love the luxury of having a beautiful live tree delivered to your front door. Each suburban sized pine is specially pruned for extra fullness, which makes decorating a pleasure.
To ensure your holiday is fragrant and full of life, Winterset Farms does not pre-cut. Your Christmas tree is prepared when your order is received.
We offer 2 types of select fresh trees:
Cut — Scotch pine, 26" - 36", free standing with attached wooden base. $44.95 (S&H incl.)
Potted — White or Scotch pine, 36" - 48", ready for planting. $69.95 (S&H incl.)

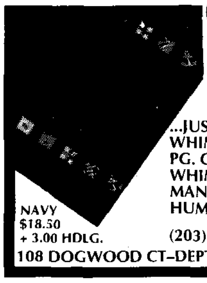
100% Money Back Guarantee.

Order Now Thru December 15
1-800-235-6646 Ext. 330
24 Hours a day.
In California Dial 1-800-235-6647, ext. 330
Place your order early

We accept MasterCard, Visa, Personal Checks, or Money Orders.

Winterset Tree Farms
4340 State Route 204
Mount Perry, Ohio 43760

Portraits by
YOUSUF
KARSH
of Ottawa
in New York by appointment
(212) 838-4565
or Ottawa
(613) 236-7181



alynn NECKWEAR

S-E-X-Y
CODE FLAGS

...JUST ONE OF OVER 100 WHIMSICAL TIES IN OUR 16 PG. COLOR CATALOGUE OF WHIMSICAL GIFTS FOR THE MAN WITH A SENSE OF HUMOR. $3 (FREE W/ORDER)

NAVY
$18.50
+ 3.00 HDLG.

(203) 322-5160 (800) 252-5966
108 DOGWOOD CT–DEPT N–STAMFORD, CT 06903

GOLFER'S LUCKY STYMIE MARKER

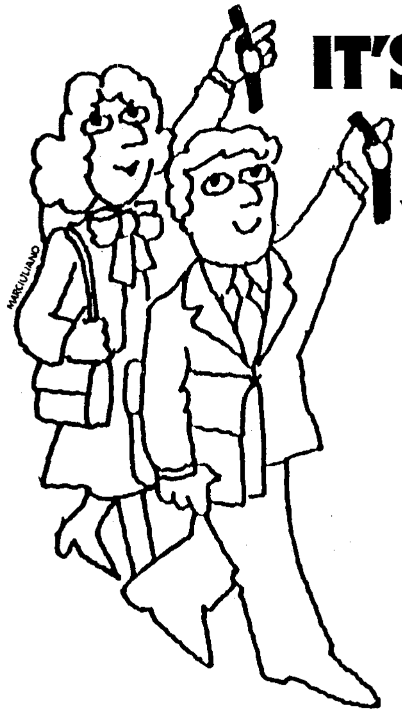
Lucky is the golfer who has this lucky four-leaf clover (instead of a coin) to mark his place on the green. Solid brass, a lifetime gift. Any name expertly engraved. Full price $5.00 each. Money back if not delighted. We ship in 2 days. Mail orders direct to **Elgin Engraving Co.**, 522 Stevens Ct., Dept. 20, Dundee, Illinois 60118.

HERE
LIES
CHRIS

called Clonard, or sometimes Little India, because the streets have names like Bombay and Kashmir. The house she owns is indistinguishable from those around it, being built of brick the color of ashes, and fronting on a ribbon of concrete sidewalk. Her street is narrow and seldom carries any traffic, so on nice afternoons you find women sitting outside on kitchen chairs, taking a break from the dusting or the cooking to smoke a cigarette. There is an ease to such moments, a familiar intimacy, and I was always reminded of what a tightly knit community the Falls is, with mothers living three doors down from daughters, and almost everybody having at least one relative within shouting distance. This nearness of kin is a great comfort as well as a protective shield of sorts, and even when people earn enough money to move to a better part of town, they do so reluctantly.

Rain or shine, children are always running around on Laura's block, both boys and girls, dozens of them, playing tag, kick the can, and other games that require no special equipment. For the most part, they come from families struggling to get by, and they look their best in school uniforms, all polished and rosy-cheeked, but at other times you can read the poverty and neglect in their soiled T-shirts, ragged trousers, and dirty faces. There's a lot of rough wrestling, pushing, and shoving among them, and they swear vigorously, too. Once, I saw a bunch of tough little boys pretending to be soldiers, chasing a lame old dog and taunting it with sticks. When the dog howled, they just laughed and kept after it, driving it down an alley. It was an ugly scene, and it had a brutal side that's indigenous to places where cruelty is woven into the fabric of life.

Laura's house dates from the beginning of the century. She paid about sixteen thousand dollars for it in 1986, using the proceeds of an inheritance. It's three stories high and shares common walls with its neighbors, which means that arguments, loud music, and the sounds of couples making love are also shared. The rooms are compact and have low ceilings. You walk directly into a parlor furnished with a couch, two armchairs, a stereo, and a TV. On some shelves are books pertaining to the Troubles, including three histories of the I.R.A. and two biographies of Ian Paisley. There's a



IT'S TRADE-IN TIME

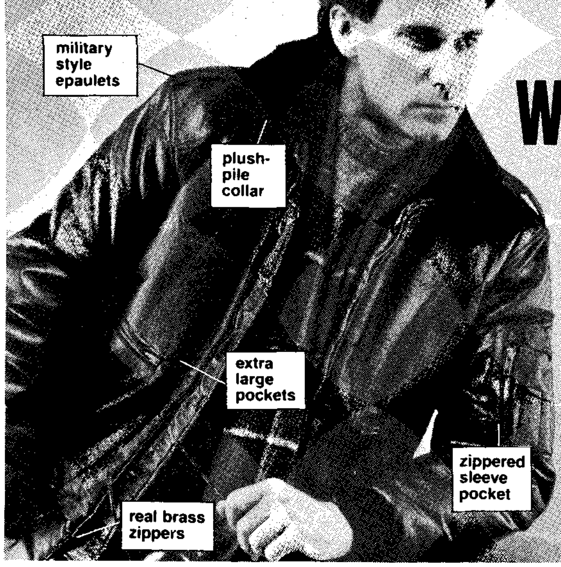
Your old watch is worth more than you think!

Chances are it was purchased years ago when a dollar was a dollar and before gold prices floated up, up and away. If you are fortunate enough to have an old watch or two lying around, now is the time to discover its true trade-in value.

Bring us your old watch, working or not, for your free on-the-spot trade-in appraisal.

Madison Ave. & 52nd St., 500 Madison Ave., NYC 10022 (212) 758-3265.
Seventh Ave. & 34th St., 200 W. 34th St., NYC 10001.
Bonwit Teller, at Trump Tower, New York, NY.
Bal Harbour Shops, Fl. 33154.

CORNER®
TOURNEAU
NEW YORK · BAL HARBOUR · GENEVA



THE RETURN OF A GREAT CLASSIC

The Legendary WWII BOMBER JACKET With All the Authentic Features

ONLY $49.95

CHARGE ORDERS MAY CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-426-0459
IN NY 1-800-356-2858
E.S.T. 9AM-5PM Mon-Fri

This classic style, beautiful, and warm Bomber Jacket is patterned after those worn by our WWII flyers. Made of glove-soft leather-look rugged Durahyde, it is crafted with all the attention to detail that you could want, and has all the appointments, and looks of real leather (without the $200 or more price tag). Has plush-pile collar to wear up or down, real brass zippers, extra large pockets, heat-holding knit cuffs and hipband, and non-bulking insulation between the full lining and Durahyde shell. Generously cut to fit over heavy sweaters and winter shirts, so order your regular size with confidence. Comes in Brown and Black and sizes S. M. L. XL. & XXL.

THE MALL ON FIFTH AVENUE, Dept. NY-264
463 Union Avenue, Westbury, N.Y. 11590
Please send me Bomber Jacket(s) indicated below with a 30 day money back guarantee. I enclosed check or m.o. for $ ________ . NY residents add sales tax.
_____ Brown Jackets (A33) $49.95 + 3.95 p.&h.
Sizes wanted ______
_____ Black Jackets (A34) $49.95 + 3.95 p.&h.
Sizes wanted ______
Please charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
Acct. # ____________________ Expires ______
Name ______________________________
Address ____________________________
City ______________ State & Zip ______________

The J. Peterman shirt.
(99% Thos. Jefferson, 1% Peterman.)

Jefferson disliked stuffy people, stuffy houses, stuffy societies. So he changed a few things. Law. Gardening. Government. Architecture.

Of the thousand castles, mansions, chateaux you can walk through today, only Monticello, only Jefferson's own mansion, makes you feel so comfortable you want to live in it.

I think you will feel the same about his 18th-century shirt. Classic. Simple. Livable.

Unbleached handwoven muslin, blue or natural. Wooden buttons. Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL.

Price: $33. We pay shipping.

The J. Peterman coat.
Unintentionally very flattering.

Classic horseman's duster protects you, your rump, your saddle and your legs down to the ankles.

Because it's cut very long to do the job, it's unintentionally very flattering. With or without a horse.

High-count natural cotton canvas. Washable. Natural color. Light weight waterproof lining. Nine pockets. Corduroy collar. Heavy duty zippers. Metal snaps permit adjustment of length.

Men's and women's sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL. Include height and weight when you order. I'll advise best size.

Price: $174. We pay shipping.

Although I live in horse country, I wear this coat for other reasons. Because they don't make Duesenbergs anymore.

J. Peterman

Call (800) 231-7341 (outside Kentucky)
(606) 231-7064 (from Kentucky)
Free shipping anywhere in U.S.A.
Visa and MasterCard accepted.
Absolute satisfaction,
or your money back.

FEDERAL EXPRESS
Rush Delivery $6.50

The J. Peterman Company
257 Midland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

© 1988 The J. Peterman Company

Stickpin for Lovers

Your initial and your loved one's
joined by your birthstones.
14Kt Gold & Quality Genuine Stones
Specify initials & birthstones.
$150 Diamond $25 additional.
(includes shipping/handling)

ACTUAL SIZE

Send check,
m.o., VISA,
MasterCard

Laraine K. Inc.

NJ Res. incl. 6% sales tax.
103 Godwin Ave., Midland Park, NJ 07432

JOHN FIELDS
BOW TIES
WRITE
FOR CATALOG
P.O. BOX 406C, KENWOOD, CA 95452

small fireplace, and Laura burns coal and peat in it every winter—peat is cheap and sweetly aromatic. A plate-glass window looks out onto the street, and when somebody goes by on the sidewalk, which is flush against the house, he seems to be striding right through the parlor. A kitchen, tidy and functional, is behind the parlor. It has a door that opens onto a cement back yard, maybe five feet by ten feet, but the door hasn't worked properly since a soldier kicked it in during a raid. The view from the kitchen is of Mackie's, a foundry the I.R.A. keeps bombing, because it hires many more Protestants than Catholics.

On the second floor, up a treacherous staircase, are two small bedrooms and a bath. More stairs lead to an attic, which is slowly being remodelled and turned into a study. In all, the house is pretty and adequate, if a bit cramped—probably an average accommodation for a family in the Falls, although many people are renters, not owners. The poorest Catholics, those who depend on welfare, would be delighted to have it, since at the moment they must live in government-owned blocks of flats around town. The flats are overcrowded and run-down, as hideous as our worst urban-housing projects. Pipes leak, rats and mice scurry about, toilets overflow and are never fixed. An apartment suitable for two might be home to six. It might have a broken stove, and no electricity or central heating. The roof of the building might well be full of holes. Every complex of flats is packed with alcoholics and teen-age hooligans, and the R.U.C. is constantly on patrol, sometimes provoking the violence it ostensibly seeks to contain.

Laura is in her early thirties, bright, independent, and articulate. She met her husband, Barry, six years ago, when she came to Belfast as a graduate student to do some research toward a master's degree in Irish history. Barry used to be a butcher, but then was unemployed for more than two years, having got tired of cutting meat. He worked at a shop in a Loyalist district, and it took him an hour and a half to get there by bus, and just as long to get home. One evening while he was waiting at the bus stop somebody took a shot at him for no reason, further reducing his interest in the commute. For several months he was on the dole, making almost as much as he did on the job. He played a lot of golf—it's a passion in Ulster—and talked of going into the catering business, but in July he got a job as an on-site technician for a construction firm.

In 1978, when Barry was twenty-two, he was arrested for throwing a petrol bomb during a riot, and was subsequently imprisoned at Long Kesh, which is known as the Maze, on account of its H-block shape. (A petrol bomb is just gasoline mixed with soap shavings in a glass bottle; a saturated rag serves as a wick.) He spent almost four years there and briefly shared a cell with Bobby Sands. For about half his term, he was "on the blanket," joining more than three hundred other Catholic prisoners in a protest against being denied Special Category Status—a status that allowed men to wear their own clothes, to move about freely, and, in general, to be treated like political prisoners, not ordinary convicts. Refusing to put on a uniform, Barry went around naked under an Army blanket, rarely washing his hair or bathing. Even with the protest, his sentence should have been much shorter, but there is nothing logical, or even very fair, about the British treatment of protesters.

At Long Kesh, the guards were mostly Loyalists, and that added to the tension, since they assumed that anyone from the Falls must be a Republican and quite possibly in the I.R.A.—an assumption that's as wrong today as it was then. There are people in Clonard who despise the I.R.A. and wish it would disappear, but they don't speak out in public, for fear of reprisal. A large percentage of the youngest prisoners had no political beliefs at all when they were jailed. They had tackled a soldier or run a barricade in the heat of a moment, responding to what they interpreted as an assault on their homes, and they were shocked at being dealt with so severely. (Protestants, too, have been arrested for rioting, but in much smaller numbers.) Once the men were inside, living in miserable conditions and being pushed around by their keepers, they were easy prey for Republican propagandists and quickly became radicalized, learning under the tutelage of seasoned professionals to hate the British.

Sometimes Laura feels that Barry

hasn't completely recovered from his time inside, and I was told similar things by other women who'd married former prisoners. It is routine for the men to be depressed and to lack direction, drifting about with no real sense of purpose. They went into Long Kesh as innocents, but they returned in a hardened state, with a long list of unaddressed grievances. Like prisoners of war, they had been through an experience that is nearly impossible to put into words. A man released from the Maze is an odd combination of hero and victim, and in the Falls he acquires a badge and stripe for having survived. He enters a caste of abused, powerfully emblematic individuals whose value to the I.R.A. cannot be overestimated.

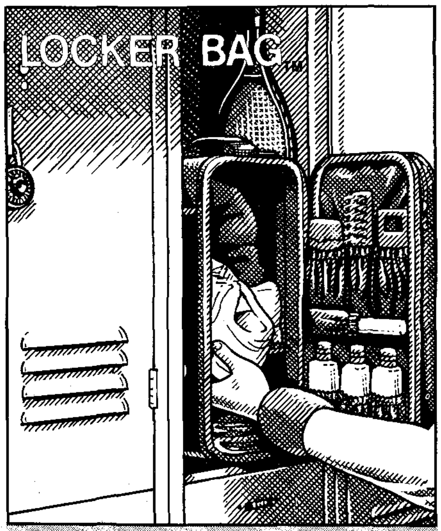
ONE afternoon, Laura gave me a tour of the Falls, starting around the corner from her house, on Cupar Street, at the most spectacularly depressing Peace Line in Belfast. It is a brick wall about twelve feet high, chipped by bullets and scribbled upon, which separates Clonard from the Shankill Road. Built in 1972, it's supposedly a barrier to keep the warring factions apart, but many Catholics believe that the real intent of the British in putting it up was to define the limits of the ghetto and simplify matters for the Army and the R.U.C. The wall makes such a dull, primitive statement about human beings that you can't look at it for long without getting angry. In the weeds growing at its base I found many beer cans and rocks, which might have been thrown by teen-agers; sometimes they are so indoctrinated they feel compelled to hurl objects at their purported enemies even when the enemies can't be seen.

Years ago, before the Troubles, Catholics used to cross over to the Shankill to do their shopping, because they assumed, with good reason, that Protestants got better bargains than they did. You can still do this, and I crossed over by myself one afternoon and was surprised to discover how much the two neighborhoods resemble each other. They are about the same size, and have about the same scale and population density. The same amount of free demolition work appears to have been done to them. Although the murals and the graffiti in the Shankill all praise the U.D.A., not the I.R.A., a visitor unfamiliar with the local political signs and symbols might be hard-pressed to differentiate it from the Falls on a dark night.

From Cupar Street, Laura led me past Clonard Monastery to the Falls Road, a busy thoroughfare buzzing with taxis and motor scooters, that links one Catholic district to the next. As we strolled along, she stopped now and then to greet her friends, most of whom were young married couples. "How you keepin', Eamon?" she asked one man, using a common greeting, and reaching down to pat his small daughter on her sunbonnet. Laura doesn't have any children of her own, which makes her an anomaly in the Falls, where broods still run to six or eight and an infertile wife is considered a good enough excuse for a husband to turn to strong drink. There are countless other excuses available, from a minor headache to a personal tragedy, so it was predictable that every pub we went by would be smoky and crowded, including the infamous Felons' Club, where Republicans hoist glasses in honor of their dead and imprisoned comrades, whose pictures decorate the walls.

The sad truth is that the Falls has little except drinking to offer in the way of entertainment. There are no movie theatres, no theatre companies or amusement parks, no discos, hotels, or ice-cream parlors. A video store did open recently, and among its most popular tapes are such Provo favorites as "The Deer Hunter," "Apocalypse Now," and pretty much anything else having to do with Vietnam. Whenever new businesses try to come in, the I.R.A. does its best to discourage them, clamping a lid on the community and leaving people no choice but to patronize its various clubs, where the beer is always a third cheaper than it is in regular bars, and where you can hear a bit of approved, traditional music on weekends. Young men and women may have no particular fondness for the clubs, but they'll go to them anyway, to save some money, and also because they know they'll be safe.

The Falls is a ghetto, but it isn't necessarily a slum—at least, not in every neighborhood. At its center, there's a big, lush park with rolling lawns, finely tended athletic fields, and sparkling flower beds, and Laura and I walked through it and watched some schoolgirls playing a game of camogie, the women's version of hurling. Farther on, we came to a side street where


LOCKER BAG™

Locker-shaped gym bag fits without cramming.

Keeps everything you need at your fingertips.

Finally, a gym bag that doesn't take six arms and legs to cram in your locker! LOCKER BAG features a crush-proof honeycomb frame that keeps its shape and provides easy access to all gear and toiletries.

The epitome of organization, LOCKER BAG includes toiletry accessories (see below). It also fits under an airline seat, making it a great overnight bag. 13"x17"x8".

Colors: Black or red. $49.95 ppd.

✓Exterior zip pocket for wet clothes

✓Separate shoe section

✓Grooming aids: comb, brush, mirror, soap case, toothbrush holder, 3 storage containers

✓Adjustable shoulder strap

✓Side pocket for racket
✓Zip pocket for valuables
✓Mesh pocket

Satisfaction guaranteed!

Dept. 01-231, P.O. Box 3999, Portland, OR 97208

Locker Bag No. 124F Qty______ Total $______
☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ M.Card ☐ Am. Express ☐ Diners/C.B.

Card # ______ Exp. ______

Sig. X______ Phone ______

Name ______

Address ______

City______

State ______ Zip ______

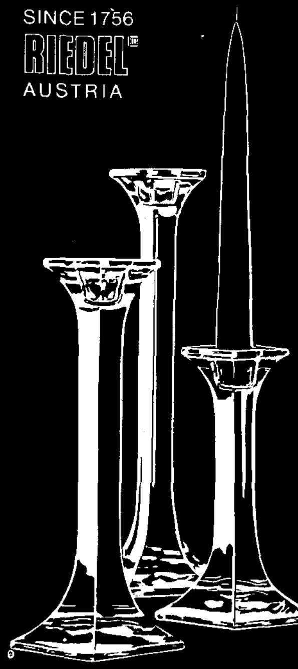
Norm Thompson "ESCAPE from the ordinary"

Order TOLL FREE 1-800-547-1160
☐ Send FREE "ESCAPE from the ordinary"® catalog.

Norm Thompson®
Since 1949

Five perfectly faceted sides of brilliantly polished 24% full lead crystal. Pentagon. Just one, for room-accent splendor. Anything more, is an international affair. Write for the complete folio of world-renowned RIEDEL. 41 Madison Ave. NYC. NY 10010.

SINCE 1756
RIEDEL
AUSTRIA



CASHMERE CRUMPLE

With a delightful confluence of Cashmere Crumpling about your neck it will never again be in No Man's Land. No more drafts, ever. Only comfort and soft in largesse to feel Cashmere interfacing with skin. Long enough to pull up over the head for Complete Cashmere Coverage.

Ninety-Four, transportation inclusive.

Colors: Black, Navy, Charcoal Grey, Flannel Grey, Pewter, Cardinal, Claret, Bright Bright Red, Vermont Green, Slate Blue, Exquisite Mocha, Booby Foot Blue, Palest Pink, Emerald Sea Green, Lapis Lazuli, Heavy Cream, Taupe, Robin's Egg Blue, Camel, and Vicuna.

CHECK VISA MASTERCARD AMEX

VERMONT BIRD COMPANY
PO BOX 1008NY RUTLAND VERMONT 05701 8027756754

Hartwell's Ltd.
GOURMET GIFTS
from the
Pacific Northwest
Premium Smoked Salmon - Oysters - Albacore - Washington Red Delicious Apples - Soups and Breads for the Connoisseur - Gourmet Jams - Jellies - Apple Butter - Pear Plum Preserves - and Dilettante Chocolates

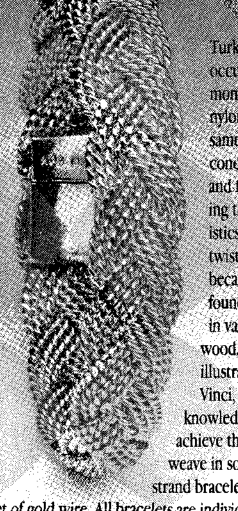
Corporate & Personal Gifts — Call Now For More Information and a Free Color Brochure
800-826-6779
WA Residents Call Collect 206-575-4296
1126 Industry Dr. • Seattle, WA 98188

the houses were rather elegant, with yards and gardens, and roses climbing on trellises. I don't think we ever went more than a couple of blocks without passing a church. A few of them were humble and obviously impoverished, but more often they were the nicest buildings in the vicinity. One convent we saw had grounds as lovely as those of a French château, its trees, fountains, and benches secure behind a wrought-iron fence. To be anywhere close to it was to feel the nearly organic power of Roman Catholicism in Belfast, and to realize how deeply its roots extend, binding family to family over generations.

After we'd been walking for a while, I became aware of how many men were gathered in knots on corners, idly talking or just staring into space. A majority of them were in their late teens or early twenties, and they had the rough, bored, intransigent air of those who are eager for something—*any*thing—to happen. The unemployment rate in the city is given officially as twenty per cent, but in parts of the Falls it's more than forty per cent. In Ballymurphy, about half the heads of households are unemployed. There are some cunning ways to stay afloat; one is "doing the double"—going on the dole, while earning additional cash by part-time work and getting paid off the books—and another is committing petty thefts. Any delivery truck parked on the Falls Road with its back doors open may be liberated of some merchandise, which will then be sold in alleys, where the black-market trade is brisk, or through an ad in the classifieds, under the heading of "Unwanted Gift." You'd be amazed by what people don't want—TV sets, tape decks, couches, washers, dryers. A man without a job can also make some spare change by running errands for the I.R.A., acting as a go-between or as eyes and ears in a section of town where a Provo's presence might be noticed by the R.U.C.

It's on these street corners that you can see the conflict of Ulster in embryo. For every soldier patrolling in the city center, there are six patrolling in the Falls, supplemented by police convoys and inspectors performing surveillance duties, driving around in unmarked vans that have small antennas on their roofs. The area is often crawling with men in uniform, so that you can't go out to buy a quart of milk without encountering a roadblock. Laura told

A. G. A. CORREA'S
HANDWOVEN
TURK'S HEAD
JEWELRY



Creating solid gold Turk's Head jewelry occurred to me the moment I saw my child's nylon string bracelet of the same design. Perfecting the concept was very difficult and finally, after determining the exact characteristics needed to draw and twist the gold wire, my idea became reality. I have found this very old design in various forms, including wood, ivory, stone and in illustrations by Leonardo da Vinci, but to the best of my knowledge, we were the first to achieve this apparently endless weave in solid gold. The four strand bracelet requires forty-eight feet of gold wire. All bracelets are individually woven, therefore, no two are exactly alike. Prompt delivery and unconditionally guaranteed.

4 strand bracelet 14k $2450. ppd. 18k $2950. ppd.
Please write or call for our complete catalogue.

A. G. A. CORREA
PO Box 401NY, Wiscasset, Maine 04578
1-800-341-0788 882-7873 in Maine
© A.G.A. Correa 1988. All Rights Reserved.

The high-tech sharpener acclaimed by world class chefs, cooking schools and serious cooks.

Chef'sChoice® Diamond Hone Sharpener *for incredibly sharp kitchen knives*

for a store in your area, call Edgecraft Corp., (800) 342-3255

"I don't know of another travel newsletter like it"
"It's like getting a letter from a rich uncle and vicariously sharing his travels, adventures, friends and experiences."
Bedford Pace, British Tourist Authority

Edward Carter's
LETTERS FROM ABROAD
The Connoisseur's Monthly Chronicle of Underrated Treasures and Overrated Pleasures

JOIN THIS EXCLUSIVE READERSHIP AT THE FIRST ANNIVERSARY. 25% DISCOUNT RATE OF $72 PER YEAR AND RECEIVE ALL CURRENT BACK ISSUES FREE. SEND YOUR CHECK TO: INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL. P.O. BOX 195. STEVENSON. M.D 21153

me that the troops are better trained than they used to be, but she still resents the constant infringement of her civil rights. A copper may have wonderful manners, but you still don't like him knocking on your door at three in the morning and asking if you'd please let him have a quick look around your attic. The I.R.A. comes calling at odd hours, too, taking over houses as bases for its missions, and this constant pressure, the quality of living in suspension, never knowing when you'll be violated next, rubs everybody's nerves raw and helps to fire the sales of liquor as a general anesthetic.

There is a humorous side to the pressure, of course, as there is to almost everything in Belfast. In Little India once, right after a bombing, Laura peeked through her lace curtains and saw two slack-jawed, pasty-faced men in dark suits standing outside, about to ring her bell, and she flew into a panic. The formerly imprisoned are picked up over and over again for questioning, so she hustled Barry out the back door and waited a few moments before letting the men in. They turned out to be Mormons promising salvation and equipped with brochures about Salt Lake City. Meanwhile, Barry, who's a military buff, had wandered off to watch a bomb squad run its robots through the debris on the next block. Whenever the police show off their technology, they draw an appreciative crowd, and sometimes the terrorists who caused the damage are in the middle of it.

But there's nothing funny about the attitude of the young men hanging around on corners. If a soldier comes within yards of them, they bristle. This has nothing to do with politics, or with the rightness or wrongness of the British occupation. It's a reflex action, pure and simple—a knee-jerk response created over the last two decades. They're hostile because they've been taught to be; antagonism toward the Army is part of the code of living in the Falls. And, regardless of how hard a soldier tries to counteract the hostility, he's destined to fail, for what has been bred in *his* bones is a sense of moral superiority—the colonial impulse in a nutshell—along with a desire to serve a high ethical standard he's been subconsciously instructed to believe that the Northern Irish can never grasp.

These confrontations occur daily,

Give the gift of Maine.
A fragrant
BALSAM FIR
WREATH

Handmade holiday wreath, fragrant and fresh from the woods surrounding Blue Hill, Maine. Adorned with cones, nuts, berries, reindeer moss and red velvetina bow and measuring approximately 22" across by 4" thick. Card with your message enclosed in gift package along with extra greens and cones. **$29.00** includes shipping. Deduct $1.00 each for orders of 25 or more.

UPS shipped anywhere in continental U.S. for delivery when you specify. Please include recipient's street address for direct delivery. Your order and special instructions will be promptly acknowledged. All major credit cards accepted.

We will gladly refund your purchase price if this gift is not entirely pleasing.

The Christmas Greens Shop Department N21, Blue Hill, Maine 04614
CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-255-8874 • In Maine: 374-5156 • 9-6 EST Monday-Saturday

137
132
118
129
147
134
120
108
136
GET OFF THE DIET ROLLERCOASTER with NORDICTRACK
• More effective
• More fun
• More lasting

NOW...LOSE WEIGHT WITHOUT DIETING

You diet. You lose. You falter. You gain it back. Maybe a bit more. Discouraged, you begin the cycle over, destined for rapid initial (and mostly water) weight loss, followed by a plateau... and the dieting blues.

THE SECRET TO IDEAL WEIGHT

The only way to break this cycle is aerobic exercise, the key to lowering your "set point." An active body wants to be slimmer. Plus physical activity burns calories while toning and firming.

THE BEST EXERCISE

NordicTrack duplicates the total body action of cross-country skiing, the world's best exercise, and uses more muscles than jogging, biking, swimming or running–without risking joint injury or back problems. **NordicTrack** is for everyone who wants to reduce weight while increasing fitness.

© 1988 NordicTrack *A CML Company*

Burns More Calories Than Bikes And Rowers

MORE NORDICTRACK BENEFITS

With regular use of **NordicTrack**, you'll also feel better, have more energy, reduce tension, postpone aging symptoms and help prevent osteoporosis.

Take your first step off the diet rollercoaster. Call today for free information on how you can achieve your fitness and weight-control goals.

FREE BROCHURE AND VIDEO

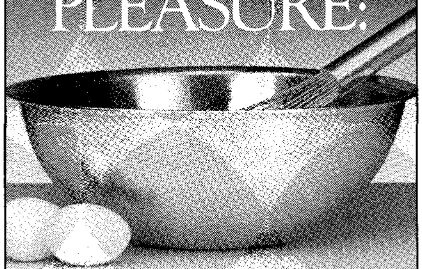
NordicTrack
141 Jonathan Blvd. N., Chaska, MN 55318
Call Toll Free 1-800-328-5888
In Minnesota 1-800-422-5145, In Canada 1-800-433-9582
☐ Send free brochure ☐ Also free video tape ☐ VHS ☐ BETA
Name
Street
City State Zip
Phone ( ) 265K8

and they crackle with negative emotions barely suppressed. A soldier passes by on his rounds; he may nod or look stern, or maybe make a small attempt to be cordial, but whatever he does will be met with derision. The young men (and sometimes young women) will turn away. They may swear, spit, or mumble insults. If children are close by, they may throw stones and then run and hide. And if the soldier makes the slightest move to retaliate, perhaps only by asking to see someone's identification, he pushes things nearer to the boiling point. He's supposed to be above provocation, keeping a stiff upper lip, like the guardsmen at Buckingham Palace, but it is a supremely difficult task—the same task Great Britain has set itself in trying to defuse the I.R.A.

An army caught in such a bind suffers morale problems, and when soldiers return to England from the North they're often confused about what has happened to them. Some of them claim to have been bothered less by the fear of death than by the frequent humiliation. They talk about how it feels to have a gob of spit land on your cheek, or to be castigated by children, or to stand silently at attention while a woman old enough to be your grandmother calls you vulgar names. The R.U.C. is even more susceptible to this sort of subtle, peasant warfare. Its members are paid extremely well for accepting hazardous duty in Ulster. But alienation from the community seems to get to them after a while, and they have soaring rates of alcoholism and divorce. Suicide is rare in Northern Ireland, but since 1978 thirty-three R.U.C. men have killed themselves. All but two of them used their own service revolvers.

THE last place Laura took me to visit was Milltown Cemetery, in the upper reaches of the Falls Road, where the I.R.A. buries its dead. Though the cemetery occupies a large plot of land, it wasn't the first thing I noticed as we approached. Instead, my eye fell on Andersonstown Barracks. It stands on a low hillside just beyond the massed gravestones, and its buildings are a blackish gray and seem to be made of a durable, hard-edged metal. Every foot of fencing around the complex is topped with coils of concertina wire. From the fence to the barracks runs a net of steel mesh, to intercept grenades

HOW TO MIX BUSINESS WITH PLEASURE:



1. **Call** New England Culinary Institute.
2. **Ask** about our two year chef's training program, with hands-on training in five different food services.
3. **Learn** about our 7 to 1 student/teacher ratio in all production kitchens, and our paid, personalized internships.
4. **Discover** a field with over 7 million jobs.

New England Culinary Institute
250 Main St., RR 1, Box 1255, Dept. NY
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-6324
A.O.S. Degree, Accredited by NATTS, Financial Aid Available

Trapp Family Lodge
The flavor of Austria on a mountainside in Vermont
For information about one of America's most distinguished resorts, please call
1-800-826-7000
in Vermont 802-253-8511
or write Stowe, Vermont 05672

18 KARAT BRACELET

(actual size)
Crafted in Italy. 18 karat gold. Companion bracelets. Hers, 7" long (21 links), $575. His, 8" long (24 links), $625. Satisfaction guaranteed. VISA/MC with expiration date. Or make checks payable to: Farhi Corp., Inc., 85 Mill St., Newport, R.I. 02840

Skeleton Watch
The beautiful 18-karat gold plated, 17-jewel, manually wound Swiss timepiece by Itraco makes a timely gift or self-indulgence. Men's and Women's models $359 each. Pocket watch $319. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Call 800-422-4208
to order or for more information, 24 hours/day.
Gabanshire Co.
Importing Innovators
4105 E. Madison, Suite 350, Seattle, WA 98112 206/328-4732

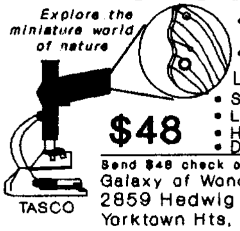
For "Champagne" Occasions!
Martinelli's GOLD MEDAL® Sparkling Cider

Since 1868
DELIGHTFULLY NON-ALCOHOLIC
There's Nothing like it!
S. Martinelli & Co., Dept. N, Box 549, Watsonville CA 95077

Official White Castle Shirt
"A legend in a bun."

White Castle®
"Whitey One-Bites" have been an American institution since 1921. We honor them with the official "slider" t-shirt. Made in the U.S. & permanently hand printed on a quality white 50/50 blend shirt with blue trim. **Specify adult sizes:** S (34-36); M(38-40); L(42-44); XL (46-48). **Send $9.98 each. Add $2.00 shipping/handling. Johnson Smith Co., DEPT.B-275, 4514 19th Ct. E., Bradenton, FL. 34203.**

750X PROJECTING MICROSCOPE



Explore the miniature world of nature
- Individual or Group View
- Projects and Traces

Including:
- Slides & Samples
- Live Brine Shrimp Eggs
- Hatchery
- Dropper & Cover Slips

$48
TASCO
Send $48 check or money order to:
Galaxy of Wonder Toys, Inc.
2859 Hedwig Drive
Yorktown Hts. NY 10598
Send for FREE Catalog

¼" wide x ⅜" high

THE WHALE TAIL
Hand made and Finished
Sterling Silver $78.00
14 K Gold $185.00
RICHARDS & WEST
1-800-234-9378
1255 University Avenue
Rochester, N.Y. 14607
MasterCard, Visa, American Express

and other missiles. A soldier stationed at the barracks must feel that he is living in a cage, always looking out at a society from which he's excluded, and this has to contribute to the Army's sense of isolation and, ultimately, to its despair.

The rows of graves that stretch toward the horizon must also play on the soldiers' minds. For the wealthy, there are monuments of granite and marble, but nearly everyone else lies beneath a simple concrete slab inscribed with his or her name, a comforting or sentimental message, and the dates of birth and death. Some graves are marked only by homemade crosses—two sticks of the plainest wood nailed together. Grass grows in clumps throughout the cemetery, and paths worn into it connect one relative to another, an aunt to a distant cousin, illustrating again the bonds of family, and the continuity provided by death. At Milltown, you can see how an innocent victim of the Troubles, a boy accidentally shot or a girl burned in a fire, reaches out to touch, however lightly, every person in the Falls.

On an elevated patch of ground, in the shadow of the barracks, the I.R.A. has its graves, more than fifty of them. A green picket fence sets the area apart, and as you wander from headstone to headstone you feel the grip that the dead hold over the living in Catholic Ulster—their undeniable power. There is a collective historical weight in the loss of so many sons and daughters, and it is a weight not easily shed. For a Republican, giving up the cause is the same as delivering an insult to fallen comrades. Yet in Northern Ireland there are ironies even in cemeteries, and when I came to the grave of Bobby Sands, a man with a Protestant name, I thought how curious it was that the I.R.A.'s greatest saint should have moved the world through passive resistance, not violence.

ONE means of getting away from the intensity of Belfast is to ride a train into the countryside, where the troops and insurgents are few. I did this on a pleasant Sunday, going to the Botanic station and boarding a local to Bangor, a pretty seaside town northeast of the city. Crammed in among couples with infants, I began to relax. Across the aisle, a boy was tapping his sister on the knees with a badminton racquet while their dog howled, and this bit of

From our extensive
collection of
Wings Luggage;
23" Satchel, $250.
29" Pullman, $640.
44" Garment Bag, $465.

THE WINGS DIAMOND COLLECTION.
PIONEERING AIR TRAVEL SINCE 1949.

Crouch & Fitzgerald

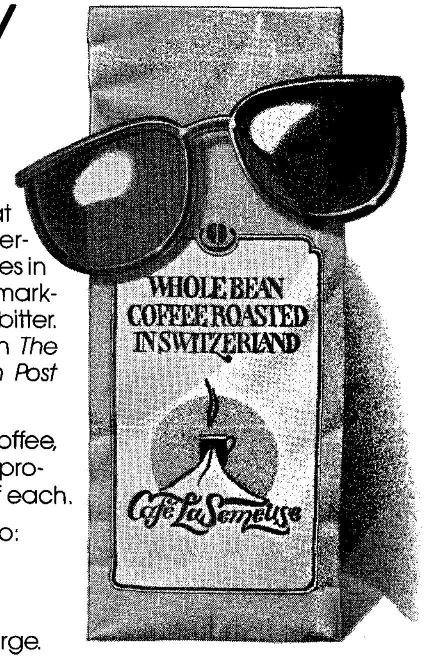
Fine handbags, luggage and leather goods since 1839.
400 Madison Avenue at 48th St., New York, NY 10017. 212-755-5888.
Open 9-6, Monday thru Saturday.

CELEBRITY
ROAST

It's Café La Semeuse, the award-winning coffee served at Lutèce. Hand-roasted in Switzerland since 1904, now earning raves in America. Café La Semeuse is remarkably full-flavored, yet never, ever bitter. Discover the taste applauded in *The New York Times, The Washington Post* and more.

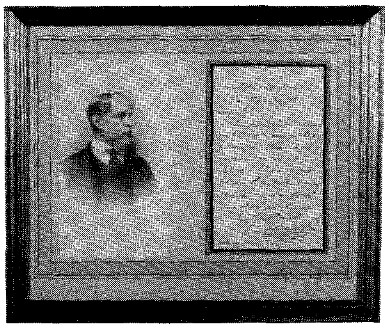
Two 8.8 oz. bags whole-bean coffee, $14.00 delivered. Regular, water-processed decaffeinated, or one of each.

Send check or money order to:
Café La Semeuse
P.O. Box 429
Brooklyn, NY 11222
Or call 1-800-24-COFFEE to charge.
Our quality is guaranteed.



Café La Semeuse

Charles Dickens



Charles Dickens, 1857, $1500.

ORIGINAL LETTERS & DOCUMENTS

Literature, Music, Art, Presidential, Business, Science, History, Military, and other fields

Framed with Portraits & Unframed

Special Christmas Catalogue $5

KENNETH W. RENDELL GALLERY
Place des Antiquaires
125-J East 57th Street, NY 10022
(212) 935-6767 (800) 447-1007

"A private estate that sweeps all honors as the most enchanting lakefront sanctuary of its kind in America."
THE HIDEAWAY REPORT

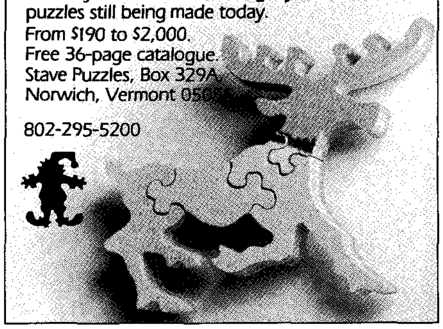
THE POINT Experience life as it's meant to be, at this former Rockefeller estate in the Adirondack mountains—private, romantic, and eminently civilized. Luxuriate in front of a crackling fire with breakfast in bed; stroll, ski, or snowshoe across the frozen lake and through hushed hemlock forests; curl up and settle in with a good book; dine elegantly by candlelight in the Great Hall with old friends and new. Discover The Point—endorsed by seven years of rave reviews, and one of only ten Relais & Chateaux in the U.S.

THE POINT, Saranac Lake, NY 12983
518-891-5678

Certain gifts simply must be extraordinary.

The Famous Stave Jigsaw Puzzles

The only fine, handcut, mahogany-backed puzzles still being made today.
From $190 to $2,000.
Free 36-page catalogue.
Stave Puzzles, Box 329A
Norwich, Vermont 050
802-295-5200

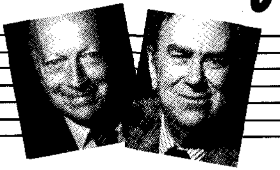


domestic comedy, too, had a calming effect, suggesting how ordinary life, with its amazing suppleness, can be a palliative to the terror. The train chugged over the Lagan and wound around the lough, and down in the marshy channels we could see children probing the muck for tadpoles and frogs, and dropping them into buckets. Soon a mild smell of salt blew in through the open windows, and we passed by suburbs with houses that were new and often quite impressive. They belong to Protestants of the upper class—judges, barristers, doctors—with some Catholics sprinkled in. As a friend put it, money tends to soften prejudices.

Bangor has a prosperous, conservative, tight-lipped air. Once, it was just a resort village with a small fishing fleet, but now commuters searching for peace occupy its hills, its flatlands, and its budding tracts. A three-bedroom house in Bangor isn't cheap; in a depressed real-estate market, it costs at least a hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars at the current rate of exchange. But there is still a village quaintness to the streets, and little hotels and guesthouses fit for an E. M. Forster novel overlook a rocky strand dotted with kelp. The Troubles do not hit you in the face, as they do elsewhere; instead, they're translated into an overzealous scrutiny such as you get in moneyed enclaves—a scrutiny that has to do less with religion than with the fact that the residents have something to lose.

I walked for a mile or so along the beach, down to a little bay, where a swimmer coated with grease had drawn a crowd of families fresh from church, all dressed in their Sunday best and making a slow promenade. With a wave of the hand, he ducked into the icy blue-green water and began a gentle backstroke, to scattered applause. It was lunchtime, so I stopped at a place called the Sands and had to ring a buzzer to be admitted. This crude and mostly useless sort of security causes embarrassment, and a woman who must have owned the restaurant joked about it and led me to a table in a hushed dining room. For three dollars I had a price-fixed meal of roast lamb. As a waitress spooned turnips and potatoes onto my plate, she remarked on my accent and mentioned, blushing, that a Canadian had been in last week. Such information is always offered ten-

Just Released!
The Best of



BOB & RAY
Volume III

4 audio cassettes, 4 hours of incomparable wit from their acclaimed Public Radio show!

ALL NEW! $29.95 including UPS delivery

Phone or Mail Only

Phone: 1-800-345-8112 7am-Midnight (ET). MasterCard, VISA, AMEX. Ask Operator P901 about Holiday Discount offer.

Mail: Send check or MasterCard, VISA or AMEX number and expiration date to
RADIOART/Dept. M901, Box 626
Holmes, PA 19043

Holiday Gifts: Include name & address of recipient(s). We enclose Gift Card. Orders received by Dec. 12 shipped in time for Christmas.

NY State residents: please add sales tax.
NOTE: Volumes I & II still available.

The Perfect Holiday Gift

Our customers tell us we make the best ***caramel popcorn*** they've ever tasted.

Our delicious, rich, buttery caramel popcorn is prepared from our own recipe and packed in bright red canisters. For the holidays we add a festive green bow and a personalized gift card. Order early to avoid disappointment. *We guarantee freshness.*

two gallons
$20.95 plus U.P.S. shipping and handling.
VISA/MC

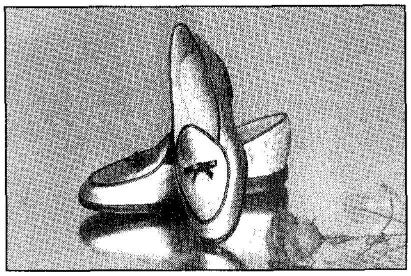
Thatcher & Winston, Ltd.
180 Howard St., San Francisco CA 94105
Call 1-800-544-1817 9-5, Daily

TOUR de FRANCE
A personal newsletter of unusual travel ideas... monthly from France

Useful and imaginative travel suggestions for inquisitive travelers who seek the out-of-the way: villages, châteaux, resorts — what's new and still worthwhile; cuisine and restaurants — provincial and Parisian.

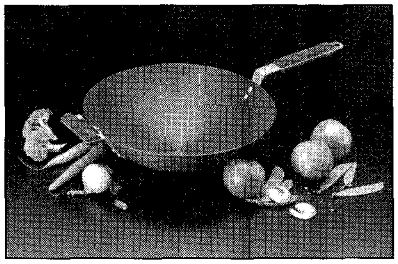
YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION $50. CHECK TO: **TOUR DE FRANCE, 931 LES GLACIERS, 73210 LA PLAGNE, FRANCE.** AMEX ACCEPTED. CALL 1-800-292-2984.

ADIRONDACK CHAIRS
Handcrafted from the finest hardwood.
TEAK, MAHOGANY, BIRCH
To request a FREE CATALOG, call or write:
Classic Country Chairs
710 So. Spring Street
Northfield, MN 55057
(507) 645-9070



Henri Bendel, owner of Belgian Shoes, has had but one credo: quality. His handmade casuals for both men and women have been worn for some forty years. The full-color catalogue shows 150 colors and fabrics for ladies—as well as the classic colors for men. Color brochure upon request, $3.00.

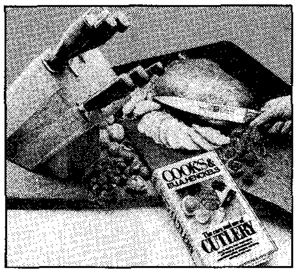
Belgian Shoes, 60 E. 56th St., New York, NY 10022 (212) 755-7372



The joy of holiday entertaining. . .the ease of preparation. . .experience both with Calphalon. Craftsmanship created a cookware that is stick-resistant, highly conductive, and easy to clean. Shown. . .the flat bottom wok, the perfect vessel for festive participation with guests. Write for a full-line compendium to Commercial Aluminum Cookware Company, P.O. Box 583, Toledo, OH 43693.

Calphalon®

Available at specialty shops and fine department stores.



Give your favorite chef-to-be the professional chef's choice: Henckels four-star cutlery. Our specially-priced gift sets include a chef's six most-needed knives, a sharpening steel, and oak storage block, plus a thirty-minute videocassette that shows new chefs how to use them like pros. A $401.50 value, at fine department and specialty stores for $289.

J. A. HENCKELS®
THE WORLD'S FINEST CUTLERY. SINCE 1731.

ORDER T HOME

Our Genuine Cubic Zirconiums—
Dazzling 5-Carat Total Weight—
$99

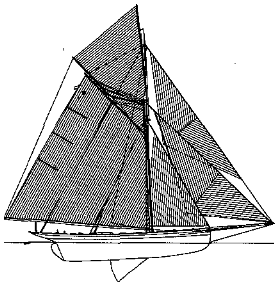
7-Inch Diamond "Stand-In"

in 14K GOLD! Only $475

You'll sparkle with pleasure in this seven-inch Cubic Zirconium Bracelet. This five-carat, 14k. gold-plate on sterling silver is only $99.00. Available, seven-carat for $119.00. Also available, genuine nine-carat, 14k., $475.00. VISA/MC/AMEX/DC and checks honored. Satisfaction guaranteed. Add $4.50 for shipping. New York residents add sales tax. Call toll-free or pick up at our N.Y.C. offices by appointment.

AMERICAN JEWELTECH, INC.

American Jeweltech, Inc., 580 Fifth Avenue, Dept. NY7
New York, NY 10036 (800) 527-9880 or (212) 575-0296



America's Cup Yacht Designs 1851-1986 by Francois Chevalier and Jacques Taglang is the most distinguished yachting book in eighty-five years—perhaps ever. Impeccably drawn lines and sail plans illustrate 116 yachts on double-spread plates. Huge 12" x 17" oblong format; 684 pages; weight: sixteen pounds. Twenty-seven hundred signed, numbered copies, $395.00 per copy plus $10.00 shipping. VISA/MC, check, money order. Descriptive brochure available.

America's Cup Yacht Designs 1851-1986. **Laurence McGilvery, Books on Art, P.O. Box 852, La Jolla, CA 92038 (800) 548-6263, in CA, (619) 454-4443**

Our catalogue features clothing for every adventure. We have the world's largest selection of leather and sheepskin bomber jackets, "vintage" Raider jackets, flight suits, khakis, RAF boots and gloves, aviation T-shirts, gifts, and accessories! Fifty-page color catalogue, $3.00.

The Cockpit
Dept. NYKR, 33-00 47th Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101 (800) 354-5514

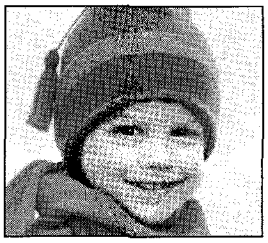
THE DAILY PLANNER

The catalogue of Filofax inserts, binders, and accessories available in the United States. Use The Daily Planner to create and maintain your personalized time-management system with Filofax, the world's foremost time-management organizer. For a free catalogue call:

The Daily Planner, (800) 635-4321, in CA, (213) 655-0760

Add romance to your nighttime wardrobe with our elegant poet's gown of thick all-cotton flannel. The full-length nightgown features scalloped collar and cuffs of delicately embroidered cotton batiste. The three-quarter length puffed sleeves, side pockets, and tie front give lovely, feminine styling with the unequalled warmth and comfort of fine quality flannel. Sizes P, S, M, L—$56.00.

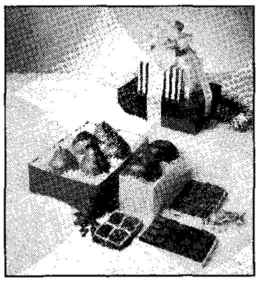
GARNET HILL
The Original Natural Fibers Catalog
(800) 622-6216



Why are hanna kids so happy? Could it be the one hundred per cent cotton their parents provide? Soft designs from Sweden that let children be children. Quality clothing so well made we offer to buy them back. Happy kids make happy parents. Call or write for our colorful catalogue.

hanna Andersson®

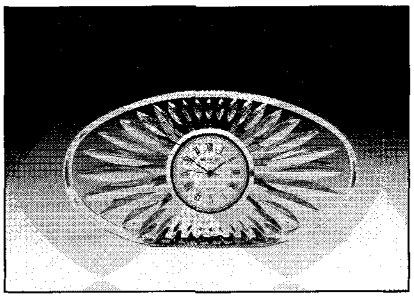
1010 NW Flanders, Dept. NY3, Portland, OR 97209, toll-free (800) 222-0544



Tower of Treats® is five extraordinary treats in one impressive gift! Famous Royal Riviera® pears, Crisp Mountain apples, miniature gourmet chocolates, hickory-smoked almonds, and glacéed Australian apricots. Over four pounds in all. A best-seller since the nineteen-forties...boxed and bowed and sent with your best wishes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call toll-free to order:

Harry and David®

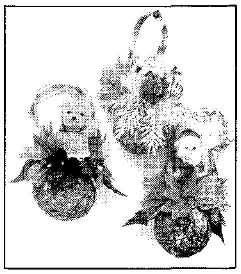
(800) 547-3033



A timely gift—the Waterford radiant-cut lead oval crystal clock with Roman numerals, 4¾-inches wide. $65.00 ($3.95 delivery charge). Phone toll-free (800) 227-1125 from anywhere in the U.S.A., or write:

I.Magnin

P.O. Box 2096, Oakland, CA 94604-2096



Handmade Potpourri Balls, beautifully decorated for the holiday season, bring a delightful fragrance to the Yule or the home. Gift box included. Order as many as you wish. . .delivery charge is only $3.95 to any one address. Potpourri Ball, $14.95 each. Fragrance is renewable. Half-ounce Spicy Floral Potpourri Oil, $5.50 each.

Key West Perfumes, Inc., P.O. Box 1079, Key West, FL 33041 (800) 445-2563

THE
LONDON HARNESS
COMPANY

IMPORTERS
LONDON

Since 1774

Discover our elegant collection of traditional leather products, discriminating accessories, fine gifts, and ideas for the hard-to-please person. The same standards of conscientious service and satisfaction that suited Ben Franklin, one of our first customers, still exist today. Corporate customers are welcome. For a free catalogue call (800) 225-5800 Ext. 145.

The London Harness Company
60 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110 (617) 542-9234
Also in Peabody and Wellesley

THE MARGO FEIDEN
GALLERIES LTD.

Al Hirschfeld's dazzling drawings, watercolors, lithographs, and etchings, spanning sixty years of the genius's work. Hirschfeld is represented exclusively by The Margo Feiden Galleries. Arguably the most beautiful art gallery in the world. Delicious catalogue, $10.00. Telephone inquiries invited.

The Margo Feiden Galleries
75 University Place, Greenwich Village, New York, NY 10003 (212) 677-5330

LAZZARONI
AMARETTI DI SARONNO
D. LAZZARONI & C.
SARONNO

This holiday, give the gift that's truly legendary. Perfect! Magnificent red tins brimming with the legendary Lazzaroni Amaretti di Saronno®—delicious cookies gift-wrapped in pastel papers. Tins are available in three sizes, shipped by the case only: one dozen one-pound tins, $160; six two-pound tins, $150; and two four-pound tins, $90. Includes shipping and handling. Volume discounts available. To order, call toll-free:

Lazzaroni
(800) 635-8979

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL®

A videotape for youth baseball coaches, their players, and parents, on the fundamentals of the game, plus suggestions for practice and drills. To order the sixty-two-minute tape, phone toll-free (800) 543-7800 (VISA/MC) and ask for "A Coaching Clinic," or send $19.95 (Add 6% sales tax in NJ, and 8¼% in NY) to:

Major League Baseball, P.O. Box 88, Trenton, NJ 08651

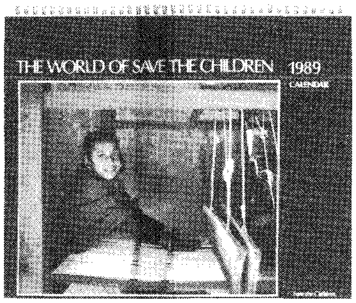
The perfect gift for Christmas: a hand-hooked rug. Nantucket artist Claire Murray captures the Nantucket spirit with her original-design hand-hooked rugs. Her one hundred per cent wool finished rugs and complete kits are available for immediate delivery. Send for our full color catalogue—$5.00, refundable with first purchase. Phone orders accepted.

Nantucket Needleworks
P.O. Box 2489, Dept. E, Nantucket, MA 02584 (800) 323-YARN

THE NATURE COMPANY

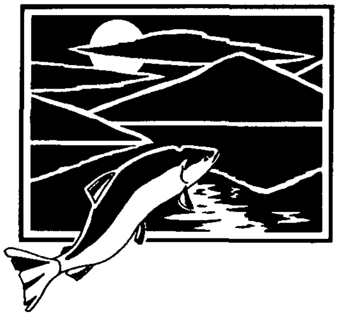
Gifts and tools to enhance your enjoyment of the world of nature: fine art prints, sculpture, books, binoculars, clothing. . . games for kids, and discovery tools for all ages. Two issues of our catalogue annually, representing the best of our retail stores, $2.00. Please call:

The Nature Company
(800) 227-1114



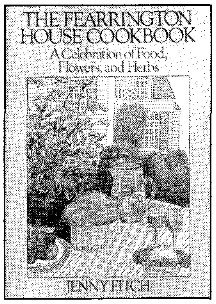
A Year of Love—1989 Save the Children Calendar. Each month a color photograph celebrates the hope we bring to children worldwide. One calendar, $9.95, three calendars, $25.00, plus $2.00 shipping. Request free 1989 craft catalogue. Add sales tax in CT (7½%) and PA (6%). Send check or money order to:

Save the Children, Dept. B23, P.O. Box 33902, Philadelphia, PA 19142-0900



Finest-quality smoked Scottish salmon. Flown in daily from the lochs of Inverness, Scotland, directly to your door. Hand-sliced, ready-to-serve, low salt, vacuum-packed. The ultimate gourmet item. Perfect for gifts and holiday entertaining. Two pounds, $180.00; one pound, $95.00. Order by calling (800) 456-5559. AMEX/DC.

SILVERY MOON



THE FEARRINGTON HOUSE COOKBOOK
A Celebration of Food, Flowers, and Herbs
JENNY FITCH

The Fearrington House Cookbook celebrates the food, flowers, and gracious entertaining of one of the première restaurants of the South. Written by Jenny Fitch, this beautifully illustrated volume includes seasonal menus, innovative recipes, and tips on flower arranging and gardening. Hardcover, $19.95, plus $3.00 shipping. Available at fine bookstores and from:

Ventana Press

P.O. Box 2468, Chapel Hill, NC 27515 (919) 942-0220

WILLIAM BARTHMAN
COLLECTIONS

William Barthman Collections features selections of fine jewelry, watches, porcelains, crystal, and sterling, with special attention to the corporate gift. Corporate accounts are, of course, welcome. Call us, or write, for your complimentary copy.

William Barthman
174 Broadway, New York, NY 10038 (212) 227-3524, (800) R-CRYSTAL

William Greenberg Jr. Desserts Inc.

Brownies, Schnecken, Cookies, Christmas Fruitcake. The best baked-to-order desserts using, exclusively, pure butter, fresh eggs, and other choice ingredients. Perfect for last-minute gifts. Custom holiday packaging, samplers, and deluxe samplers, all sent air express for guaranteed freshness. For free color catalogue, call (800) 255-8278, in NY, (212) 861-1340. VISA/MC.

William Greenberg Jr. Desserts Inc.

1377 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10021

tatively, with a quiet expectancy, as if the speaker were waiting to be reassured that other foreigners would be arriving shortly.

The sun was lower in the sky when I came out, and the afternoon was warmer. It's hard to describe how appreciative everyone is for the small gift of decent weather. Things have been going wrong for so long in the North that a simple cloudless day can evoke enormous gratitude. The chance to play a round of miniature golf on a lawn by the sea, to sit on a stone jetty and bask, to stroll on a beach with a lover and not have to think about bombs or rifles or death: so great is the deprivation that even the most basic aspects of experience cannot be taken for granted. It is no accident that all the travel agencies in Belfast advertise vacation trips to Majorca, the Canary Islands, and the Costa del Sol, or that cabbies save up for junkets to Fort Lauderdale. Imbedded deep in the struggles of Ulster is an unspoken dream of being healed.

On the train ride back, toward evening, a man sitting next to me held his pink-skinned baby girl on his lap and cooed to her sweetly, talking in nonsense syllables. Sometimes it can be painful for an outsider to witness public displays of affection in Ulster, because they don't come often, and everybody cherishes them so. In the presence of a moment of tenderness, I found myself becoming angry, understanding as I never had before that the ultimate goal of terrorists, whether conscious or not, is to destroy such human impulses, and to create an illusion that those of us on the outside have nothing in common with those who are suffering. We are meant to turn our backs, to be disgusted and sickened, to stay away. The darker and more bitter the landscape appears, the larger the profits to the paramilitaries. And as my comprehension of this grew, so did my admiration for the courage of the people of Belfast, who refuse, in an absolute sense, to let their best instincts be manipulated or controlled.

It was dusk when we reached the city. Instead of heading for the Wellington Park, I walked toward the center. An Elvis impersonator was doing a show later at the Limelight Club, and a few trendy students were already hanging around in front, their hair upswept and moussed into pompadours in homage to the King's. The pubs near

Children's Portraits from $65.00
Weddings, Family
Distinctive Professional Portraits
Black & White Publication Glossies
Bachrach
Photographers since 1868
We're Back in Washington
Boston 617-536-4730
Chicago 312-642-5500
Morristown 201-267-2006
New York 212-755-6233
Philadelphia 215-563-0551
Washington, DC 703-548-2111

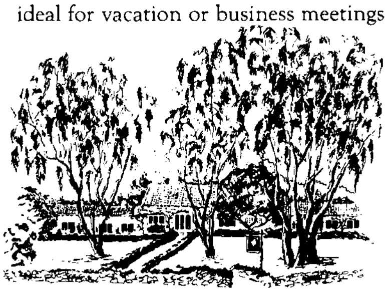
Ristras!
From New Mexico.
18" $14.00
24" $16.50
36" $21.00
48" $25.00
60" $27.50
Wreath $24.50
All ppd.
Shipping late October.
Artesanos Imports Co., Inc.
P.O. Dr. G. Dept. NY
Santa Fe, NM 87501

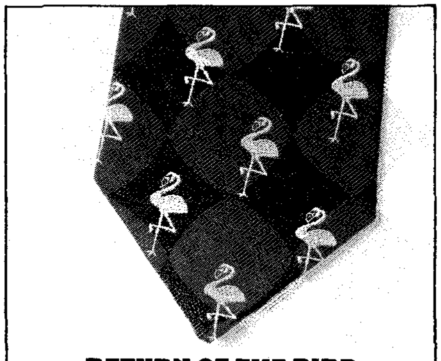
THE VERY BEST NATURAL LAMB
Jamison Farm Lamb
Holiday Gift Pack
1 leg & 6 lamp chops
$60 Eastern U.S.A.
includes card & shipping
John & Sukey Jamison
171 Jamison Lane
Latrobe, PA 15650
1-800-237-LAMB
Taste the difference! Call for FREE brochure and to order the very best genuine lamb, acclaimed by the finest restaurants and food critics; shipped directly from our farm to you.

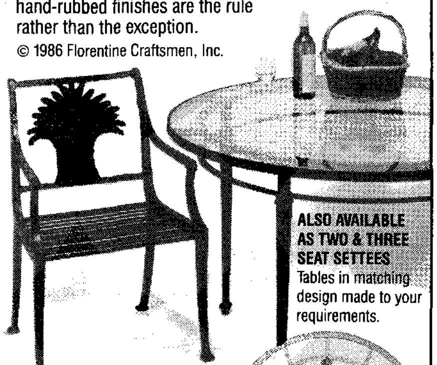
Since 1973
SOBEK EXPEDITIONS Inc.
Worldwide Safaris, Adventures & Excursions
Box 1089-32, Angels Camp, CA 95222
(209) 736-4524

THE HELMSLEY CARLTON HOUSE

The Apartment Hotel
You Lease Day By Day
And Love Day After Day
All the amenities of a world-class hotel.
Studios and 1-2 bedroom suites.
Twice daily maid service,
barber/beauty shop, room service.
Attended Elevators and 24-hour security.
Complimentary on-premise parking.
Home of the famous Maxim's de Paris.
The Helmsley Carlton House Hotel
680 Madison Avenue at 61st Street
New York, NY 10021 212/838-3000
Long-term leases are also available.

Winter Solace
Just north of San Diego, an elegant resort ideal for vacation or business meetings

The Inn
P.O. Box 869, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
(619) 756-1131


RETURN OF THE BIRD
Our exclusive pink-and-white flamingo is beautifully woven onto gray or navy background (please give alternate color selection). The *all silk* necktie is only $27.50 postpaid. Check, money order, VISA, MasterCard accepted. RBM Enterprises, P.O. Box 6374, Louisville, KY 40206.

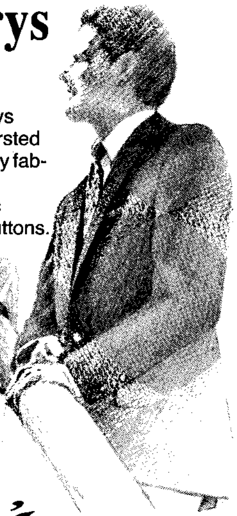


EXCLUSIVE WHEAT DESIGN Our outdoor furniture is of uncompromising quality and craftsmanship. Special hand-rubbed finishes are the rule rather than the exception.
© 1986 Florentine Craftsmen, Inc.

ALSO AVAILABLE AS TWO & THREE SEAT SETTEES
Tables in matching design made to your requirements.

TREE OF LIFE WALL FOUNTAIN
Water spouts from the beaks of small birds into the scalloped basin. Ready for immediate operation with recirculating pump. Made of wrought iron, lead and heavy aluminum. 24″ wide x 47″ high.
Price $1,350. FOB New York.
Send $4 for illust. catalogue NY11/21/88 for our complete line, sent via first class mail.

florentine craftsmen inc.
46-24 28th Street, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
(212) 532-3926 · (718) 937-7632



Burberrys Blazers
Our elegant Burberrys light weight wool worsted navy blazers. The very fabric of British life.
Fully lined. Authentic Equestrian Knight buttons.
S.B. at **$295.**
D.B. at **$310.**
Add **$5** shipping

Reg. 37 to 46
Sh. 37 to 44
Lg. 40 to 48
Xlg. 42 to 42

Enson's
GENTLEMEN'S·FASHIONS
1050 CHAPEL ST.,
NEW HAVEN, CT
(203) 562-4136

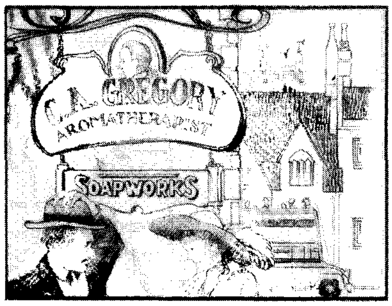
Spring on Bequia
ESCAPE TO TRANQUILITY
Beautiful, small inn on a plantation on Caribbean island of Bequia, St. Vincent Grenadines. Pool, tennis, beach, delicious food. Call or write: SPRING ON BEQUIA, P.O. Box 19251, Minneapolis, MN 55419. (612) 823-1202.

Shaftesbury Square were filling up, too, and out of them poured loud jukebox music and the usual manic reverberations of energy. You hear it said that the electric night life in the city is a by-product of its atmosphere of risk, but I always felt that it came from the breaking down of barriers, the smashing of taboos which occurs when young Catholics and young Protestants rub elbows. Old Orangemen may be set in their ways, just as aged Republicans are, but among the young, even some of those trapped in ghettos, there is a tremendous desire to be free of the burden of the past.

THE Avenue Bar isn't a place any stranger to Belfast would wander into on a whim. It's a drab corner joint downtown, not far from the absurdly named Unity Flats, where poor Catholics and a few poor Protestants live, and it has nothing to commend it other than the ordinary tavern attractions, like beer, gossip, and a plate of hot food. The interior is plain, and the floor is pocked with black marks from stubbed-out cigarettes. In spite of its anonymity, the pub was bombed twice in the seventies, and to get in now you have to press a buzzer, as two men did on a Sunday afternoon in mid-May, just before committing a spray job.

In paramilitary parlance, a spray job is a mass murder, and the usual instrument is a submachine gun. At the Avenue, one of the murderers, a member of the Ulster Volunteer Force, took such a gun from beneath his coat, aimed it at the twenty or so regulars drinking and talking, and indiscriminately opened fire. As the bullets sailed around, customers dived to the floor and tried to hide behind upturned tables. Some of them threw bottles and pint glasses, shouting for help. The attack did not last much more than a minute, and when it was finished the murderers left as calmly as they had entered, climbed into a stolen taxi, and drove off. A passerby walking his dog later described the scene inside the pub. What he saw was two men stretched out in pools of blood, and a third man near them, a bone sticking out of his leg, who was crying, "I've been shot! I've been shot!" All three of them died before they reached a hospital; ten other patrons were wounded and required stitches and surgery.

The spray job followed a pattern set by the McDaid murder, though on a



Elegant Aromatic Soaps

From London

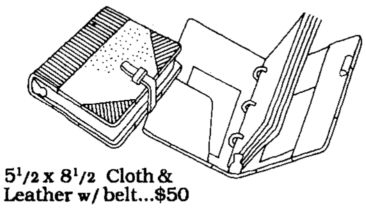
Ten years ago, Charles Gregory, a successful English musician, began making music with scent instead of sound. He now composes the world's ultimate soap with pure scents, a vegetable base, and subtle colors in a classic mold. Each 3.5 oz bar is quadruple-milled for an incomparably smooth, rich lather. To introduce **Gregory Soaps** to America, we are offering two assortments:

Forest Scent Collection: *Bergamot, Lemon, Myrrh, Rosewood, Sandalwood.*

Floral Scent Collection: *Jasmine, Lavender, Mimosa, Tea Rose, Ylang Ylang.*

Just $20 either collection or $35 for all 10 bars, incl. shipping. MC, VISA, and AE accepted.

Baudelaire 800/327-2324
FINE IMPORTED COSMETICS
BAUDELAIRE, INC. FOREST ROAD MARLOW, NH 03456



Beautiful Notebooks

5$^1/_2$ x 8$^1/_2$ Cloth & Leather w/ belt...$50

Carefully handcrafted.
Simply the finest.
All-leather styles in rich burgundy, saddle-tan, black, & more. **Cloth/leather** styles in olive-green/burgundy, tan/saddle & more. Standard 5$^1/_2$ x 8$^1/_2$ & 8$^1/_2$ x 11, LEFAX/Filofax, Day-timers, Time/Design, & more.
Guaranteed satisfaction. Period.
Free catalog: notebooks from $45, journals, portfolios, calendars and organizers. Call or write.

The Bindery on Main
Workbench 7A
142 B Street, Ashland, OR 97520
1-800/346-2412

"For The Traveling American"
Passports and Visas
Processed Quickly
Reasonable Rates

CIBT, Inc. 800/424-2429

grander, more vicious scale, and the ritual responses to the crime were equally familiar. First, the full newspaper treatment, with pictures of grieving widows, of the victims' bodies, and of children trying to peek into the pub as workmen washed the blood from the sidewalk. Then the statements of outrage and condemnation from bishops, ministers, and politicians. A call for peace by relatives of the dead, and then the moment of apotheosis, when the dead themselves took center stage in the pomp and pageantry of funeral cortèges that moved to cemeteries through streets lined with mourners. There were flowers, prayers, and many tears.

At the same time that these rituals were going on, various parties were engaging in a war of disinformation, hoping to shade the event in a way that would benefit them. Sinn Fein, the political arm of the I.R.A., claimed that the police had been slow to arrive, even though a barman had pushed a "panic button" connected directly to the North Queen Street R.U.C. station, and that this dragging of heels always occurred when Catholics were under attack. The Ulster Volunteer Force issued a widely ridiculed rewrite of the murders, maintaining that its "soldiers" had been after a pair of I.R.A. men and had inadvertently killed and wounded civilians through human error. The R.U.C. rejected the U.V.F.'s account out of hand, and released documents to show that its emergency squad had reached the Avenue within minutes of the alert.

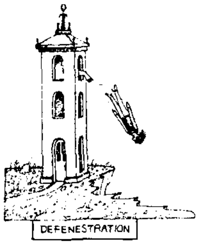
Of all the explanations given for the spray job, which was the first in years, the most plausible was that its motive was to disrupt the political process—especially the small moves toward consensus that were being made in talks revolving around the Anglo-Irish Agreement. For about a week, I had been hearing rumors about how discontented certain Loyalist extremists were with Ian Paisley, the militant Protestant leader, who had actually agreed to sit down with James Molyneaux, the Unionist leader, and Tom King, who runs the Northern Ireland Office for Great Britain, and discuss the possibility of forming a devolved government, as the Agreement, which dates from November of 1985, stipulates. This government would include the participation of the Republic of Ireland, and its Dublin chief, Charles Haughey, whom Loyalists regard as a close cousin to Old Scratch. Although Paisley told his party colleagues that he was merely seeking the leverage to get the Agreement scrapped and a more favorable one drawn up, there was a general feeling that his acquiescence signalled a new, realistic approach to the stalemate—in effect, progress of a kind.

Among most Protestants the Anglo-Irish Agreement is mistrusted. The prevailing belief is that England has sold out its loyal supporters, scurrilously casting them aside and pushing the North much nearer to chaos. All through May, a banner endorsing the majority view hung across the dome of City Hall, in Donegall Square. "Belfast Says 'No,' " it read. As for the I.R.A., its policymakers take the position that the Agreement is really a British ploy to allow for easier extradition of terrorists from the Republic, where Provos often turn up after an incident. While I was in town, the first such extradition was scheduled to occur, and when the terrorist in question was brought in manacles to the gate of an Ulster prison he broke free for a few seconds and dashed toward the open arms of his aged mother, with his comrades cheering him on.

If the Agreement has made all the politicians slightly uncomfortable by shuffling the status quo, that is precisely its purpose. No one in the Northern Ireland Office, or in the Thatcher Cabinet, would argue that it's a perfect document. Great Britain jammed it into place in order to create a new framework for dialogue, denying leaders such as Molyneaux and Paisley, who have been in power for two decades, access to their traditional tactics in debate. Like almost every aspect of life in the North, politics has a strong element of ritual, and the British think the ritual must be broken if the Troubles are ever to be resolved. Paisley has always been a hard case in dealing with the Unionists, but he is seasoned enough to detect a shift in the tide—and the shift is what bothers extremists. Paisley doesn't have the clout he once had; his image as a demagogue has softened, and that could be dangerous to him. It's rumored that the I.R.A. has let him live this long only because he serves the cause, by saying in public what they are cer-

The Superior Person's Book of Words

Desuetude, usufruct, esurient, madefy, nimiety, pedicular, slubberdegullion. . . . This small book, by Peter Bowler, is a whimsical compendium of arcane, unused, intriguing, and sometimes simply silly words for use as tools, weapons, or toys. A *sapid* concoction indeed, for those who find language *temulent.* Hardcover, 118 pp, $12.50 postpaid.



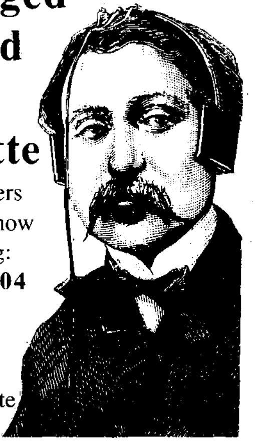
To order, send us your name and address, along with a check for $12.50, or Visa, MasterCard, or American Express information (NY residents include sales tax):

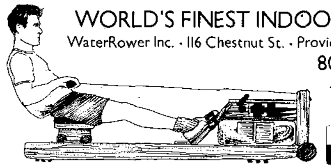
A Common Reader
175 Tompkins Avenue
Pleasantville, NY 10570
(914) 747-3388

A COMMON READER

Unabridged Recorded Books on cassette

Listen to bestsellers in your car. Call now for a **free** catalog:
1(800)-638-1304
Easy 30-day rentals by mail.
Recorded Books
Box 409, Charlotte Hall, MD 20622





WORLD'S FINEST INDOOR ROWER
WaterRower Inc. · 116 Chestnut St. · Providence, RI 02903
800-852-2210
401-861-9190
WATER ROWER
True Water Resistance · Solid North American Cherry

PERSONALIZED CARTOUCHE
Your name or initials translated into ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphics
Free Brochure Available
Cartouche shown: "Jane"
18k Gold Pendant from $150
Sterling Silver $40
1-800-237-3358
Discoveries
207 Ramsay Alley, Dept. NY1
Alexandria, VA 22314 (703) 548-9448 (in VA)
HANDMADE IN EGYPT

Our New York Weekend. To Go Anywhere Else Would Be Unbearable.

$59.75* per person, per day, double occupancy

For the warmest, coziest weekend this winter, come to Doral Park Avenue. In addition to a great, low price on a deluxe room, you'll enjoy such cuddly, complimentary amenities as your very own Doral panda bear, continental breakfast, the morning paper and **parking**. Plus our justly renowned, friendly service and central midtown location, close to everything.

Our New York Weekend. The 'stuff' dreams are made of.

Doral Park
AVENUE HOTEL
NEW YORK'S EXQUISITE, SMALL HOTEL
Park Avenue at 38th Street, New York 10016
Tel.: 212-687-7050 Telex: 968872 Fax: 808-9029
For reservations, call your travel agent or toll-free: 800-847-4135

*Taxes not included. Friday & Saturday nights. Limited availability. Existing reservations cannot be converted. These rates do not apply to groups, conventions, etc. Not applicable to already discounted rates.

How to Brooch the Subject

From the fabulous collection of Leonore Doskow comes this personalized brooch. Any three letters are individually designed to form an interesting monogram and interpreted in sterling silver or 14 Karat yellow gold. 1¼" x 1¼" it is the perfect size for dress, suit, blouse or lapel. Specify initials and underline initial of last name.

$295.00 14 kt yellow gold
$45.00 sterling silver

Add $2.00 for shipping & handling
Send your check/money order to:
NY residents add sales tax.
Croton Crafts
Telephone: 914-271-5981
P.O. Box 437, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10521

FREE CATALOG OF ELECTRONIC GAMES!!!
Looking for a playing partner?? Play games like SCRABBLE, CHESS, BRIDGE, BACKGAMMON, GIN & CRIBBAGE by yourself! Large selection of electronic games, gifts, hard-to-find board games, & books! Hurry, there's still time for holiday orders!
Timeless Expectations, P.O. Box 1180-NY, Fairfield, IA 52556 or call 1-800-622-1558

Get organized...
Caddi-Sak®
The Original Safe-Deposit Sack.
Call or write for further information:
22520 South Avalon Blvd., Suite A
Carson, CA 90745
Call collect: (213) 549-7000
Personalized embroidery available
Shoe-Sak® $15.00
• Boxed Set with Golf Towel $35.00
Caddi-Sak® $10.00

tain every Protestant feels in his heart.

When news of the Avenue Bar massacre came over the television, I was in the Wellington Park, and I went into the lobby pub to watch the reports. The physical sensation you get in the aftermath of such violence is always the same—a queasiness in the pit of the stomach, as if you were in a plane that had taken a sudden drop in altitude. I stood next to a middle-aged man in a cardigan who was muttering about the stupidity of terrorists, and we struck up a conversation. When I told him I was a writer, he grew wary, convinced that I would crank out another black chronicle indicting the many with the few, but in time he turned friendly, and introduced himself as Stan Wright. He was a Protestant, his father had been in the military, and he'd recently returned to Belfast to take over a large company that supplies educational materials to schools. His wife and children, he said, were still in Dublin.

Wright was the first person I met who talked about the guilt many Protestants feel over the indignities that Catholics have suffered in Northern Ireland. In fact, I'd picked up on this guilt as I walked the streets; it comes across as a kind of embarrassment. A Catholic discussing the Troubles tends to be high-minded and proud, fiercely confrontational, and in no doubt about the ethics of the matter, while a liberal Protestant will lower his eyes, or look away, or remark on how disgraceful the situation is, just as liberals from the American South used to do during the civil-rights movement, when blatant injustices were being exposed. The comparison is apt, for there's a Belfast version of a redneck who, instead of promoting peace and understanding, tries to join a paramilitary group, or a right-wing lodge, like the Orange Order, where men old and prematurely old drink to the ascendancy of William of Orange. Catholics, for their part, are fascinated by the experience of American blacks and by the rise from slavery, and books like "Roots" are often assigned to secondary-school classes.

It seemed to me that the most debilitating thing about staying in Ulster, at least for any caring Protestant, would be the constant stress of seeing atrocities performed in your name. Across the Lagan, in Holywood, or out on the Malone Road, there are pockets of haut-bourgeois culture as refined as

WORLD FAMOUS INDIAN RIVER FRUIT!
HUGE
FREE Serrated Spoons (a $7.95 Value)
100% GUARANTEED
WHAT A GIFT! Sugar sweet Navel Oranges and delicious Ruby Red Grapefruit. Delivered in a beautiful gift box with a set of four custom stainless steel Grapefruit spoons included **FREE!**
FREE DELIVERY
#13RNGS ¼ Bushel $16.95
#30RNGS ½ Bushel $23.95
#55RNGS 1 Bushel $35.95
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-624-5473
8 a.m.- 9 p.m. Mon.- Sat.
Mail order to:
GRACEWOOD FRUIT CO.
1626 90th Ave.
P.O. Box 2590-Dept. N.Y. 1
Vero Beach, FL 32961

THE WORLD'S MOST EFFICIENT PEPPERMILL.
The "PEPPERGUN"® by Unicorn® holds more pepper, loads quicker, adjusts easier, and grinds pepper faster than any peppermill on the market today. And...you can use it with one hand.
Patented, award-winning design, rugged ABS plastic, finest European steel mill. In red, white, or black, 6 inches high. Salt model in white.
$19 plus $1.50 p.&h. (MA res. add $.95 tax). Specify color, model. Send to "PEPPERGUN" BOX 541-N, NANTUCKET, MA 02554, OR CALL:
TOLL FREE 1-800-634-8881 VISA/MC
In MA 1-508-228-6233 IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

MAYAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL TOURS
Visit Chichen Itza, Tulum, Uxmal, and Loltun Caves, and other ancient sites in the Yucatan. Expert speakers and guides. Luxurious accommodations. Free bonuses: Yucatan's delightful winter weather, Caribbean beaches, and colonial Merida. Call for brochure.
MEXICO TOURS 1-800-255-VIVA

HUMMINGBIRDS
Pierced Earrings:
Sterling—$30; 14K—$65
Tie Tack:
Sterling—$20; 14K—$35
(actual size)
Hand-made, satisfaction guaranteed.
Catalog Available.
VISA/MC (703) 548-5994
Vern Wayne Pond
Studio 3, 105 N. Union St.
Alexandria, VA 22314

START EACH DAY WITH A SMILE.

MARCH 1989
MONDAY 13
TUESDAY 14
WEDNESDAY 15
THURSDAY 16
FRIDAY 17
SATURDAY 18
SUNDAY 19

WITH THE NEW YORKER DIARY FOR 1989, IT'S ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE NOT TO.

We've selected 50 all-time classic *New Yorker* cartoons and sprinkled them through the pages to be appropriate to the season. And we've supplied you with ample room in which to keep track of each day's appointments and all the things you want to remember.

The design is distinguished and *very New Yorker:* Eustace Tilley-patterned endpapers, *The New Yorker's* own distinctive typeface, even a special About Town listing of telephone numbers and addresses at the front.

The overall size is a large 10½" x 8". You can choose handsome hard covers in either leather-textured brown or midnight blue. And you can get your name or initials imprinted* to match the gold-embossed title on the cover.

It's the most cheerful appointment book you'll ever find. It's appropriate for business or personal use. And to spread the smiles around a bit, it makes a wonderfully civilized gift for friends and associates.

Please send me ________ copies of *The New Yorker Diary for 1989* as indicated below.

____ copies in blue binding @16.95 (211242)
____ copies in brown binding @$16.95 (211367)
____ copies in blue binding with name imprinted* @19.95 (211359)
____ copies in brown binding with name imprinted* @$19.95 (211375)

Add $3.00 for shipping. Outside U.S. & Canada add $6.00.

☐ My check for $________ is enclosed. (New York residents please add sales tax.)

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Account # ____________________ Exp. Date________

Send order to:
The New Yorker, PO Box 10850, Des Moines, IA 50336

Name ____________________

Address ____________________
(UPS will not deliver to a PO Box. Please use street address.)

City/State/Zip ____________________

Signature ____________________

*Imprint name(s) ____________________
(Please print clearly. Imprint limited to 22 letters. Use separate sheet, if necessary.)

Please allow 4 weeks delivery. 235796

¡Teach Yourself Spanish!

You **can** . . . with Audio-Forum's famous self-study audio-cassette course. Choose your own time, pace, and place to learn the language, and save hundreds of dollars compared with the cost of a private language school.

Our course was developed by the U.S. State Department to train foreign-service personnel. It consists of twelve 90-minute cassettes plus accompanying text and manual. You'll learn naturally by listening to the cassettes (while driving, jogging, or whatever) and repeating during the pauses on the tape. By the end of the course, you'll be learning and speaking entirely in Spanish!

This State Department course comes in 2 volumes, each shipped in a handsome library binder. Order either, or save 10% by ordering both:

☐ **Vol. I: Basic Spanish.** 12 cassettes, manual, and 464-p. text $181.50 postpaid.

☐ **Vol. II: Intermediate Spanish.** 8 cassettes, manual, and 614-p. text, $151.50 postpaid.

(CT residents add sales tax.)

Full 3-week money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

Phone orders call toll-free **1-800-243-1234**

Other Spanish-language materials available, as well as courses in 49 other languages. Write for free catalog.

AUDIO-FORUM
THE LANGUAGE SOURCE
Room 1454, 96 Broad St.,
Guilford, CT 06437 (203) 453-9794

The Ultimate Gift for the Tennis Player on Your Holiday Shopping List

The Lob-ster Ball Machine

To order or for a free brochure, please call
800-526-4041 or (201) 668-1900
Lob-Ster, Inc., 1118 North Ave.
Plainfield, New Jersey 07062
LOB-STER
LOB-STER

MICHELANGELO

Limited edition portfolio of 14 lithograph prints of the Italian Master's drawings. Exact scale reproductions printed in Florence on Rusticus paper capture superior detail.

TO ORDER: mail check for $150.00 plus $3.50 for shipping to: C. Miller, P.O. Box 1294, Media, Pa. 19063. Or write for further information.

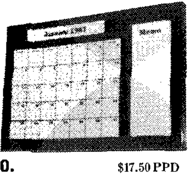
DATE•A•FILE

- Three Year Framed Wall Calendar
- Mini File Cabinet
- *12 File Folders*
- Planner
- Organizer
- Record Keeper
- 10" x 15" x 1"

Specify Ivory, Red or Black

FMCS Co.
165 B. 134th St. Belle Harbor, NY 11694

$17.50 PPD
Checks, MC/VISA



any in the world, but they're haunted by the Troubles. The nicest dinner party is subject to interruption, to a message about a bombing or a slaughter, and there's nothing to do except lock the doors and open another bottle of wine. "This has got to stop," people say, but it doesn't, and those with money sometimes develop a nihilistic streak, walling themselves inside compounds, as if a wall could keep the misery out.

When I mentioned to Wright that I had found a positive, even a hopeful, side to daily life in Belfast, he nodded vigorously and invited me to visit his company, where both Protestants and Catholics were employed, in about a sixty-forty ratio. The company, I found, operates from a warehouse in Newtownabbey, some five miles from the city center. There's a field behind it, and during summer teen-agers gather to indulge in the usual skull-bashing and hurling of epithets, although, as Wright noted dryly, they'll take a break if a good soccer game is on TV. (In the new, integrated suburbs cropping up around Belfast, this adolescent rite of passage appears to be giving way to a warped sort of religious humor, much like our own ethnic humor, with jokes about dumb Prods and dumb Taigs.)

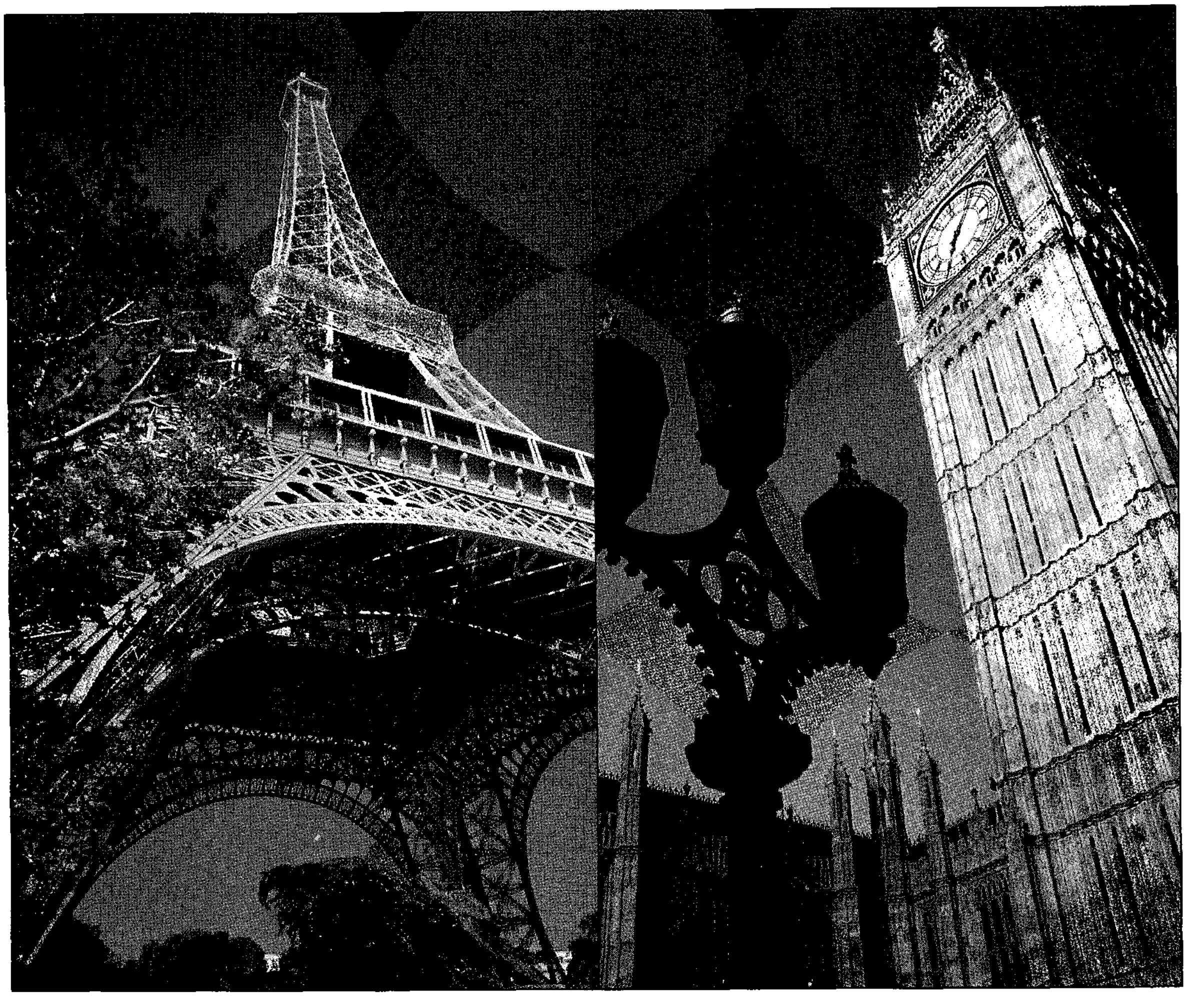
Wright once had a job with Xerox, in London, and he's brought an enlightened style of management to the company. His workers find it exhilarating. Even with the boss out of earshot, they told me how pleased they were to be able to play a radio while they were loading trucks, or to wear jeans to the office every now and then. Some old-line Belfast firms are downright Victorian, enforcing strict dress codes and docking laborers for each lost minute on a time sheet, so the slightest acknowledgment that employees have rights causes a stir. What I saw in the warehouse was another example of how Protestants and Catholics are eager to coöperate if they're given a chance. One young Catholic woman, a clerk, offered me an account of her thrilling journey to visit a Protestant co-worker at home, on the Shankill Road. "My mother warned me never to go there," she said, with a laugh, "but it wasn't bad a'tall. I thought the men might be carryin' pitchforks, you know?" It isn't that people expect the past to be erased, much less forgotten, but that they don't want their future to be limited by its follies and its excesses. In Ulster, there's a middle-ground constituency waiting for a politician brave enough to articulate its concerns.

For Wright, doing business in Belfast has some peculiarities—not being able to deliver orders because of a roadblock, for instance. There are problems with phones going dead, and with graffiti. Hooligans hit the warehouse at night, scrawling UDA or PIRA in crimson, and you can't just paint over the letters, because the neighbors might construe that to mean you were in league with the other side. So Wright has to call in the municipal authorities with buckets of whitewash. Other small problems plague him, too, but he has decided to stay on. As I was leaving, he shook my hand and gave me a pen-and-pencil set—an ideal gift for a writer, he said.

ON a hillside in Newtownabbey stands Hazelwood College, one of eight integrated schools that have opened in Northern Ireland in the last five years. Its buildings are scattered over a nine-and-a-half-acre estate that once belonged to the Grays, a family of linen barons. The manor house is still intact, and it has twenty-foot ceilings and many windows that look out on the lough, close to where, in the old days, the Grays could see the smokestacks of their factories churning. When the Belfast Charitable Trust for Integrated Education, a private foundation, acquired the estate, in 1986, it was in the hands of the Belfast education authority, which had been running a Protestant girls' school on the grounds and had let everything fall into disrepair. Since there weren't enough children in the area, the city was about to close down the school and sell the estate at auction.

There are two hundred and fifty students enrolled at the college now, and two hundred and twenty-five more enrolled at an affiliated primary school down the road. (A "college" is roughly equivalent to our secondary school.) The children come from a wide variety of backgrounds, ranging from Holywood to the worst sections of Catholic Ardoyne and of Black Mountain Estate, on the fringes of the Shankill. They do not pay any fees, as they would have to at an independent church school. A number of them commute to Hazelwood in minibuses driven by parent volunteers. Parents

INTRODUCING LA BELLE FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN IN HIGH STYLE.



Spend a week discovering the glories of London and the excitement of Paris. Air France European Treasures vacation is the stylish way to enjoy these two jewels of Europe. The package includes the celebrated service of Air France throughout; deluxe accommodations at Paris' Hotel Warwick and London's Churchill Hotel; discounts on shopping and entertainment; and more. For details, call your travel specialist or 1-800-AF-PARIS. Air France is a partner in Mileage Plus and OnePass.

Air France European Treasures:
*A Tale Of Two Cities, from $1199.**

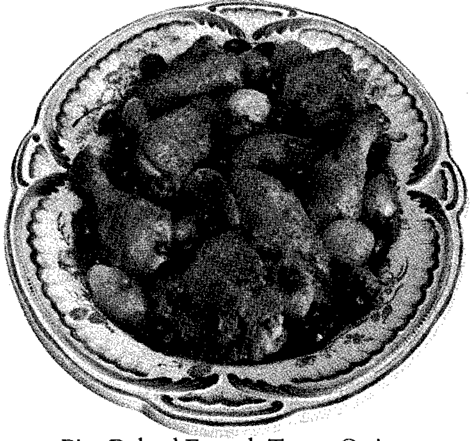
THE FINE ART
OF FLYING

AIR FRANCE

*Based on lowest applicable airfare. Subject to availability. Departures from 11/4/88 to 3/26/89. Add $3 U.S. Departure Tax and $10 Federal Inspection Fee. $70 surcharge for departures from 12/9 to 12/24/88 and 3/17 to 3/26/89. Prices per person based on double occupancy. Hotel taxes and service charges included. Advance purchase required. Cancellation penalties may apply.

YUM

A sumptuous, almost sinful array of culinary pleasures is waiting for you in a magazine called Gourmet. Frozen Cappuccino; Blueberry Eggnog Pie; Baked French Toast; Onion Soup with Camembert; Fettucine with Ham, Spinach, and Cream. Sometimes rich and lusty, as with Pan-Fried Potatoes with Salami and Mozzarella, White Bean Pancakes with Bacon; or simple with a more subtle succulence as in Herbed Chicken Paillards, Orzo and Artichoke Salad, Chilled Watercress Soup, Pita Pizzas.



WOW

We search out the most exquisite restaurants, display the *pièces de résistance,* and often give you the recipe so that you can try these sensational creations at home.

OOOH

Gourmet takes you to places that are a feast for the eye. Bordeaux wine country. Montecatini. The Western Isles of Scotland. The food and flower markets in Bangkok. It tells you how to find a charming hotel in Madrid where a room with breakfast costs under $30; to enjoy an exquisite meal in Venice for a song.

AH-HA

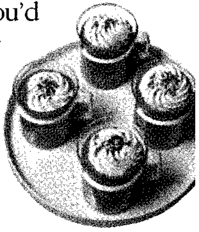
With Gourmet you can sate your passion for shopping with savvy! We share our London Address Book for the best shops for everything from Waterford crystal to Wellington boots. We steer you to a latter-day Fabergé in Antigua who will custom-make jewelry for you at prices you will not believe.

BRAVO

And when it comes to designing a menu with recipes that will have guests raving, you can count on Gourmet. Everything from beer-tasting barbecues to elegant brunches. Dinners for two, or cocktail parties for twenty-two. Soup and salad suppers. Three-day menu plans for weekend guests.

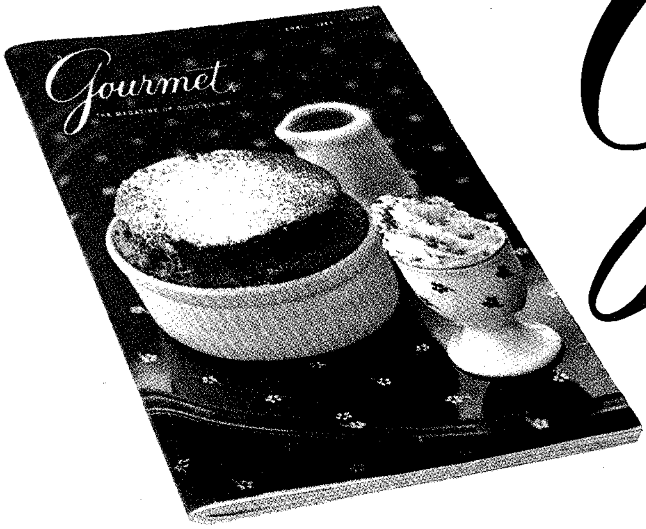
MORE

Gourmet gives you more for good living than any other magazine. For much less than you'd ever expect. An introductory subscription for 12 extravagant issues is only $12. That's 60% off the newsstand cost!



SENSUOUS ...is the word for Gourmet®

4N02



Act now!
Your satisfaction is guaranteed.
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-247-2160
to subscribe, or write to:
GOURMET, P.O. Box 51422
Boulder, Colorado 80322-1422

Subscribe for one year for only $12

(Basic subscription rate is $18.)

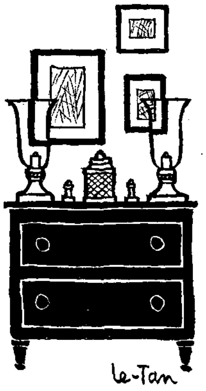
are active in every aspect of the school, from painting and patching it to evolving its curriculum. At most schools in the North, teachers concentrate on rote learning, to prepare pupils for the standard examinations that are at the core of the British educational system, and of its class system as well. But Hazelwood teachers are encouraged to improvise, to go beyond the prescribed texts and deal with the reality of what it means to be a child growing up in Ulster.

The school's director, Jo Mulvenna, is a wiry, athletic man of forty-nine who wears a full red beard and wire-rimmed glasses and looks like a Russian anarchist. Born in the Lower Falls, the son of a blacksmith, he has the bricklike character of a true Belfastman. If you ask him why he joined the movement to integrate schools, he says plainly, "To show that we're not all bigots over here." His little office is piled with books and papers, and his running shoes and a pair of aromatic socks are usually resting on the linoleum. It was Mulvenna who devised the Hazelwood crest, and also its motto, "*Facta Non Verba*"—"Deeds, Not Words." A pragmatist to the bones, he cares for accuracy, not abstraction. "If you can't measure it, it's worth no more than this," he said to me one afternoon, grabbing at the smoke from his pipe.

Since childhood, Mulvenna has been an avid reader. The writer who has most influenced his thinking is the American psychologist Carl Rogers, but he didn't discover Rogers until he was well into his adult years. As a boy in the Falls, he read adventure stories and pulp novels, often retreating under his blankets with a flashlight, so that he wouldn't disturb any of his six siblings. He describes himself as "a precocious little bugger," and to demonstrate his precocity he likes to tell a story about how a group of brutish older kids, all Protestants, once stopped him on July 11th—the night the Orangemen light bonfires in preparation for their big holiday—and threatened to beat him, because he was a Fenian. "Don't you know the Fenians are all dead?" Mulvenna replied, walking away, glad to have reaped the profits of a Jesuit education.

Mulvenna earned his teaching credentials in Dublin, and had returned to Belfast and was working at a public school when the Troubles broke out. For him, it was a torture to live through those early days of rioting. He felt that in three weeks he had been through psychological changes that ought to have taken three generations. In 1970, he quit teaching and took some jobs in community relations, eventually counselling former internees, both Protestant and Catholic, and then assisting with programs designed to cut down the tension. These included retreats in Donegal at which leaders of the paramilitary groups met face to face and went through encounter sessions, but nothing lasting came of them, and after eight years Mulvenna was tired and accepted a community-development position in Belgium, just to escape. Sick of Northern Ireland, he began to have insights into its turmoil almost as soon as he left.

In Brussels, he underwent a period of enlightenment. Travelling through Germany and France and other European countries that had been torn apart during the Second World War, he saw that it was possible for potentially divisive issues to be addressed in a political forum. He read Carl Rogers and was taken with the idea that a society could grow to maturity in the same way a person did, slowly unmasking its hidden griefs and becoming fully conscious. He remained at his base in Belgium for four years, and didn't go anywhere near the North until 1982. Then he moved to Shannon, in the Republic, to work on a European Economic Community project that had to do with child welfare. When he got an invitation from the Charitable Trust to come home and run an integrated school, he refused at first, because he "hated" Belfast—the fear, the terrorism, the closeness of death.

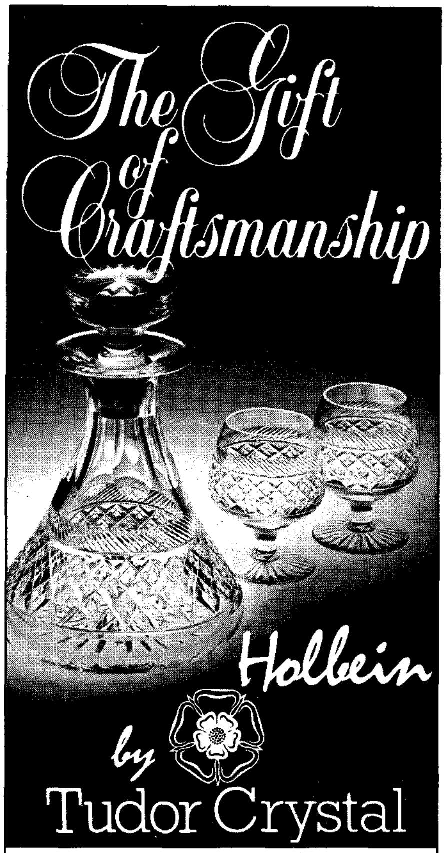


In Mulvenna's eyes, traditional, government-supported schools have always been a breeding ground for the Troubles. His view of education in the North is dark. Parents, he says, are simply "providers of children," and are granted no place in the scheme of things. Students are taught to memorize blocks of information, then to "spit them out at exam time." The first

Crazy Richard's
THE WORLD'S FINEST
Peanut Butter®
SALT-FREE SUGAR-FREE
100% Golden Roasted Peanuts ground to perfection on a genuine 1910 peanut butter mill. Perfect at breakfast, lunch, snacks, dinner. Fantastic new sauces, dressings, dips recipes FREE!
3lb pail $8.95 5lb pail $12.95 + 1.95 UPS
Make a RUSSIAN PEANUT Drink! In a blender combine: 2 oz vodka, 2 tsp Crazy Richard's Peanut Butter, 1 dash Worcestershire Sauce, pour over ice. WOW!
CHOCOLATE FLAVORED PEANUT BUTTER!!!
Chocoholics and Peanut Butter lovers fall in love with this wild, wonderful food! Serve on crackers, fruit, ice cream, hors d'oeuvres, everything!
2 12oz jars $7.99 + 1.95 UPS
*MASTERCARD *VISA *AMERICAN EXPRESS
Call TOLL-FREE:
1-800-322-YUMM
in NJ 1-609-931-2200
CR Foods Inc., Bellmawr, NJ 08031

SAVE $20 or more!
100% COTTON TERRY ROBE
for MEN & LADIES
WRAP YOURSELF in this dream robe and feel the luxury of super soft cotton thanks to special terry loops on both sides for greatest absorbency (not possible with lighter weight robes) & YEAR ROUND COMFORT
★★★★
STYLE & VALUE
• Shawl collar can be worn up or down • 3 Pockets
• Full Belt and Generous BELOW KNEE LENGTH
This beautiful robe is not an import—it's MADE in USA and we've seen similar quality selling at over $60.
COLOR CHOICE: Snow white or soft blue. SIZES: We make your size selection easy—just give your approx. height & wt. for each garment AND specify for MAN or LADY. We'll give special attention to select just the right size for each.
SPECIAL TIME LIMITED PRICE — Only $39.80
Postpaid on this 4 lb. shipment.
SAVE EVEN MORE—2 for $77.90
GREAT FOR HIS & HER GIFTING
Satisfaction Guaranteed—ORDER NOW, while prices include all postage/handling!
WITTMANN TEXTILES, Dept. 333
Hobe Sound, FL 33475 (Ship. to FLA add 6% tax)
Natural Fiber Specialists Since 1955

Send for FREE brochure!
END A BIT OF THE VERMONT WOODS FOR CHRISTMAS
Fragrant 22″ Balsam Wreath with bow & cones, enclosed gift card $19.95
Lush 6′ Balsam Christmas Tree $58.50
All prices postpaid. MC/VISA
Corporate Gifts Available!
Northeast Kingdom Balsam
Dept. C, West Glover, VT 05875, (802) 525-3034



AVAILABLE FROM
Garfinckel's — Washington, D.C.
Keller & George — Charlottesville, Virginia
Wilfred Rodgers — Alexandria, Virginia
Tudor Crystal Inc. Tel: 301 668 8442. Fax: 301 668 9517

BASEBALL

This is Photo-graphic's Second Annual ultimate poster for the ultimate fan. It is the great, great 'Pennant' races, that went the distance!!

It is a multi color poster (23 x 35) with headlines, box-scores, and loads of trivia artistically displayed.

The price is still $25.00 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling.

Please Note: There has been a limited number printed which will be signed and numbered by the artist, and these will be the only signed copies.

Mail Check or money order to
The Photo-graphic Corporation of N.E.
Post Office Box 581
Concord, MA 01742
(508) 369-3002

LOCATORS INCORPORATED
SPECIALISTS IN DISCONTINUED
CHINA • CRYSTAL • SILVER
908 Rock Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72202
800/367-9690
Call today to speak with our customer service representative.

H&H GIFT ITEMS
NEW *FINEST MARZIPAN *FINEST CHOCOLATES *LOW CALORIE BISCUITS *COSTA RICAN COFFEE *FINEST PORCELAIN *DESIGNER T-SHIRTS. SEND $3.00 FOR COLOR CATALOGUE OR REQUEST FREE BROCHURE.
H&H EXOTIC PRODUCTS INC.
P.O. BOX 111909 NYN21 MIAMI FL 33111

major exam a child must take is the Eleven-Plus, which is given to the equivalent of our fifth graders. Anyone who fails to pass it is targeted for vocational instruction—a joke in Ulster, with unemployment so high. At this point, Mulvenna says, "you might as well award them a pack of cigarettes and a can of Harp lager and stand them out on street corners."

In May of 1984, he agreed to carry out a study—to see if integrated education could go forward. He felt that the first integrated college, Lagan, had done wonders, but had turned into a kind of symbol. It wasn't a challenge to the status quo anymore. Bigots used it to illustrate that they weren't bigoted. "Integration?" they'd say. "Why, yes, of course. There's Lagan College!" With Hazelwood, Mulvenna wanted an education system owned and run by both communities, in which traditions of each are cherished and developed side by side. His task, he knew, wouldn't be easy. The government had never shown much interest in the movement, and, in general, a sectarian culture resists change. You could count on the Catholic Church to be uncoöperative; the Protestants would be a little better, because the Protestant laity has a larger role in things. Curiously, the instruction in many Catholic schools is superior; the authoritarian nature of the Church keeps students toeing the mark. In schools unaffiliated with either church, discipline is slack, and vandals go on rampages.

When Mulvenna had settled again in Belfast, he started work, and was surprised by how willingly parents came forward to participate. They chose the name Hazelwood carefully, borrowing it from a park in the hills where families used to gather every Easter for picnics and games. The first planning meetings were held in a Protestant church annex, in Newtownabbey, and they amounted to a grassroots phenomenon. The minute the word got out, all kinds of people, including some with children too old for the school, were eager to pitch in—to cut the lawn and prune the trees and do the bookkeeping. To Mulvenna, this proved that there is support in the city for any endeavor that seeks to promote consensus; in every district, he found men and women who wanted to invest in a peaceful future. After the predictable pitfalls of getting the school started, Hazelwood Primary opened in

Walt Disney's CLASSIC
Cinderella
Walt Disney's CLASSIC
Cinderella

Never before released on video!
$26.99
check, Mastercard, Visa, American Express

Call or write for our free catalog of children's audio and video tapes.

Video Revolution
97 Thoreau Street
Concord, MA 01742
(800) 222-4971 (MA only)
(800) 342-3436

Gretchen Dow Simpson

A Book of Paintings

Printed on 12 point cover weight Kromekote® paper
20 full color images
24 pages
Book size 12"x18"
$55.00 (includes shipping and handling)
Send check or money order to:
GDS BOOKS
P.O. Box 9464
Providence, Rhode Island 02940
Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery
Rhode Island residents include 6% sales tax

COOKIE OF THE MONTH
The best homemade cookies. A perfect business or personal gift. To order or request a free brochure call 1-800-322-6248. RR 1, Box 155, Colonial Farm, Avondale, PA 19311.

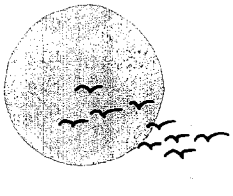
TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS
"New York City's Best Tapas Bar"
Mimi Sheraton
TIME MAG.
The Ballroom
Join Chef Felipe For Lunch, Dinner & Private Parties
253 West 28th St. NYC (212) 244-3005
TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS•TAPAS

September of 1985, and Mulvenna invited Barry McGuigan, Ulster's famous boxer, to cut the ribbon. McGuigan, a Catholic, is married to a Protestant. Hazelwood College and another primary school opened soon afterward.

One afternoon, I walked around Hazelwood College on my own. It was a breezy day, and the lough below, as black as tar, was rippled with waves. Blossoming rowan and chestnut trees formed a border along a path winding from the main road to the school buildings. The atmosphere was pastoral. In the back yards of houses on the fringe of the path, amateur gardeners were doing some planting, potting flowers, and digging in mounds of compost. The Grays' old mansion is now a suite of offices, and there I found a boy with skinned knees being treated for a shiner he'd got on the soccer field. Other kids were scurrying back and forth, reciting sentences in French to one another, politely excusing themselves as they almost knocked me down, and again I was struck by how ordinary and rich life in Belfast can be, and by how much courage it takes to keep it that way.

Like most natives of Belfast, Mulvenna is subject to dark, depressed moods, but he was in a happy frame of mind when I stopped in to say goodbye. Word had reached him that an integrated school might soon be opening in Enniskillen, and perhaps one in Ballymena, too, on Ian Paisley's home turf. Offering me a phone to call a taxi, he said with conviction, "I suppose the test of what you're doing is that things like it are springing up elsewhere. Oh, I realize this school is just spit in the wind, but maybe it can have a bit of influence. We *will* have a pluralistic society someday. It'll be here before we know it, but until then we'll probably continue with the ritual murders. The unconscious griefs must be made conscious." He stretched his arms, then allowed himself a smile and nodded at a wall clock that was running a good half hour fast. "We're like that clock, you see. Just a little ahead of our time."

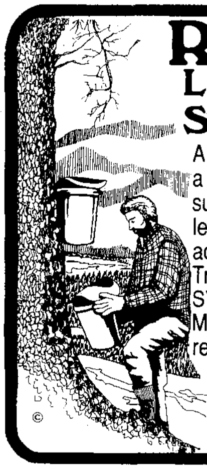
IN the days before I left Belfast, there was a big explosion at the Royal Ulster Agricultural Show, at Balmoral Showgrounds, on the outskirts of town. No one was hurt. The R.U.C. said a gas main had blown, while the I.R.A. claimed it had set off a bomb to kill some R.U.C. security men. The I.R.A. did not accept credit for the



For sixty-four very particular guests, one of the Caribbean's most exclusive resorts.

Acres and acres of tropical birds and glorious flowers, flanked by seas on three sides. Sandy beaches for basking. Coral reefs for snorkeling. Cottages for luxury lovers, hugging the shore. Food and wine fit for the gods. Seductive, secluded, sybaritic. Costly, but priceless.

Biras creek
VIRGIN GORDA, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
For reservations or information,
call our nationwide toll-free number:
Ralph Locke—800-223-1108
or your travel agent



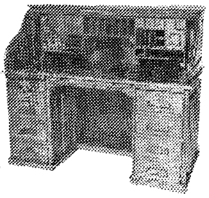
Rent Mother Nature™
Lease A Sugar Maple Tree Or Sap Bucket For One Year

A truly memorable CHRISTMAS GIFT. First, we'll send each person on your list a copy of an authentic 1890 TREASURY DEPT. lease, hand-personalized and suitable for framing — plus a GIFT CARD from you. During the harvest each lessee receives PROGRESS REPORTS full of facts & folklore, thus sharing in the adventure of sugaring. In Spring '89, when all the sap has been processed, each Tree Tenant will get at least 50 oz. of the finest 100% pure wood-fired MAPLE SYRUP in decorated jugs— 25 oz. guar. to Bucket Borrowers — even more if Mother Nature is bountiful. We do all the work, your friends get the delicious results, you get the raves! **100% satisfaction money back guarantee.**

Tree Lease $34.00 or
Bucket Lease $24.00
plus $5.00 shipping per gift.

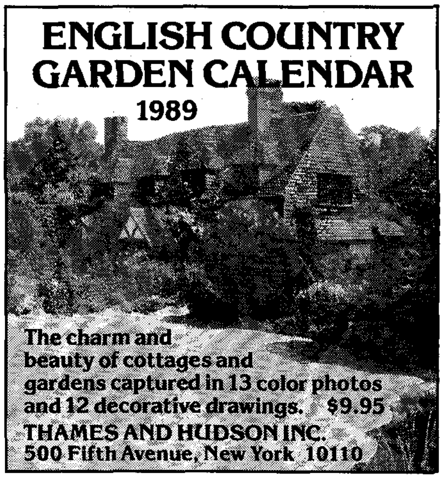
NORTH COUNTRY CORP., Dept. 820
106 Appleton St., Box 193,
Cambridge, MA 02238
Phone **(617) 547-0657** VISA, MC, AMEX

©



"Specializing In Fine Hand Crafted Furniture"
ROLLTOP DESK
CONTACT US FOR BROCHURE 1-319-689-6209
CREATING TOMORROW'S ANTIQUES TODAY
T/M WOODWORKS
R.R. 1 · Box 13 · Preston, Iowa 52069

Santa Fe Gift Baskets
MEMORABLE GIFTS WITH THE SANTA FE TOUCH
$30-120 INCL. SHIPPING (505) 989-7757
Heaven Sent
P.O. BOX 112, SANTA FE, NM 87504



ENGLISH COUNTRY GARDEN CALENDAR
1989
The charm and beauty of cottages and gardens captured in 13 color photos and 12 decorative drawings. $9.95
THAMES AND HUDSON INC.
500 Fifth Avenue, New York 10110

Goose down robe

Surround yourself
in warm, light-
weight elegance.
Superblend fabric
for easy care.
Contrasting piping,
shawl collar and
roll back cuffs.
Fully guaranteed.
Order cream,
peach, light blue
or salmon.
Sizes XS, S, M, L
Regularly $160
Sale $89
Shipping and
handling, $4

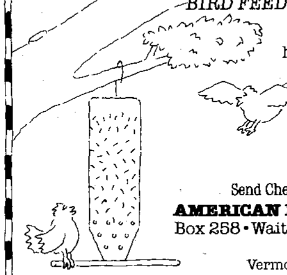
Goose Down Slippers match robes in cream, peach, light blue or salmon. Sizes XS, S, M, L. Regularly $38 **Sale $22** Shipping $2.50

☐ Order by phone with MC or VISA, call 415/472-2154.
☐ Use MC, VISA or check for mail orders. CA residents add 6% tax

WARM THINGS

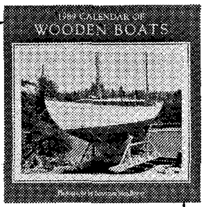
180 Paul Dr., Dept. NY /San Rafael, CA. 94903
415/472-2154 —48 Hr. Service — MC and VISA

JEAN SHERMAN'S
BITTY BIRDY BAG
THE ONLY DISPOSABLE
BIRD FEEDER AVAILABLE



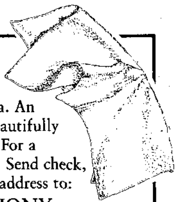
Ready to hang—anywhere!
Each bag pre-filled with 1 lb. sunflower seed.
$30 per 12 pack
Send Check or Money Order to:
AMERICAN KNOW HOW CO.
Box 258 • Waitsfield, VT • 05673
(802) 496-3025
Vermont residents add 4%

1989 CALENDAR OF WOODEN BOATS
The perfect gift, acclaimed for its combination of fine art and beautiful boats. 12 breathtaking color photographs of everyone's dream boats.



*Please send check or money order for **$10.95** plus $2.50 for priority mail (ME res. add 5% tax) for each 1989 Calendar of Wooden Boats to:* **NOAH Publications Box 14N, Reach Road • Brooklin, ME 04616**

WHITE SILK



17″×17″ pure hand rolled silk twill Handkerchiefs imported from China. An elegant addition to one's pocket. Beautifully packaged in collections of six. $30. For a gratifying gift or treat for one's self. Send check, gift card instructions, and shipping address to:

CARTER ANTHONY
IMPORTERS OF FINE SILKS
103 Ivy Drive #8
Charlottesville, VA 22901

1 - 2 Week Delivery

bomb that went off near a military base in the Falls, slightly injuring three civilians and two soldiers, and destroying a Chinese takeout joint. Patrons of the Laurel Leaf bar next door heard a "deafening blast," then found the ceiling collapsing, its pieces splashing into their pints. Obituaries still ran on the second page of every paper, and the nostalgia column in the *Irish News*, a Catholic sheet, told how in 1921 a citizen, John Smyth—incidentally, of the Catholic faith—had been shot dead by Protestant gunmen as he was proceeding to his home.

Though I had been in the city for less than a month, I knew that when I met acquaintances for drinks or dinner these incidents would not be mentioned, or would be mentioned only in passing, with disgust—tossed aside dismissively, considered too boring for further comment. It was inevitable that somebody at a pub would make a joke about a fire sale of eggrolls, just a little charred, going on at the Laurel Leaf. There were many jokes about two new portable toilets that had been installed downtown—coin-operated models from France, which the Deputy Lord Mayor blessed by being the first customer. For additional comic relief, everyone turned to the plan of an architectural consultant, who was bandying about a scheme to build a new hotel in the Falls, near where another hotel had closed after a bombing attack, in 1983. This palace would have eighteen rooms and a twenty-lane bowling alley.

In Belfast, things are almost never so bad that a laugh can't help. A "crack," the locals call it, as in "It cracks me up," and whenever I heard the expression I'd think of a fissure through which all kinds of pressure and negativity could be released. A line from a poem by Louis MacNeice also kept rumbling around in my head: "Belfast devout and profane and hard." This appraisal of the place still seemed accurate to me—as accurate as it must have been when MacNeice, who grew up in a brick row house, wrote it. The toughness of the city both shields and hides its heart, and serves, too, as a mask for slow, steady signs of change.

The taxi-driver who took me to the airport was a woman. She and her husband had recently bought a nice house in the country, at a bargain price, from a police officer who was departing in a hurry, under death threats from the I.R.A. As we wound through the Falls, she pointed to the spot where an angry mob at a funeral had beaten and shot to death two British soldiers last winter. Here was my final taste of sightseeing, Ulster style. Down the street, we came to a roadblock. All around it troops were swarming, taking a bead on pedestrians with their rifles while simultaneously pinning three men against a car, and for the first time I felt the sort of fear every person in Belfast knows intimately—a raging paranoia that one's luck has just run out. As the saying goes, "he was in the wrong place at the wrong time." But a soldier merely waved us through, not even bothering to ask a question, and I made it to my plane, still irrationally afraid, thinking the engine would blow apart on ignition, and I didn't regain control of myself until we'd landed in London.

In the next couple of months, I learned that you do not easily leave Belfast behind. Even on a brief trip, you find yourself touched by the struggle. At the Wellington Park, I'd heard rumors about an arms buildup by the I.R.A. (Qaddafi was throwing more Libyan support to the terrorists, it was said) and also about an argument within the paramilitary ranks over whether to use more force or to work more diligently toward a political solution. It was obvious by August which faction had won, because the Provos then went on their heaviest rampage in years, bombing and torching British installations in England, Northern Ireland, and West Germany. The new campaign of violence made headlines, and there were the ritual photographs of coffins borne on the shoulders of mourners, but, as ever, that was only part of the story. Instead of reading the pieties and the laments, I found myself imagining a morning, any morning, in Belfast—imagining people, both Protestants and Catholics, taking to the streets in unspoken solidarity, going about their ordinary business, refusing to surrender their city to the madness.

—Bill Barich

•

HOW'S THAT AGAIN? DEPARTMENT

[*Book-of-the-Month Club blurb for "Make Your House Do the Housework"*]

Hundreds of specific, practical ideas on how to cut way down on household drudgery, including how to prevent bathroom tile grout.

KRUPS
CAFFÈ
VAPORE

Buy This Krups Cappuccino Maker And Get A Krups Espresso Machine, Free.

On Rome's Via Veneto or the corner cafe, cappuccino is nothing more than pure espresso topped with frothed milk.

That's why Krups Espresso Novo cappuccino maker is, first of all, a gourmet-quality espresso maker.

It all starts with Krups exclusive Thermo-Block Heating System, which pulses cold water through an extra-long heating tube until the water reaches its ideal temperature.

Then it's pumped through the ground coffee, delivering hot, pure, delicious espresso.

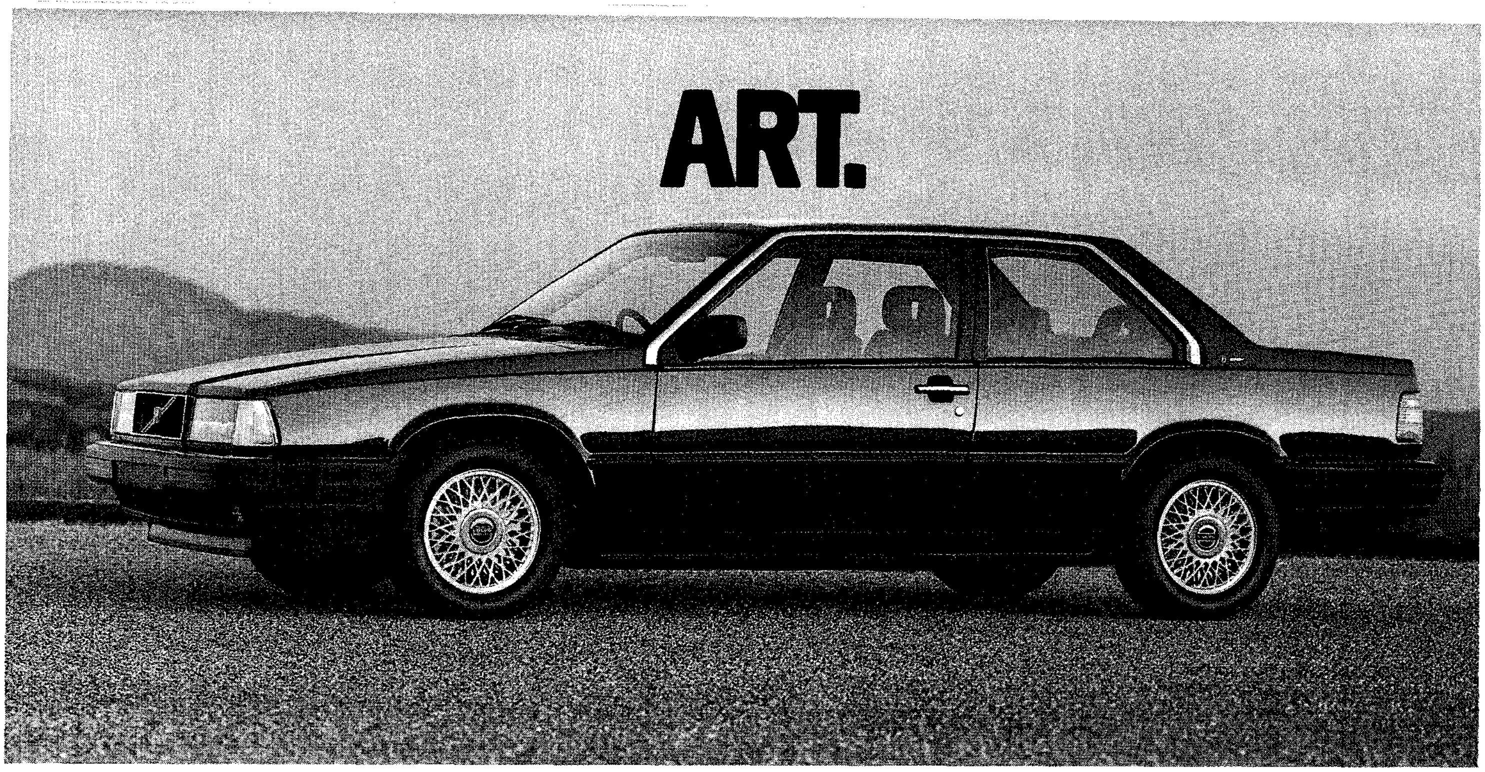
At this point Espresso Novo becomes a flawless cappuccino maker.

Krups microchip-monitored steam pump (the world's first) delivers dry steam instantly, with no pre-release of water. *Turning milk into a perfectly-frothed topping for heavenly cappuccino.*

The Krups Espresso Novo. Because it takes two to cappuccino.

Robert Krups, North America, Closter, N.J. 07624

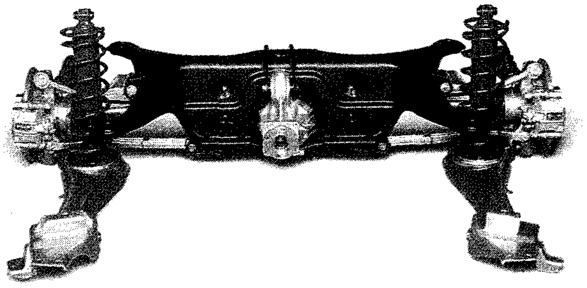
Krups Espresso Novo 28 oz. espresso/cappuccino maker. At fine department stores and specialty shops.



STATE OF THE ART.

The refined shape of the Volvo 780 was carefully arrived at by Bertone, Italy's leading automotive designer.

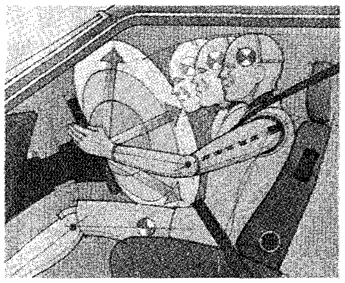
But since the turbocharged 780 was engineered in Sweden, the attraction goes well beyond sophisticated looks.



Consider, for example, the Multi-link independent rear suspension. Unlike more conventional systems, Multi-link allows each tire to individually adjust to road conditions. So when you encounter uneven road surfaces only one tire, instead of four, is affected. The result is a suspension system that puts comfort *and* handling under one roof.

As one would expect, a car of the 780's class is equipped with a driver's-side Supplemental Restraint System (SRS). When used in conjuction with our three-point seat belt, SRS is designed to increase protection to the driver in certain types of accidents.

For additional safety, the Volvo 780 is equipped with anti-lock braking (ABS) which continuously regulates the distribution of braking power. Consequently, ABS allows you to brake with less chance of skidding or losing steering control. And that helps take the panic out of panic stops.



So see us soon to test drive the Volvo 780 personal luxury coupe. It's an engineering achievement even an artist can appreciate.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR YOUR CATALOG OF 1989 VOLVOS: 1-800-221-9136

© 1988 VOLVO NORTH AMERICA CORPORATION.

VOLVO

A car you can believe in.

THE THEATRE

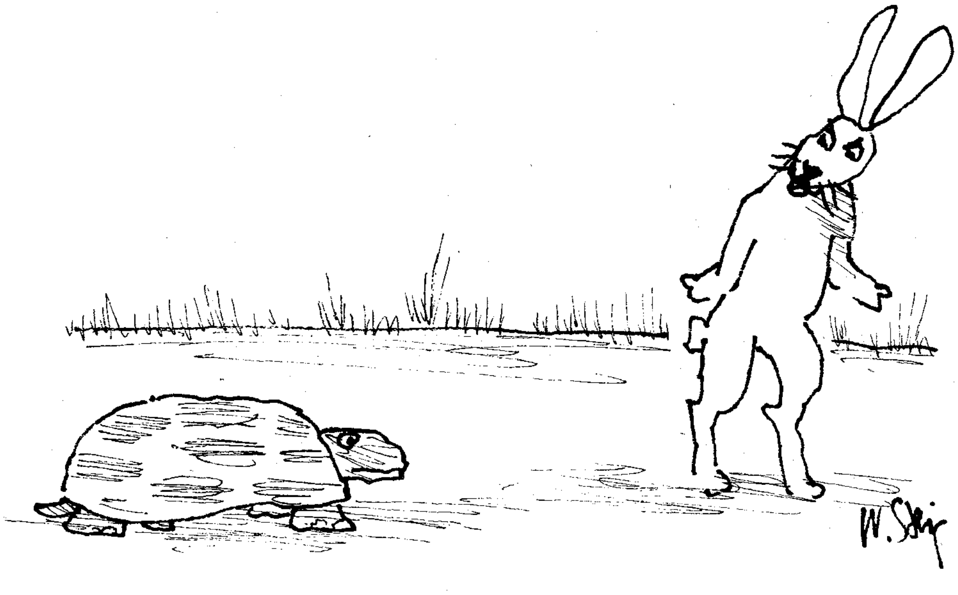
Hot Ticket to Nowhere

TO all those whose subscription membership to the Lincoln Center Theatre failed to procure them a ticket to "Waiting for Godot": Relax. Mike Nichols' overhyped, oversold all-star production—with famed comedians Steve Martin and Robin Williams, famed clown and mime artist Bill Irwin, and famed scenery-chewer F. Murray Abraham—turns out to be a big nothing. Not since "La Cage aux Folles" has anything so eagerly awaited proved so anticlimactic. The revival, which opened at the Mitzi E. Newhouse a week ago Sunday, has Mr. Williams in the role of Estragon (the tramp with boot trouble) and Mr. Martin as Vladimir (the tramp with bladder trouble), and Mr. Irwin and Mr. Abraham as Lucky and Pozzo, respectively. It's a washout on every count: as theatre, as cultural history, as entertainment—even as a chance to see Steve Martin and Robin Williams perform live. Beckett's bleak, absurdist expression of what an entire generation of intellectuals chose to regard as the fundamental existential dilemma confronting modern man, though it has moments of light, Carrollian humor, offers the two comedians little scope for their talents. On the whole, you're better off watching their movies, TV specials, and concert tapes—in short, spending time with them in situations in which they have control over the material.

The Lincoln Center "Godot" isn't even an interesting failure—just the tedious inexorable realization of a tedious bad idea. What can have been the point of casting two such idiosyncratic performers in roles created to embody universality and anonymity? Robin Williams is the guy who makes us laugh by assuming an oddness of manner—by talking too fast or in a funny voice. His signature role is that of an alien—the Russian émigré or the nonconformist d.j. so zany he appears to be from outer space. (Williams actually rose to stardom playing a sort of Martian on a television sitcom.) Steve Martin, meanwhile, has made a career of sending up universality. What the outward elements of his style—the aura of colossal oafishness and ineptitude, the nasal monotone, the squint, the seemingly unmanageable frame—add up to is a portrait of the average American male as a grotesque. More particularly, Steve Martin specializes in the exaggerated simulation of heightened emotion, undercutting the concept of yearning or indignation or uncertainty by means of the too ardently flared nostril or furrowed brow. Unfortunately, Martin performs Vladimir the way he performs everything else; consequently, it's impossible to take anything he says seriously. Among the simple utterances he can't get away with are "A running sore!" (Didi is examining Lucky), "Tomorrow everything will be better" (comforting Gogo), and "Was I sleeping, while the others suffered?" (musing aloud to himself). Just imagine Steve Martin delivering any of those lines and you have the key to the whole mess.

Nichols' idea seems to have been to use some of America's premier comic talent to highlight the comic side of Beckett's play. For, as the feature stories keep reminding us, Beckett has acknowledged his debt to such comedians as Buster Keaton, Chaplin, Laurel and Hardy, and the Marx Brothers in the creation of Vladimir and Estragon; scholars have suggested commedia-dell'arte improvisation as the source of the tramps' halfhearted attempts to entertain themselves; the role of Estragon both at the play's disastrous American première, at the Coconut Grove Playhouse in Miami in 1956, and in the subsequent Broadway production was played by Bert Lahr; and the play contains a number of funny lines. But both vaudeville—which produced Chaplin and Lahr—and commedia dell'arte are highly traditional forms, built on stock types and routines. In the current production, Harpo's "Here, hold my leg" gag is played once or twice, and Bill Irwin, extraordinary as ever, does Chaplinesque tricks with his hat—tricks that Martin is in his element trying to imitate badly. (Travestying what the virtuoso does artfully is Martin's forte.) But these are Nichols' rare nods toward the idea of a comic heritage. Mostly, Steve Martin and Robin Williams just turn Beckett's two bowler-hatted tramps into a couple of wild and crazy guys.

Martin does his outrageous pantomimes and tantrums; Williams does his funny voices. He has some fun with noises and impressions, transforming Didi's name into the "Twilight Zone" theme, or into a heart monitor; imitating a game-show buzzer when Didi takes too long to answer a question. What is unique about his antics is how localized they are: he does an impression not of a man playing the harmonica or of a paparazzo but, rather, of the harmonica or the flashbulb itself. Still, what's a flashbulb or a harmonica doing in "Waiting for



"You're letting me win!"

The perfect gift . . .

A **Maine Holiday Wreath** for you, your loved ones or as a business gift. Beautifully handcrafted of freshly cut fragrant balsam fir boughs, pine cones, red apples and a weatherproof red velveteen ribbon. About 22" diameter. Order early. Price: **$24.95** (within the 48 USA) includes UPS delivery and an optional gift card. Business quantity prices available. Tel: 207-667-5561. Guaranteed.
FAX 207 667-8315 TELEX 950066
Master Charge, VISA, M.O. or Check Accepted

Card No. ________ Signature ________

Send to:
Mr/Mrs ________

Address ________

Town/City ____ State ____ Zip ______

( ) Enclosed a gift card signed: ________

Maine Holiday Wreaths
P. O. Box 536 - N Ellsworth, ME 04605

OLD NAVAJO
PUEBLO · HISPANIC
Consultants · Appraisers · Brokers

SOUTHWEST
TEXTILES

NAGEN ◆ DEWEY
1-800-2NAVAJO
ON THE PLAZA, SANTA FE

SILVER DOLPHIN

From James Breakell, a most uncommon bracelet – the swimming dolphin, to be wrapped around the wrist in sterling silver $25 or 14K gold $245. Add $3.50 shipping. MC/VISA/AMEX (401) 849-3522. Brochure on request.

J.H. Breakell & Co. 69 Mill Street, Dept. NYD
Newport, RI 02840

MEHLENBACHER'S
TAFFY
"STICK WITH US"

OLD FASHIONED HAND PULLED TAFFY!
12 Flavor Assortment (1 pound) $8.50, plus $2.50/order for P&H
Mehlenbacher's Taffy - R.D. #2 - Box 98 - Cohocton, NY 14826

"Godot"? As an actor, Williams is adequate, but only just. Like Martin, he seems uncomfortable or insincere when he isn't doing shtick, and you can't help thinking how much more interesting and moving another actor might have been in the role. As Pozzo, F. Murray Abraham has one or two endearing turns, but, as usual, the assumption behind his performance seems to be that the character he is playing would not be interesting in its own right.

Actually, the Lincoln Center "Godot" represents an ill-starred encounter between two antithetical schools of comedy—one that came out of the academy and one that was a reaction against intellectualism. Mike Nichols is a product of the same era that brought forth Beckett, absurdist theatre, and existentialism in general. He belongs to the generation of Cold War comedians for whom to be at the University of Chicago in the early and mid-fifties was to be at the center of an intellectual movement, as it was for their audience. For the students who flocked to see Nichols and May, Shelley Berman, Alan Arkin, and the other Second City humorists, college was a heady experience and comedy was inextricably linked with social purpose. To their children, the generation that became Steve Martin's audience, college was something routine and expectable that young people felt they had to distance themselves from if they were to style themselves "intellectuals." What made Martin and his colleagues on the early "Saturday Night Live" appeal so to this generation was the open contempt the comedians affected for earnest, liberal, intellectual values. No wonder every time Steve Martin pronounces the name Godot you want to roar with laughter: it sounds so much like college parody. You can't help fantasizing about the kinds of things Martin and Williams are saying to each other back in the dressing rooms. But this isn't all their fault. "Waiting for Godot" invites parody. Although it quickly achieved "classic" status, it doesn't really stand up very well. Seeing the play isn't all that different from reading it, and today it can seem ponderous and superficial, with its heavy symbolism, its existential paradoxes, quips, and whimsies, and its endless theatrical jokes about art as a reflection of life's boredom. To a public that had lived

GILT-EDGED
STOCKING STUFFER

- leather bound
- thumb-tabbed
- pocket sized
- distinctively styled
- and very *New Yorker*
- with exclusive About Town telephone-and-address guide

Please send me ____ copies of the pocket-edition *New Yorker Diary for 1989,* bound in leather, at $10.00, plus $1.00 shipping.

Name ________

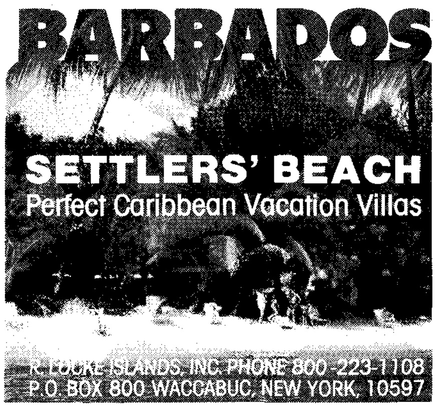
Address ________

City/State/Zip ________

Make checks payable to *The New Yorker* and mail to:

The New Yorker, P.O. Box 10214
Des Moines, IA 50336

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks delivery. 020016


BARBADOS
SETTLERS' BEACH
Perfect Caribbean Vacation Villas
R. LOCKE ISLANDS, INC. PHONE 800-223-1108
P.O. BOX 800 WACCABUC, NEW YORK, 10597

HOST TO
GREAT AMERICANS
SINCE 1716

Gracious hospitality amidst the sights and sounds of our nation's birth. 60 rooms with all modern comforts. Great food and spirits. Write for brochure.

The Colonial Inn
on the Green Dept N Concord, MA 01742
(508) 369-9200

ESCAPE TO CAMDEN
Relax on the coast of Maine
Enjoy holiday shopping, dining and scenery
LORD CAMDEN INN
Camden, Maine 04843 ⚓ Info/Resv. 207-236-4325

through the Second World War, discovering the unspeakable and unimaginable in human evil and suffering, all those musings about the purposelessness of life and the impossibility of action and belief had meaning. But what can they mean to people lucky or influential enough to have landed a ticket to the Lincoln Center production?

Mike Nichols, who has had some experience directing works of absurdist pessimism or nihilism—"The Graduate," "Carnal Knowledge," "Catch-22"—seems to have no answer. In fact, he seems generally at a loss confronting the play. He directs Williams and Martin at breakneck speed, so that lines like "You're my only hope" and "Who am I to tell my private nightmares to if I can't tell them to you?" lose all pathos and resonance. He turns Pozzo into a Mafia lord and the messenger from Godot into a bad child actor. (The part is played by Lukas Haas, the beautiful-faced little boy from "Witness.") In terms of design, Nichols makes all the obvious choices. Ann Roth's costumes contain a reference to the homeless. (Robin Williams wears a hooded sweatshirt, complete with front zipper and severed sleeves.) Tony Walton's set looks backward to T. S. Eliot via Sam Shepard: a literal wasteland, scattered with natural and roadside debris—a truck tire, a Nevada license plate, bits of machinery, one or two animal skulls; even its withered tree seems bowed and bent with existential angst. Jennifer Tipton's lighting works hard to create a lasting afterimage: her last dimout lingers favoringly on the final tableau. In the end, though, Bill Irwin is the only memorable thing about the production. He manages to turn Lucky's dance and his long gibberish set piece into expressions of cultural and intellectual anxiety, respectively. Unfortunately, what's going on around him is so dismantling to the mechanics of the play that the figure of Lucky is almost lost.

Will people look back on this event years from now and say, "I was there when . . ."? Will they talk about seeing Robin Williams in the role of Estragon the way those who saw the original production—even those who admit there was nothing special about it—reminisce about seeing Bert Lahr? Probably. People have to come away with *something* after so much fuss.

—MIMI KRAMER

Four Full Feet of Lovely Soft White Silk
CLASSIC AVIATOR'S SILK SCARF
A Dashing Reminder of the Early Days of Flight And a Great Apparel Accessory Today for Both Women and Men
AN EXTRAORDINARY AVIATOR SCARF OFFER
REG. $19.95 TO $24.95 REAL SILK SCARFS
ONLY $12.95*
*But read below for an even better deal!

EARHART

LINDBERGH

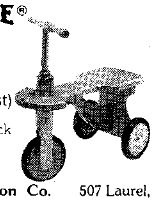
Years ago when planes had open cockpits, the long scarf was tied once around the neck, and flapped snappily in the breeze behind. It had a dashing appearance. Today, this authentic long white double-weight silk scarf is a reminder of those nostalgic days. It is beautiful and feels absolutely delightful around the neck. A wonderful buy only $12.95. Six ft. scarf available for a low $16.95. And now because we import these lovely scarfs in larger quantities, we are able to offer you an even better deal. *Buy 2 four ft. scarfs for $25.90 and we'll send you a third one absolutely FREE. Same with six ft. scarfs, buy 2 and get a third one FREE.*

THE MALL ON FIFTH AVENUE, Dept. NY-262
463 Union Avenue, Westbury, N.Y. 11590
Please send Pure Silk Scarfs indicated below with full 30 day money back guarantee. I understand that for every 2 four ft. scarfs or every 2 six ft. scarfs I order, I will receive one FREE in the same size. I enclose check or m.o. for $______. N.Y. Residents add sales tax.
___4 Ft. Silk Scarfs (A98) @ $12.95 + 1.85 p.&h. ea.
___6 Ft. Silk Scarfs (A99) @ $16.95 + 1.85 p.&h. ea.
Or please charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
Acct. # ______ Expires ____
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State & Zip ______

SIGNATURE
by
BOSCA

Available at
Emporium Luggage
Since 1945
Luggage • Business Cases • Leather Goods • Travel Accessories
RANDHURST SHOPPING CENTER
Mt. Prospect, IL (312) 392-1350
YORKTOWN SHOPPING CENTER
Lombard, IL (312) 629-8131
WOODFIELD MALL
Schaumburg, IL (312) 882-6280
LOOP
(Across from City Hall)
128 N. LaSalle
Chicago, IL (312) 372-2110
The Hugo Bosca Company, 1905 West Jefferson St., Springfield, Ohio 45501 — (513) 323-5523

JANESVILLE®
TODDLER
$38
+ $2.50 UPS
($3.50 West Coast)
Visa, MC, or Check
Free Brochure
Pine and Hardwoods
Seat 18" x 7"
Seat Height 9½"
Child's first riding vehicle.
Oil finish
Rubber Tires
(608) 754-0026
Wisconsin Wagon Co. 507 Laurel, Janesville, WI 53545



FEARRINGTON • HOUSE
A Restaurant & Country Inn.
In the countryside just south of Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
919-542-2121
RELAIS & CHATEAUX

FLOWERING DUTCH GARDEN
A unique and exciting gift.
Just add water . . . 19 carefully selected bulbs (5 varieties) are potted, rooted, and ready to **bloom in stages** for weeks. Only **$21.95** ea.
NEW! Compliment your Dutch Garden with a beautifully hand-crafted New England Ashwood basket (not pictured). **$15.00** ea.
Available Dec. 7-Mar. 15.
Order now for Christmas delivery.
Please send ___ Dutch Gardens @ $21.95 ea. ppd.
___ Gardens w/basket @ $36.95 ea. ppd.
Total $ ___ ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ MC ☐ Visa
Card # ______ Exp. ____
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ___ Zip ____
MARLBOROUGH GREENHOUSES
P.O. Box 32-NY • Marlborough, NH 03455 • 603-876-3741

THE ART WORLD

Alchemist

THE German painter Anselm Kiefer was born in a small town in the Black Forest in 1945, two months before the end of the war in Europe, and not long before Jackson Pollock began his first poured paintings. Kiefer's admirers believe that this configuration—Germany in ruins, Pollock in East Hampton, and Kiefer in the cradle—has an almost astrological significance, and that Kiefer was destined to heal a wound in the world which had been left open after the war. Many people who love Pollock and his contemporaries think that it was the genius of American abstraction to take over the elements of nineteenth-century northern romantic landscape painting—pure light, turbulent water, infinite space—and emancipate them from seasons and places. Abstract Expressionism (the familiar story goes) liberated the romantic spirit from its attachment to local soil—enlightened it—and showed that a love of the sublime could be distinct from the cult of romantic nationalism.

Kiefer and his admirers stand this story on its head. In their vision, the sublime spirits of northern light and northern space fled after the war into the world's museums. Spirits who once inhabited particular places became mute and cloistered, veiled in bright color, whispering only to each other. The sublime became mere form, and the deep human hunger for myth and magic and ritual was replaced by the narrow monasticism of modernist art. In his paintings Kiefer reinvokes the forbidden rhetoric of German romanticism—Nordic meadows and Nordic myths—in order to redeem it. He believes in aesthetic homeopathy—the cure for an illness is a little more of the same disease—and he wants to call the spirits back to their places, but this time in an elegiac rather than a triumphal mood.

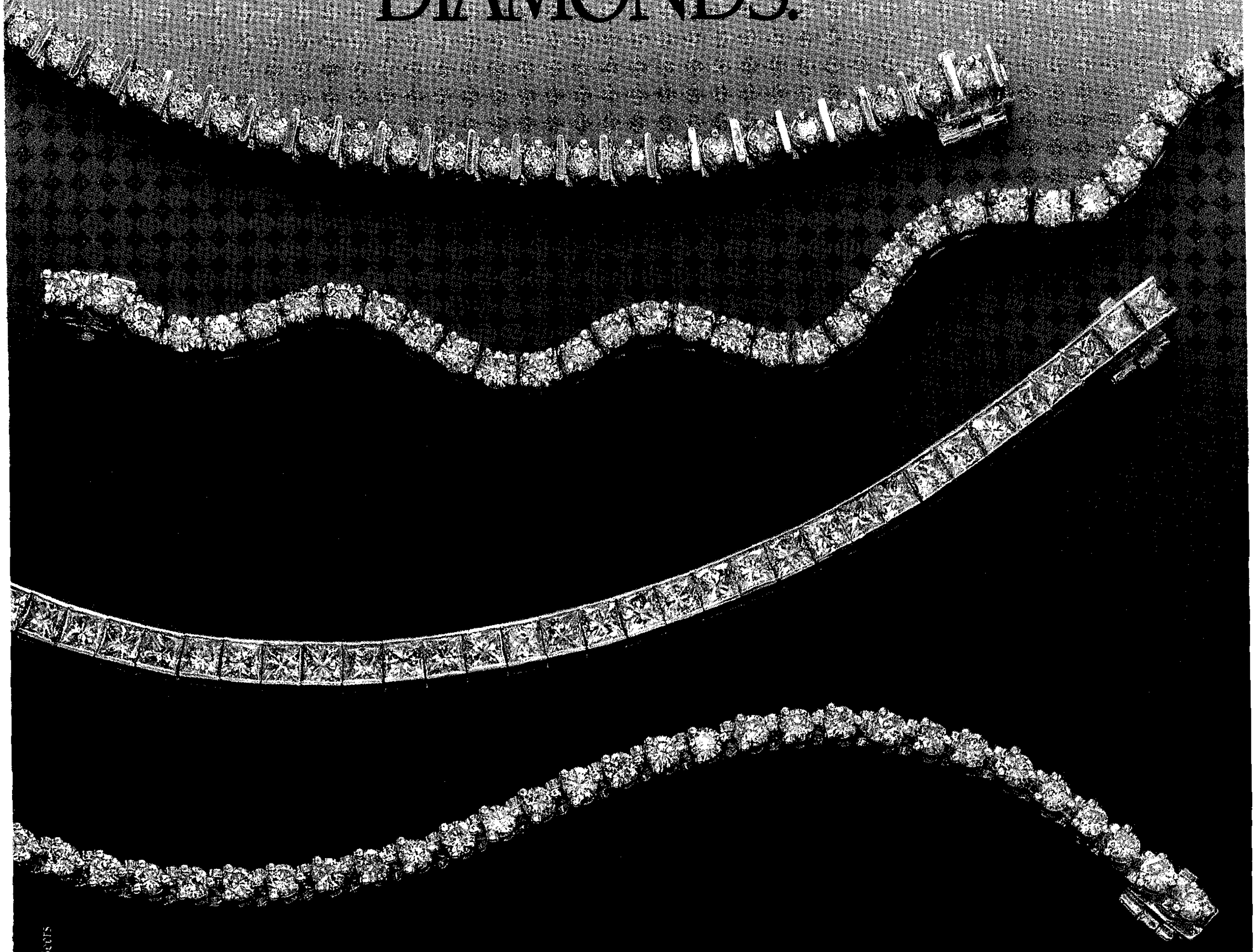
Thirty-two of Kiefer's immense, heavily laden pictures have been drawing very large crowds and occupying very large spaces in a series of American museums for the past year, and they are now filling two galleries at the Museum of Modern Art. The scale of Kiefer's pictures—ten feet by twelve feet, or twelve by eighteen—at first resembles the "heroic" scale of Pollock or Rothko. But the emotional effect of a Kiefer is different from the emotional effect of most big modern pictures. Rothko once said, "I paint big in order to be intimate," meaning that the edgeless cloud of color that spread from one side of the canvas to the other was large in order to be lulling and enveloping. Kiefer paints big in order to be big. His paintings march in through a penumbra of sooty atmosphere and arrive at some vast hall or field. Many of his biggest pictures have subjects even bigger than they are. His favorite themes are the shells and ruins of romantic German culture—Wagner's halls and Herder's meadows as they might have appeared after the war.

Kiefer is a dark painter. His surfaces are often an impasto of straw, acrylic, emulsion, shellac, and moldering foliage. Part of the tradition of modern painting has been to make black pictures that are cheerful and dandyish—like Manet's and Ad Reinhardt's and Stella's. But, just as Kiefer's big means big, his black means black. His is the black of mourning clothes and ashes—the blackness of scorched earth, all light trapped underneath the surface. The extreme literalism of his art—big, dark paintings about big, dark subjects—is, for his admirers, a sign of his accomplishment: he has returned painting to history and to the natural order of human emotions.

In the past, Kiefer has been known to New Yorkers only as distant thunder. He is familiar through his books, and from a few paintings, usually shown in ones and twos and threes. Seen whole, his work is neither as impressive as many had hoped nor as sinister as some had feared. Kiefer is a showman, a theatrical master—full of quotations and effects and stage lighting. For all the invocations of abstraction, the deepest roots of his art lie in German theatrical design of the twenties—in Adolphe Appia—and in the tradition of emotional architectural painting that descends from Piranesi. Like many great scene designers, Kiefer combines a gift for the exquisite with a taste for the grandiose. Some of his smaller and less programmatic works—painted photographs and books—are mysteriously beautiful and moving. But, like other Piranesian artists, he takes advantage of the way that big, dark ruins are both sad and seductive, and relies on that ambiguity to conjure up an elusive appearance of moral and intellectual complexity.

Kiefer chose painting; it didn't choose him. His sense of what art is and ought to do—and his central ideas about German culture as well—came not from earlier painters but from the theatrical events and assemblages of his mentor, the German artist Joseph Beuys, who died two years ago, and who happens to be the subject of a small show at Hirschl & Adler Modern right now. Beuys performed pseudo-shamanistic rituals and displayed quasi-anthropological collections of objects. He evoked an imaginary prehistoric, tribal existence in which northern people and northern light and northern lore were parts of one magical, unbroken whole. Beuys thought that the only way around the dead hand of "culture" lay in the rejection of traditional painting and sculpture for ritual. But his real gift was for poetic indirection; some of his vitrines and assemblages—his reliquary box for Auschwitz, for instance, in which a collection of the most commonplace objects suddenly, through their sheer banality, achieves the force of a requiem—are resonant and beautiful. Perhaps inevitably, he ended up more a surrealist than a shaman. It was Kiefer who recognized that in our culture painting *is* magic. Our shamans—the marginal people who still command our

WHEN THE SCORE IS LOVE, SUGGEST HE SERVE DIAMONDS.



DeBeers

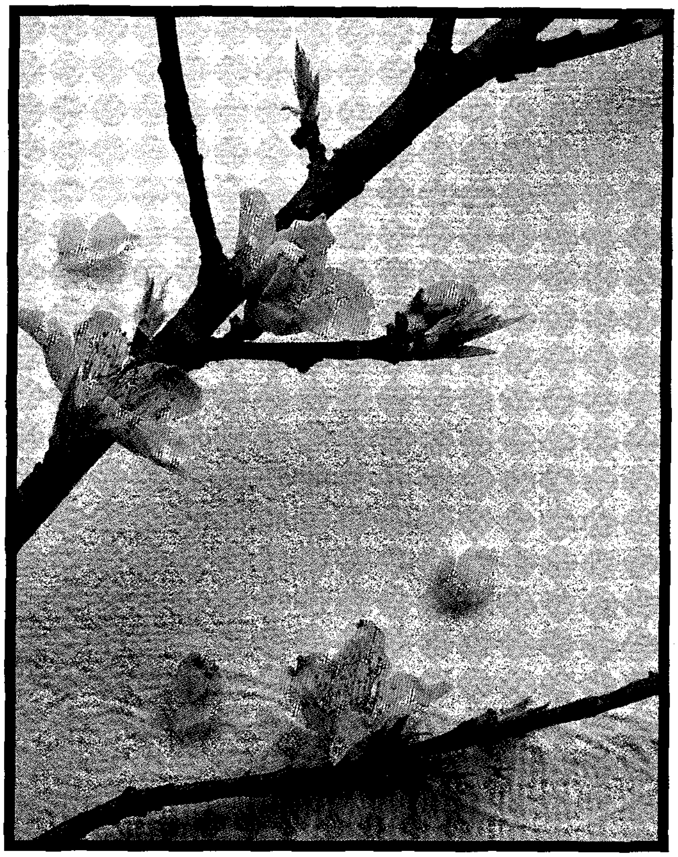
Ask him to look at these elegant, shimmering diamond tennis bracelets starting at around $3,000. He's always offering to help improve your backhand. Take him up on it. Your jeweler can show him many beautiful styles in a variety of carat-weights. Any of which is sure to win points with you. And will help keep the match interesting.

The Diamond Tennis Bracelet.

A diamond is forever.

Jewelry is enlarged for detail.

BREATHE SPRING IN SAPPORO.



CALL JAPAN. 95¢ A MINUTE.

To find out more about calling overseas, call **1 800 874-4000 Ext. 112.** Go ahead. **Reach out and touch someone.®**

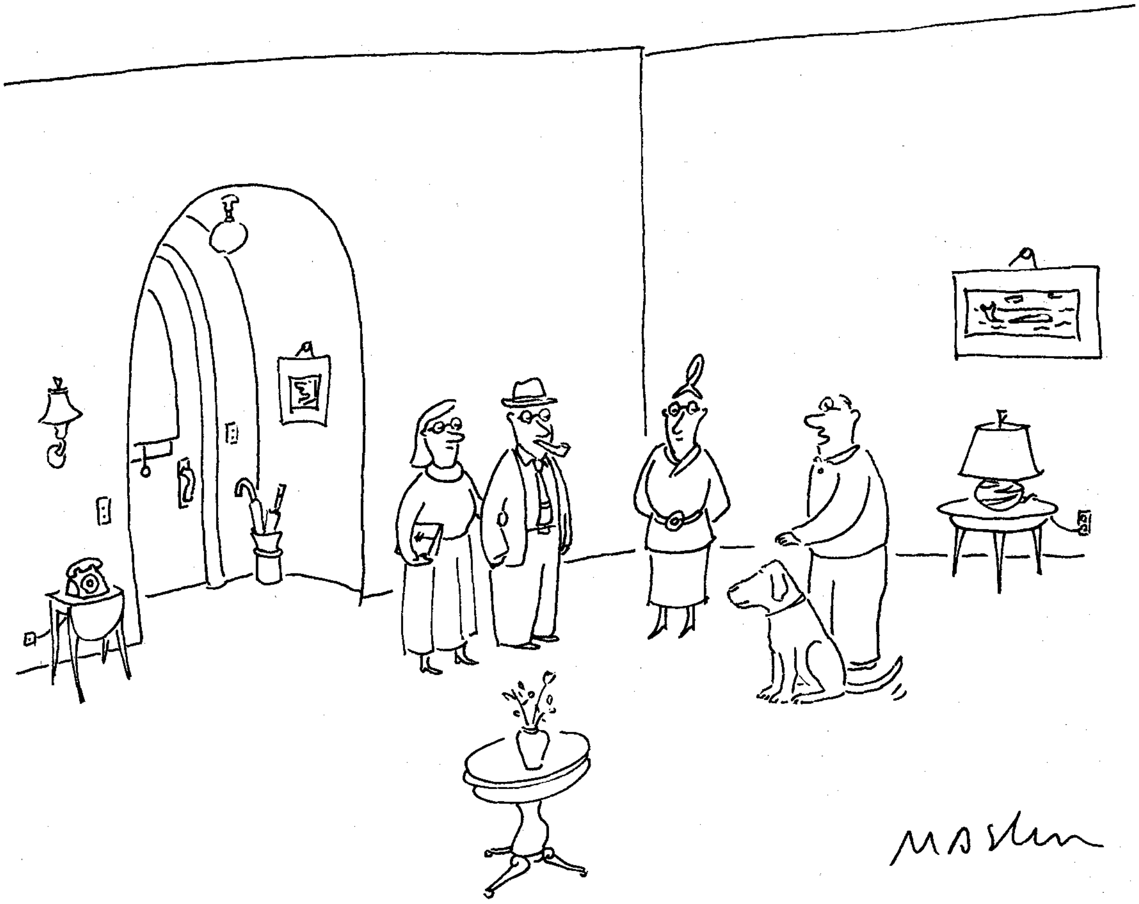
JAPAN	Economy 3am–2pm	Discount 8pm–3am	Standard 2pm–8pm
	$ .95	**$1.20**	**$1.58**

AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE FOR A 10-MINUTE CALL*

*Average cost per minute varies depending on the length of the call. First minute costs more, additional minutes cost less. All prices are for calls dialed direct from anywhere in the continental U.S. during the hours listed. Add 3% federal excise tax and applicable state surcharges. © 1988 AT&T

AT&T

The right choice.



"This is Chet—friend, confidant, dog."

• •

faith and are accepted as prophetic visionaries—are painters: van Gogh and Picasso and Pollock. But the old-fashioned paraphernalia and warmups of the painter—life drawings, and sketches from the motif, and perspective studies—are not important to Kiefer. Perhaps as a result, his art has grown or changed very little since the early seventies. Kiefer started out making three types of pictures, and he has been repeating these three types ever since.

One of the earliest of his landscapes, for instance, the 1974 "March Heath," and one of the latest (and best), "Nigredo," of 1984, have almost the same pictorial structure, and have the same emotional effect: a landscape recedes toward a high horizon, with the sky, at the top of the picture, only a thin band of dull gray and washed-out blue. The field beneath is a tactile paste of earth and straw. "March Heath" is a specific mage of a favorite landscape of the nineteenth-century romantics. Kiefer draws it as a charred ruin, and in one sense it becomes a memento mori for German romanticism. But Kiefer likes analogies between historical and natural cycles, and both pictures can also be read as images of a plowed field in winter—not ruined forever but torn up in order to blossom again. Like many Kiefer landscapes, they are at once symbolic elegies for the war and any German farmland on any winter dawn.

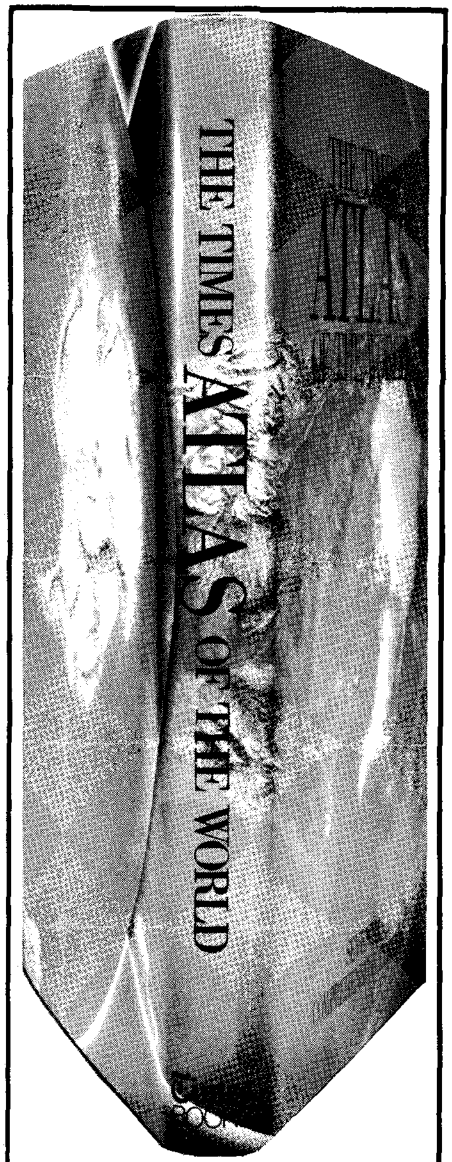
Kiefer's ominous, torch-lit archaic halls and brick cellars share a similar double meaning. Many American viewers seem to believe that these are mages of the Holocaust; in reality, a number of his architectural structures are actual Nazi monuments to fallen soldiers. Kiefer seizes on their resemblance to the crematoriums and barracks of the death camps in order to demonstrate a twinlike relationship between an obsession with martyrdom and a love of cruelty.

Finally, there are big fields of paint with a rusted or broken object—a wing or a coffin or a shepherd's crook—at their center. Perhaps the best of these is the simple "Wayland's Song (with Wing)," of 1982, in which a wing, made of lead, is superimposed on a charred Kiefer landscape; the title refers to the Nordic legend of a smith who made wings and learned to fly. Kiefer makes this story into a version of the Icarus myth: his Wayland falls to earth.

Kiefer's paintings often emerge from photographs. The "Nigredo," for instance, has as its base a big photographic enlargement of a landscape which Kiefer has overwhelmed with oil, acrylic, emulsion, shellac, and straw. And even when there isn't a real photograph underneath, the images still derive from other images. (Kiefer has never actually seen the landscape that is the subject of "March Heath," for example.) His theme is not perception but memory, and his images are either the commonplaces of romantic landscape painting or stock images of the Second World War.

Like so many artists today, Kiefer is essentially a cliché expert. But where other painters of his generation recycle clichés in a sardonic or nihilistic spirit, Kiefer is heartfelt. We expect media art to be cool and cynical, yet he is a passionate and committed media artist. His work may be in certain ways academic—his charred meadows and infernal cellars are the twentieth-century equivalent of the rolling eyes and beseeching hands of Counter-Reformation saints—but it is not fake.

Still, Kiefer belongs more securely to his generation than he might seem to at first. As much as any Neo Geo artist, he accepts the notion that the job of art in our culture is to make magic, and that art is increasingly unable to do that job. This sense is what leads many artists to become debunkers, cynically



GIVE THE ENLIGHTENED WORLD VIEW.

There's only one *Times Atlas of the World*—the largest, most elegant, authoritative, and only 8-color atlas in the English language.

The revised seventh edition: it's quite simply the best in the world. At bookstores, or send for your copy (specially packed in a protective shipper) of this classic today.

Published by
Times BOOKS
A Random House, Inc. Company

Times Books Mail Service, Dept. TA
201 East 50th Street, New York, NY 10022

Please send ___ copy(ies) of *Times Atlas of the World* (91298) @ $149.95. I understand that each copy I order will be individually packaged for safe delivery.
Please add $2.50 for postage and handling.
☐ Enclosed is my check or money order payable to Times Books or
☐ Charge my account with
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Acct#
Exp. Date ______ Signature ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ___ Zip ______
Please add sales tax where applicable.
Price applies to U.S. and territories only.
005 03 NY118

deprecating the whole idea of creating original objects, and making their art purposefully flat and affectless. Kiefer has taken on the higher task of trying to make painting magical again, by employing the props of passion—myth and primitivism and painterly angst. But beneath the borrowed rhetoric there is often nothing seen or felt or reordered—nothing really *made*.

The new ironists create art that is all object and no aura; Kiefer makes art that is all aura and no object. The surfaces of his pictures look agitated and gestural, and they can give the illusion of improvisation, but in fact Kiefer does not draw well, and his touch is not very different from Julian Schnabel's. Painting is for Kiefer not a way of discovering new ideas but a way of illustrating a vision that was arrived at a long time ago. All his energy for the past seven or eight years has been devoted to encrypting almost absurdly complicated allegorical schemes within the pictures. In a long catalogue essay Mark Rosenthal diligently, and even heroically, tries to decode all Kiefer's hidden symbols, sometimes to unintentionally comic effect ("Another theme of the period in which straw is integrated with Kiefer's thoughts on the character of the German civilization is Midsummer Night"). But the allegorical energy increases in direct proportion to the slowing down of Kiefer's pictorial imagination. The buried hall, the ruined meadow, the gnomic object—these may refer at different moments to alchemy, Wagnerian myth, Nordic legend, and even (after Kiefer took a trip to Israel and reworked the allegorical basis of his art) Biblical stories. The allegorical varieties never change the relentlessly repeated pictorial devices.

In addition to Kiefer's big paintings, there are his painted photographs and books. He takes snapshots of studio ephemera and commonplace props—windows, toy ships, rusting bathtubs, tarpaulins, canvases on stretchers—and develops and retouches them. When the photographs emerge, they have become ghost images, all silver and velvet. They combine a foggy, cool dawn or the seeming twilight of a Seurat drawing with a sense of something fevered just visible beneath the surface. Sometimes Kiefer draws in black ink or lets a vein of silver overlay run right through the picture. (There is an astonishingly beautiful work featuring this technique in the catalogue itself.) The photographs sugges something remembered, burnished, retold. They manage to be at once aphasic and nostalgic—as though a ma with a shattered mind were strugglin through the fog of memory to communicate a whole century's history in few everyday objects.

IS there anything sinister in Kiefer' art? It's sometimes said that hi preoccupation with ruin and destruction is not a long-delayed act of grie and expiation but simply an extensio of the morbid love of suffering and rui which has always governed the German romantic sensibility. But th longer one looks at Kiefer's picture the more one comes to feel that thei contact with history is oblique and little rhetorical. His historical imagination is stirred by pictures, not b acts. Kiefer's paintings are not abou the actors in history but about th imaginary stage sets that the actor play in front of. The argument fo Keifer's historical importance is tha the scenery makes the action—tha myths are the fathers of acts—but thi is just intellectual preening. As a matter of historical fact, the German fascination with light and spectacle an deed—the Speer and Riefenstahl sid of Nazism—had been largely leache out by the time the mass killing started The true Nazi imagery was a hash o kitsch, neoclassicism, and evil caricature. In a sense, Kiefer's real subject i not the aftermath of history but th prelude to history—not the forties bu the thirties.

In any case, Kiefer is not primarily German cultural figure. His reputatio is much higher here than it is in Germany. His German audience seems t have been vaccinated, for good or il against the power of his images, in th same way, perhaps, that we are immunized against those images of the infinite landscape of the Far West whic Europeans are convinced move u most. Kiefer is a phenomenon, but he i largely an American phenomenon. Hi paintings have become liturgical objects for people devoted to the religio of art. He has the rare gift of inspirin passionate admiration among thos who are most out of patience with th smug cynicism and easy victorie of the new avant-garde.

Kiefer thinks of himself as an alchemist. And, better than any other work of the decade, his paintings and his photographs illustrate the two kinds of alchemy that have made modern art. One kind is big magic—an attempt to use paint to call back to life the spirits of a closed, tribal world or else to mourn their loss. The other kind is parlor magic—an intimate, improvisatory sleight of hand that uses whatever props happen to be lying around. In Kiefer's art, as so often before in modern art, the big magic ends up as stage effect, while the parlor magic works. The difference is most visible in two of the most arresting images in the show. Both are images of a fall. The big painting "Wayland's Song," with its archaic wing plummeting toward a charred and unwelcoming earth, is a memorable bit of rhetoric about the failure of art to achieve the transcendence of shared myth and universal language: the artist makes wings, and tries to fly, but the act undoes him. The other image, the last in the show, is a photograph called "Fallen Pictures": six empty picture frames, in a haphazard arrangement on a concrete floor in the painter's studio. The photograph has been painted over with emulsion, and the space above the picture frames becomes a looming gallery of deep velvet shadow. As much as "Wayland's Song," this is an image of the death of the romantic faith in the magical power of art: the pictures fallen, the frames empty. But the image steps outside the received encyclopedia of romantic fustian to find its meaning. A snapshot, perhaps inspired by a studio accident, becomes a symbol for the failed ambitions of modern painting, and it gives us back a sense of responsibility for making up our own meanings. The fall in "Fallen Pictures" suggests that there is no way back to the old world of national ritual and shared icons, but it also suggests that the poetry of modern art is the poetry of self-reliance. This is a fall that says a firm and exclusionary "no" but also provides an enlarged and wanly hopeful sense of human capacity, just like the first and greatest Fall.

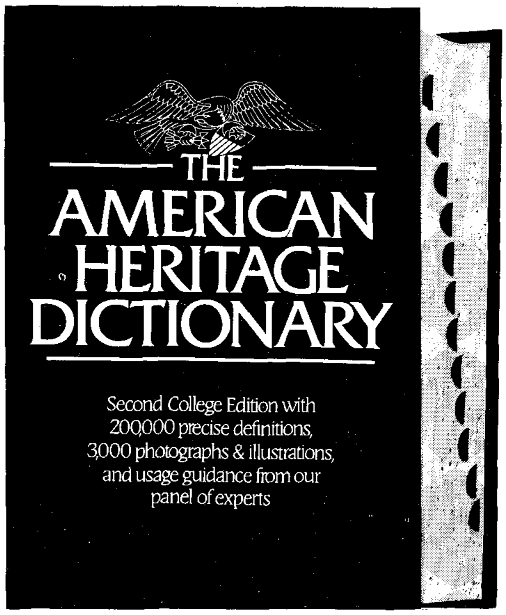
—ADAM GOPNIK

•

3. All exhibitors must be residents of the world. The only exceptions are found in the Junior Livestock Show and Sale; and the Miss Albemarle County Fair Pageant. —*Catalogue of the Albemarle County Fair, in Crozet, Va.*

Which are for Venusians only.

WHEN THE RIGHT WORD COUNTS.

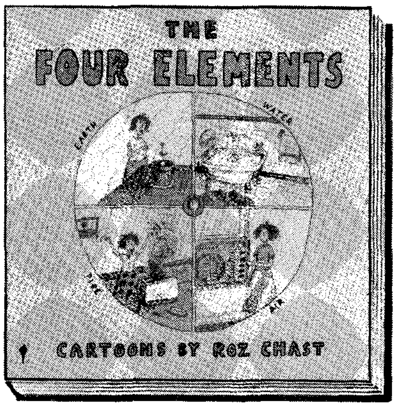

THE
AMERICAN
HERITAGE
DICTIONARY
Second College Edition with 200,000 precise definitions, 3,000 photographs & illustrations, and usage guidance from our panel of experts

Completely updated with more than 25,000 new entries, 6,000 new science and technical terms and over 3,000 photos and illustrations, the new Second College Edition of the AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY is without doubt the most practical, comprehensive, and accessible dictionary available today.

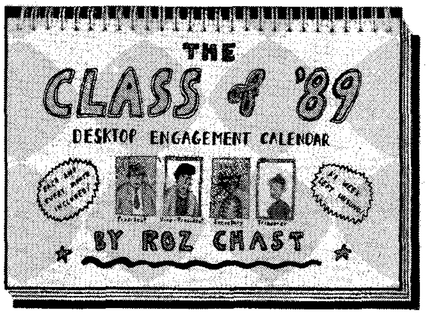
Houghton Mifflin Company

Enjoy Roz Chast 365 days a year or all at once.

A hilarious new collection of inimitable cartoons and observations of urban life—and an irresistible new desktop engagement calendar (Each and every month included! No week left unsung!) from *New Yorker* cartoonist Roz Chast.



$8.95



$12.95

PERENNIAL LIBRARY
HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS

BOOKS

One of a Kind

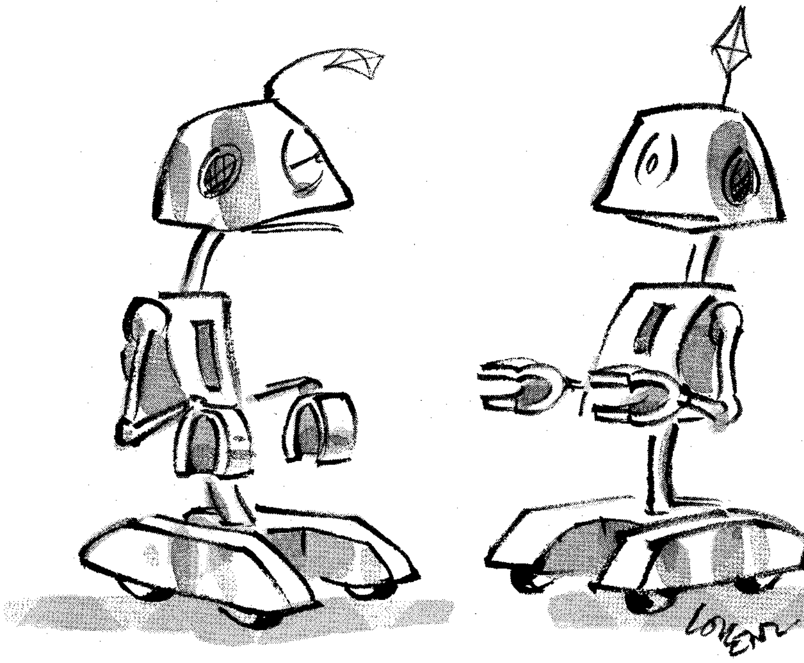
"THY HAND, GREAT ANARCH! INDIA, 1921-1952" (Addison-Wesley; $29.95) is the second volume of Nirad Chaudhuri's autobiography; the first, "The Autobiography of an Unknown Indian," appeared in 1951. The new book is immense; as its title suggests, it tells India's story as well as its author's. Chaudhuri, born in East Bengal in 1897, moved to Calcutta in 1910, to Delhi in 1942, and to England in 1970. He worked as a civil servant, a journalist, a politician's secretary, and a commentator for All India Radio, but these facts do not explain his book's uniqueness. Chaudhuri is an irreplaceable witness because he has absorbed Western high culture without ceasing to be a Bengali Hindu. (He first put on European clothes at the age of forty-four.) He writes, for example, that the start of Gandhi's march to the sea in 1930 recalls Sarastro's admonition "The hour has struck," during Tamino's ordeal in "The Magic Flute," and he describes a Bengali scene as "like one of Constable's landscapes."

Chaudhuri knows that he is a difficult man. He tells us that he was undersized and sickly, a child the family always expected to lose. A brilliant student, he failed his M.A. examination, the first rung up the ladder of academe. In "The Autobiography" he admits he spent a year reading books that interested him instead of the texts he was supposed to study. At the opening of this volume, he tells of his return to Calcutta from his parents' home in Kishorganj, the small country town where he was born, and where he had been recuperating from illness and failure, to live with a brother and look for work. He recalls that during these depressing weeks he first read Zola's "La Terre," and it depressed him further. Soon, however, a cousin who worked in the Military Accounts Department of the Government of India got him a job in his office. When he decided that this job was boring, he quit. He has always been incapable of doing anything that didn't interest him, and amazingly gifted at concentrating on anything that did. While he was still a civil servant, Mohitlal Majumdar, a poet, introduced him to Calcutta's literary circles and encouraged him to write. When Chaudhuri wanted to write about the tradition of eroticism in art, he began studying prehistoric art, and when he wanted to write about the Bengali character he learned the geography, geology, and hydrography of the Himalaya. In the nineteen-thirties, he started boning up for the war he foresaw with "Jane's All the World's Aircraft," and after he discovered the beauty of Mogul architecture he did not rest until he had learned all about Islamic civilization.

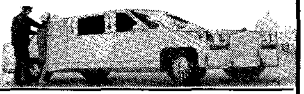
In 1928, Chaudhuri joined the staffs of two respected magazines, the Bengali *Prabasi* and the English-language *Modern Review*, and in 1932 he felt ready to marry. His only uncertainty about the bride his father chose was whether she shared his passion for Western music. Most Indians disliked it. On their wedding night, she promised to listen to his records. She immediately responded to Mozart and Beethoven and they lived happily ever after.

Mrs. Chaudhuri is a delightful presence in the book, an educated woman who supplies an entertainingly level-headed balance to her husband's whims, fancies, and intensities. They had three sons, who, the author takes care to let us know, have done well Chaudhuri sometimes talks past his readers at doubting relatives and spiteful colleagues who predicted disaster for the youth who flunked his exam quit a job that promised lifetime security, lived off his family while starting to write, and threw his money away on art books, phonograph records, and toys for his children. Mrs. Chaudhur stood by her husband after he plunged them into distress by leaving *The Modern Review* for a job that promised more money but evaporated in a matter of months. In 1937, he suddenly began amassing jobs: literary assistant to the Sheriff of Calcutta, who had a doctorate in ornithology; part-time radio commentator; secretary to the Indian nationalist leader Sarat Chandra Bose And he kept on writing.

Chaudhuri would have gone on overworking indefinitely if the British hadn't arrested Sarat Bose in December, 1941, on suspicion of his having been in touch with the Japanese. He was imprisoned, without trial, until 1945. Chaudhuri is certain that he was not guilty and was punished because his brother Subhas Chandra Bose had gone to Berlin earlier that year. In 1943, the Germans handed Subhas Bose over to the Japanese, who allowed



"I'll be O.K. It's just some damn virus I picked up from a computer."



Imagine a fascinating story told by a dozen different individuals—and you've got some idea of the pleasures of reading

GEORGE V. HIGGINS

author of *Outlaws* and *Impostors*

WONDERFUL YEARS, WONDERFUL YEARS

"There isn't a scene that isn't seamlessly fashioned or a character who rings false. ... a splendid novel."
—Mordecai Richler, *GQ*

At all bookstores
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY, INC.

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION
SEASON'S GREETINGS · 1988

Say happy healthy holidays with Christmas Seals.®

t's a matter of life and breath.®

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION®
The Christmas Seal People®

NDY CLAUS™ ©1985 Santa's Family
ace contributed by the publisher as a public service.

LEATHER TRAVEL BAGS
Fine Quality — Beautifully Made

List $279
Sale $199
OUR PRICE $159

Check or money order to:
Mountain Sun Company
1106 Second St., #207
Encinitas, CA 92024

0" Long and 11" High ☐ Black
☐ Grey/Beige ☐ Tan ☐ Burgundy

CALL FROM CA: (619) 753-2334
OUTSIDE CA: 1-800-548-2062
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING INFO.

A Thoughtful Gift

FATHER'S new book, **America in Poetry**, tells America's story through her greatest poetry and pictures. Lavish, full-color presentation from the firm of **Harry N. Abrams**, art's premier publisher. **Mr. James Michener** calls it "a handsome wedding of paintings I have long known and poems I have cherished." 208 pp. $40 + $2 shipping.
Satisfaction guaranteed by the editor's son.
Chas. Sullivan, 14701 Dunbarton Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

him to recruit the treasonable, if militarily ineffectual, Indian National Army from among their prisoners of war. He died in a plane crash in 1945, and Chaudhuri tells us he remains a hero in Bengal today. Chaudhuri's portrait of Subhas Bose shows a dedicated but flawed man, a victim of Gandhi's hostility and his own inadequacies, and likens him to such failed national leaders as Kossuth, Mazzini, and Mihajlović. The resemblance I see—especially in their impatience—is to Oswald Mosley. Sarat Bose's imprisonment cost Chaudhuri a third of his income, and he immediately proceeded to quarrel with the director of All India Radio, with the somewhat surprising result that he was offered a full-time job in Delhi writing the news commentaries on the war.

Chaudhuri's abundance of detail accounts for both the book's bulk and its realism—its presence, as we say of musical recordings. He introduces us to Calcutta's editors and writers (in the nineteen-twenties, his closest friend was Bibhuti Banerji, who wrote "Pather Panchali"), to his relatives, and to India's politicians. He gives flesh to historical generalizations about India between the Amritsar Massacre and the communal massacres that accompanied Partition; in the very first pages he recalls trying to bicycle to his office on the day Gandhi had called a general strike, when demonstrators and soldiers shared the streets with crowds "out to see the fun." Although Chaudhuri's obstinate, quixotic, aesthetic temperament does not change in the course of the book, his opinions do. Chaudhuri disliked Gandhi until 1930; then, for several years, he was emotionally caught by Gandhi's civil-disobedience movement. By the mid-thirties, though, Chaudhuri had concluded that "power in Indian hands would be a calamity for the Indian people." One reason was corruption. After the city government of Calcutta was transferred to Indians, in 1924, it became a miracle of creative dishonesty, and Chaudhuri feared that independent India would be Calcutta writ large. He was also repelled by the greed, manipulativeness, and ruthless factionalism within the Congress Party.

Chaudhuri plays fair. He recalls that Nehru "seemed to be totally preoccupied with something else when being spoken to by other people," and re-

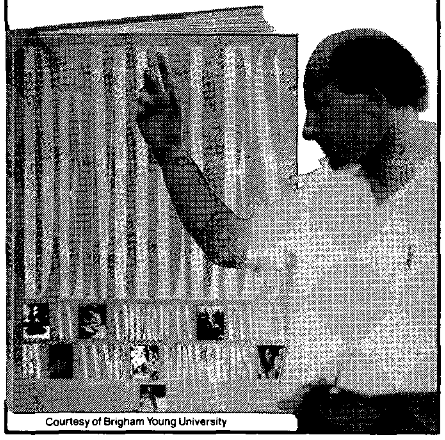
EPIC!

"This absorbing biography of the legendary DeMille family... is an impressive achievement. ... A great story, lavishly illustrated,"* by Hollywood's best-selling biographer.
**Publishers Weekly*

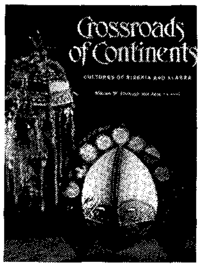
THE DEMILLES
An American Family

By ANNE EDWARDS
167 illustrations, 36 in full color.
$39.95

ABRAMS
100 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10011
1-800-345-1359



Courtesy of Brigham Young University



Crossroads of Continents
Cultures of Siberia and Alaska
William W. Fitzhugh and Aron Crowell, editors

365 color, 180 b&w illus.
$24.95 paper, $45.00 cloth

Send check plus $2.25 (postage and handling) to:
Smithsonian Institution Press
Dept. 900, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0900
(717) 794-2148

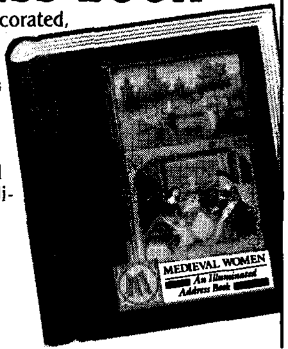
OARSMANSHIP
The perfect sport. At America's premier sculling school in Palm Beach county. Instruction at all levels. Come to find your stroke or perfect it. Call or write for a free brochure.
THE FLORIDA ROWING CENTER
1140 Fifth Avenue N.Y., NY 10128 (212) 996-1196

Serious Lighting for Serious Readers
Write or call for FREE Catalog
LEVENGER–Tools For Serious Readers
Dept. NY28, 480-C Concord Avenue
Belmont, MA 02178 (617) 484-0014

NEW YORK'S LARGEST SHOW
600 EXHIBITS
MANHATTAN
ANTIQUES AND

COLLECTIBLES
TRIPLE PIER
EXPO
ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES (ALL FOR SALE) INCLUDES FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, BRONZES, ART GLASS, JEWELRY, AMERICANA, PAPER, TOYS, FASHIONS, DECO, MODERNE & MORE.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY
NOVEMBER
26 & 27
PIER 88 SAT: 11AM-6PM SUN: 11AM-7PM | PIER 90 SAT: 9AM-6PM SUN: 11AM-5PM
PIER 92 SAT: 10AM-6PM SUN: 11AM-6PM
ADMISSION: SAT. & SUN. $8 • SUN. ONLY $5
THE NEW YORK PASSENGER SHIP TERMINALS
48th STREET to 55th STREET & 12th AVENUE, N.Y.C.
STELLA SHOW MGMT. CO.
BOX 482 PARAMUS, N.J. 07652 • (201) 368-1130

THE ILLUMINATED ADDRESS BOOK
Sumptuously decorated, with color, gold and ornament throughout, this practical, jewel-like gift reveals the surprising occupations and pastimes of medieval women.
At bookstores, or call
1-800-992-6947



NEW YORK GRAPHIC SOCIETY BOOKS/LITTLE, BROWN

It's Raining Cats and Dogs...
and Other Beastly Expressions
CHRISTINE AMMER
Fascinating vignettes giving the histories of nearly 1,000 animal expressions. Now you, too, can give the "horse laugh" to the "crab" who doubts your "cock and bull story." Be "quick as a cat" and "trot" down to your bookstore for a copy.
PARAGON HOUSE
90 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011
1-800-PARAGON

minds us that he hated the British so intensely that he believed they had instigated the Spanish Civil War; but in recounting the machinations by which Gandhi's men ousted Subhas Bose from the presidency of the Indian National Congress he emphasizes that Nehru acted "honestly, honourably, and above all disinterestedly." Chaudhuri writes extensively on Gandhi, and tells much that Western readers are unlikely to know—about, for example, the various sects of Hinduism and their relation to Gandhi's thought and leadership—and though Chaudhuri finally rejected both, and insists on Gandhi's "insatiable love of power and implacability in its pursuit," he also recalls his expression of "extraordinary innocence and benignity." Gandhi's retrogressiveness repelled Chaudhuri intellectually, and he also believed it inappropriate for a country in need of radical modernization. He was further estranged from Indian nationalists and nationalism during the war, when Indians sided with the Germans and made money from the British. They listened to the Berlin radio to gloat over the bombing of London while serving and profiting from the British war effort, and, in crackpot admiration for Hitler, believed that German tanks flew Indian banners. Chaudhuri became convinced that British rule was "the best political regime which had ever been seen in India, in spite of its shortcomings and positive evils." He was appalled by its "squalid" end, and by the Partition of India, which he characterizes as "the greatest political injury to India in her whole history."

Chaudhuri tells us that after Independence his wife wanted him to move to England and try to start a literary career there, but, for once, he considered the question of financial security. His three boys needed to finish their education, and he stayed on uneasily at what had become the independent government's radio service. Yet his shock at Partition, which divided his home province, impelled him to start his memoirs. He wanted to re-create the Bengal that was, when the influence of the West stimulated a quiescent, traditional society, and modern Bengali culture almost achieved greatness. That volume, published in England, cost him his job in India; its success aroused envy, and it was alleged to be anti-Indian. In 1952, Chaudhuri faced destitution, but his luck held: the French Ambassador hired him to edit the Embassy's English-language bulletin.

When I was a child, I used to visit the Central Park Zoo to admire a Bengal tiger named Dacca; it did not occur to me that a land blessed with tigers was also the home of boys and girls who were going to school and memorizing Keats and Felicia Hemans. Chaudhuri populates Bengal with human beings who, while the Boses were quarrelling with Gandhi, were furnishing their houses and growing fancy roses. And not only Bengal. When the author takes us to Delhi, he shares his everyday discoveries: the small, shabby shops where he expected to do his marketing turned out to be the headquarters of sizable wholesale enterprises, and the Muslims in Delhi loved wet weather so much that their ladies took their walks in the rain.

Through Chaudhuri, we begin to understand that East and West have been borrowing each other's cultural clothes, but wearing them differently. In a fine chapter on Tagore, Chaudhuri tells us that the discovery of romantic love in Western literature left several generations of Bengalis dissatisfied with their placid, arranged marriages and that Tagore's love poetry is as representative of his work as the volume of religious poetry which won him the Nobel Prize in 1913. However, Chaudhuri thinks that pre-First World War Western readers had become satiated by their own worldliness; they sought rarefied spirituality from the East. Fasting is another example. Chaudhuri tells us that Bengal nationalists worshipped Terence MacSwiney, the Mayor of Cork, who fasted to death in 1920 even though "Irish extremism in fasting was a perversion of the time-honoured Hindu practice of applying moral coercion by undertaking fasts." A Hindu fast, he explains, "was a contest of wills, and the party whose will was stronger always won before any tragic results followed."

One similarity struck me repeatedly throughout the book. Although Chaudhuri dislikes the United States, his memories are permeated by the complex of resentment, admiration, and diffidence with which colonials regard their rulers. American history and culture, down to the Second World War, showed the traces (and frequently the scars) of our colonial past. Like Calcutta's intellectuals of the nineteen-twenties, we looked to Eu-ope for inspiration, and feared we were provincial at the same time that we asserted the glories of our native raditions. Chaudhuri recalls that the British in India "always tried to hold up our use of English to contempt and idicule." "Stuck a feather in his cap and called it macaroni" is another reminder that to ruling peoples subject peoples are clowns. I suspect that Chaudhuri judges his countrymen and he leaders of Indian nationalism too harshly; his own experience of British ontempt must have shown him that being demeaned and derided corrodes one's equanimity and rationality. Perhaps India (and the United States, for hat matter) would have been better off within the British Empire, but Chaudhuri's conviction that Britain's departure was an instance of the decadence that afflicts the West strikes me s what his brother called "over-genralization." So does his chapter "My Faith in Empires."

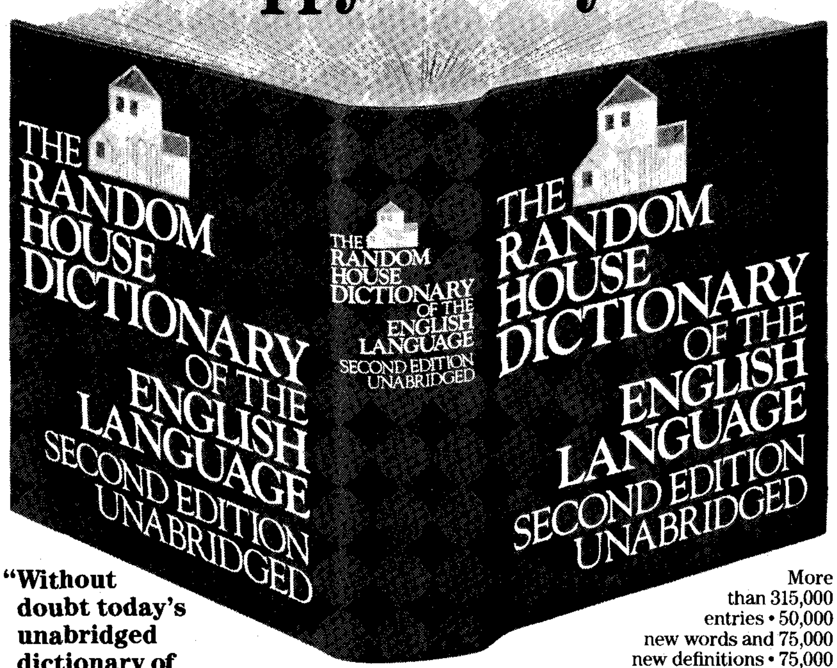
Chaudhuri's wit is winning. Of Tagore's experiment in education he writes that the poet "wanted to create a niversity which would be all smiles. Actually, it turned out to be all sim-er." His ineradicable studiousness is eguiling. He shares his enchantment t learning a rule of thumb of English pelling in middle age: adjectives formed from Latin verbs of the first onjugation end in "-able," and the rest in "-ible." It is fascinating to see ow Pascal and Rochefoucauld shaped is thought and style. Chaudhuri's ook testifies to the vitality of masterieces that, across centuries, connect men and women who have never met ut who take the same things, large nd small, seriously.—NAOMI BLIVEN

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

TRACKS, by Louise Erdrich (Holt; $18.95). In her third, and finest, novel to date, Ms. Erdrich traces the history of the North Dakota Chippewa back to the dark times between 1912 and 1924, when they were plagued by starvation, internal divisions, government agents, and lumber interests. Their story is told by Nanapush, an inventive and mis-

315,000 words that say "Happy Holidays"


THE RANDOM HOUSE DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE SECOND EDITION UNABRIDGED

"Without doubt today's unabridged dictionary of choice."
—Washington Post Book World

Now at your bookstore
RANDOM HOUSE

More than 315,000 entries • 50,000 new words and 75,000 new definitions • 75,000 sample phrases and sentences • 10,500 synonym lists • and much more

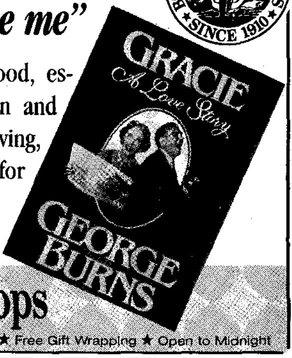
DBS Xpress™ To Order Books: (800) 635-0045
Monday-Saturday 9AM to Midnight & Sunday 12-5PM ET

BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS ★ SINCE 1910 ★

"If I say the right thing, please forgive me"

When Gracie Allen said it, everyone understood, especially George Burns, her straight man on and offstage. He spills the beans on the most loving, tender and funny marriage ever: "Gracie married me for laughs, not for sex. Of course she got both of them—when we had sex, she laughed."

PUTNAM
$16.95



Doubleday Book Shops
724 5th Ave. at 57th St. N.Y., N.Y. 10019 (212) 397-0550 ★ Books Sent Worldwide ★ Free Gift Wrapping ★ Open to Midnight

BOSTON BOUND?
Our short-term furnished apartments cater to those not wanting a full year lease but wanting accommodations at attractive rates. We have pleasant, clean, fully equipped apartments, complete with linen, china and kitchenware in the nicer parts of Back Bay and Beacon Hill.
Home Away, (617) 523-1432
66 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

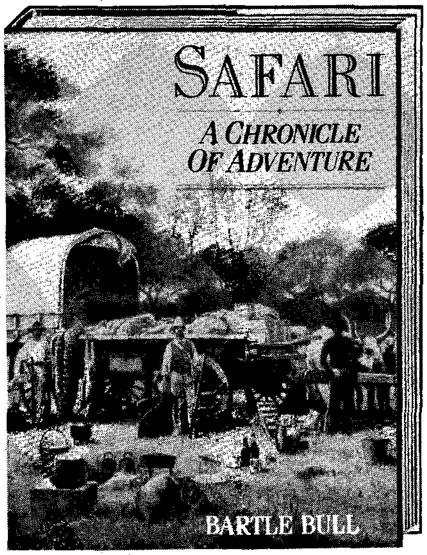
URSUS BOOKS
at the Carlyle Hotel
981 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021
Illustrated Catalogues: Send $5
ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
FINE BINDINGS
LITERATURE

"I love Thomas Gray."
—Patricia Strauss, Past President, Northeastern Feline Fanciers

THOMAS GRAY, PHILOSOPHER CAT
by Philip J. Davis
Illus. in two colors by Marguerite Dorian.
Now at your bookstore.
HBJ Harcourt Brace Jovanovich

Journey to a lost world

A world of exotic beasts in a modern Eden, of high tea around a campfire, of colorful characters, of magnificent landscapes—the world of the classic African safari comes to life in this lavishly illustrated volume.



VIKING At bookstores now

BOOKS ON TAPE™

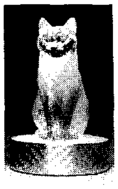
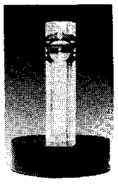
New!
Fletch
GREGORY MCDONALD

- Best Sellers on Cassette
- Full-length Readings
- Call for Free Brochure

(800) 626-3333

Box 7900-N, Newport Beach, CA 92658

CRYSTAL LIGHT

Illuminated display bases. Silver or black. Each with translucent and mask tops.
$95 + $3 p/h. Tax/NY
Visa/MC/Check
Translucent Brochure available Mask
Brushed aluminum 7"d. 2"h. Fluorescent tube incl.
BASELITE by Fine Lines® Patented
Fine Lines Int'l/PO Box 408 Lenox Hill/NYC 10021

chievous tribal elder, and Pauline, a lonely orphan who fervently adopts a twisted Catholicism. Nanapush steals wire from the church piano to set a snare for an enemy, but, fond of the local priest, he takes care to cut the strings from either end of the keyboard. Pauline wears her shoes on the wrong feet for penance, believing that Christ's love "is a hook sunk deep into our flesh, a questionmark that pulls with every breath." These two narrators share only their distrust of one another and an obsession with Fleur Pillager, a woman who "laid the heart of an owl on her tongue so she could see at night," and who skates to the land of the dead to play poker for the life of her child. This book is no mere catalogue of past injustices. In it the author captures the passions, fears, myths, and doom of a living people, and she does so with an ease that leaves the reader breathless.

THE SILENCE IN THE GARDEN, by William Trevor (Viking; $17.95). The scene is Carriglas, a once magisterial Anglo-Irish country house, on an island off the coast of County Cork, and the time, though it drifts back to the years before the First World War and on to the years after the Second, is largely the summer and autumn of 1931. There is a kind of heroine, Sarah Pollexfen, a poor relation of the Rollestons of Carriglas, who comes there first as a governess and returns simply as a family member. There is old Mrs. Rolleston. There are her three orphaned grandchildren: Lionel, who farms; John James, who has a back-street woman; and Villana, who is engaged to the village solicitor. There is the bastard son of a kitchenmaid, and a chorus of priests, nuns, shopkeepers, and such. These are quiet lives, but only on the surface. Mr. Trevor leaves the surface unruffled, yet when he takes us below that commonplace serenity we are both anguished and renewed.

GENERAL

SOME DESPERATE GLORY: THE WORLD WAR I DIARY OF A BRITISH OFFICER, 1917, by Edwin Campion Vaughan (Holt; $19.95). This journal, kept by a nineteen-year-old subaltern from the day he landed in France to the slaughter at Ypres seven months later, was discovered fairly recently. Vaughan, fresh out of Jesuit preparatory school, began as a brash young officer, disliked by his men and servants, and with a talent for doing the wrong thing. His account of the war is circumscribed; his view seldom exceeded a few hundred yards around him, and he sticks to telling about what he saw and felt. Yet he seems to have had a gift for descriptive writing: he notes the freaky details of trench life, the aberrant behavior of soldiers, the improbabilities of ground fighting. This is one of the most gripping pieces of writing on combat we have had from the First War. Vaughan shaped up finally, and became a first-rate officer. He ends with the last muster parade of his men: "Out of our happy little band of 90 men, only 15 remained. . . . I returned to my tent to write out my casualty report; but instead I sat on the floor and drank whisky after whisky."

WHAT MAD PURSUIT, by Francis Crick (Basic Books; $16.95). Readers of James Watson's "The Double Helix" may recall that its opening sentence says, "I have never seen Francis Crick in a modest mood." This wonderful autobiographical scientific monograph is, however, just that: Francis Crick in a modest mood. Crick was probably the dominant intellect in the development of modern molecular biology, although one might not suspect it from his book, which recounts his failures as well as his successes, and with as much verve. But then the failures of a scientist of Crick's calibre are nearly as instructive as the successes. The book is full of amusing anecdotes, and is a model of popular science writing.

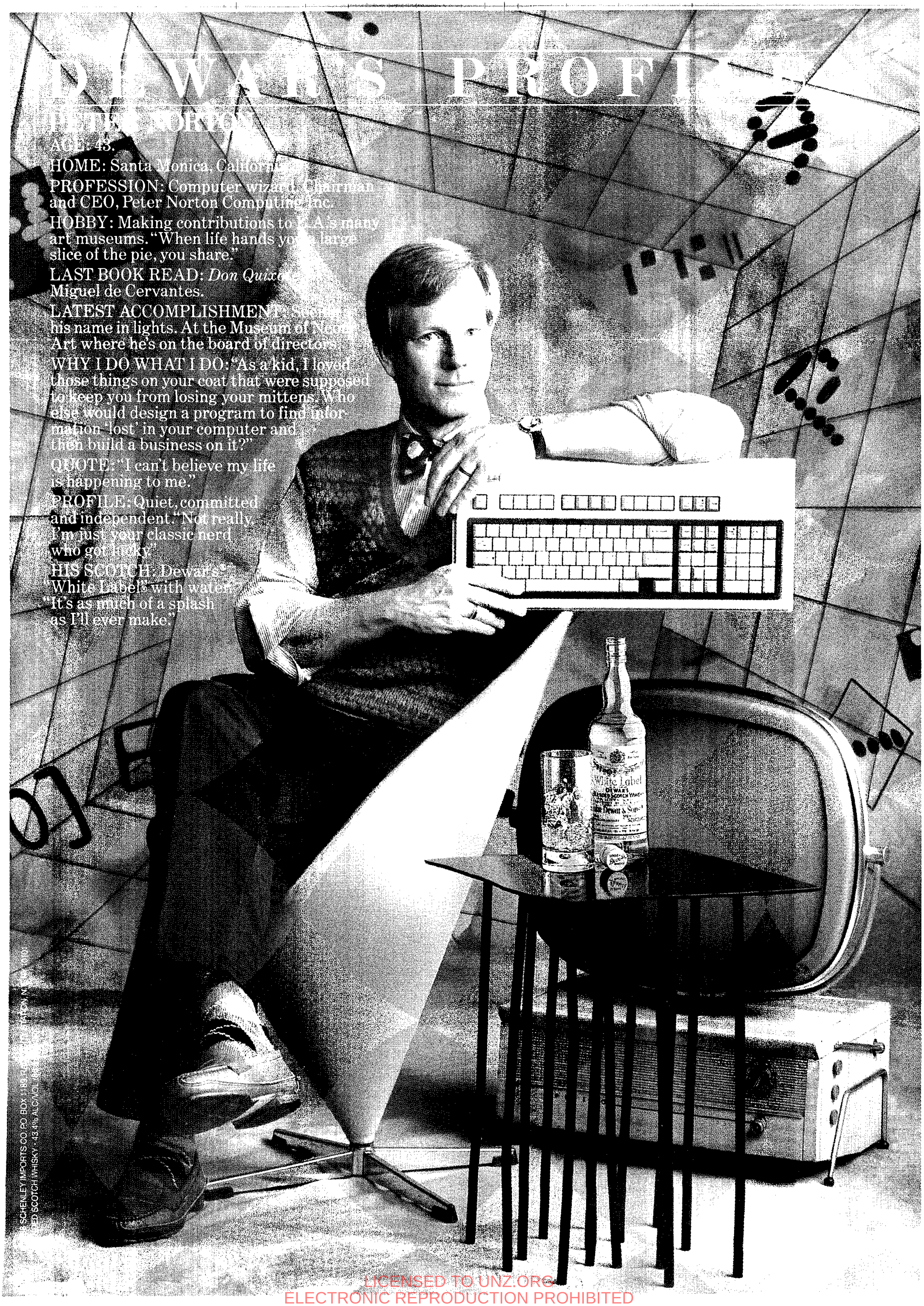
NOTE: "The Europeans," a collection of pieces by Jane Kramer, has been published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux ($22.95). All the contents originally appeared in *The New Yorker*.

•

WE DON'T WANT TO HEAR ABOUT IT DEPARTMENT

[*From the Waltham* (*Mass.*) *News-Tribune*]

"The Feeding Relationship: Implications for Emotional and Physical Growth, Obesity and Eating Disorders," lecture by Ellyn Satter, therapist, instructor and consultant in the feeding and eating of children and adults.



DEWAR'S PROFILE

PETER NORTON

AGE: 43.

HOME: Santa Monica, California.

PROFESSION: Computer wizard. Chairman and CEO, Peter Norton Computing Inc.

HOBBY: Making contributions to L.A.'s many art museums. "When life hands you a large slice of the pie, you share."

LAST BOOK READ: *Don Quixote*, Miguel de Cervantes.

LATEST ACCOMPLISHMENT: Seeing his name in lights. At the Museum of Neon Art where he's on the board of directors.

WHY I DO WHAT I DO: "As a kid, I loved those things on your coat that were supposed to keep you from losing your mittens. Who else would design a program to find information 'lost' in your computer and then build a business on it?"

QUOTE: "I can't believe my life is happening to me."

PROFILE: Quiet, committed and independent. "Not really. I'm just your classic nerd who got lucky."

HIS SCOTCH: Dewar's® "White Label"® with water. "It's as much of a splash as I'll ever make."

SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO PO BOX [illegible] ATION N [illegible] 10101
ED SCOTCH WHISKY · 43.4% ALC/VOL [illegible]

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRAR
Big Sandy, Texas

© 1988 CHANEL, INC. CHANEL®

IT WOULDN'T BE CHRISTMAS WITHOUT

CHANEL

FASHION. FRAGRANCE. BEAUTÉ.
AT SELECTED FINE STORES AND CHANEL BOUTIQUES.